

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**World War II Research Collections**

***The Papers of  
George C. Marshall***

***Selected World War II  
Correspondence***

Project Editor  
Robert E. Lester

Guide compiled by  
Blair D. Hydrick

A microfilm project of  
**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Marshall, George C. (George Catlett), 1880–1959.

[Correspondence. Selections]

The papers of George C. Marshall [microform]: selected World War II Correspondence / project editor, Robert E. Lester.

microfilm reels.—(World War II research collections)

“Microfilmed from the George C. Marshall Papers, George C. Marshall Library, Lexington, Virginia.”

Accompanied by printed guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick.

ISBN 1-55655-455-9 (microfilm)

1. Marshall, George C. (George Catlett), 1880–1959—Archives.  
2. World War, 1939–1945—United States—Sources. 3. Reconstruction (1939–1951)—Sources. 4. George C. Marshall Library—Archives.  
I. Lester, Robert. II. Hydrick, Blair. III. George C. Marshall Library. IV. University Publications of America (Firm). V. Title.  
VI. Series.

E745.M37

973.918'092—dc20

93-28320

CIP

*Microfilmed from the George C. Marshall Papers,  
George C. Marshall Library, Lexington, Virginia.*

Copyright © 1993 by University Publications of America.  
All rights reserved.  
ISBN 1-55655-455-9.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Scope and Content Note .....	vii
Source Note .....	xi
Editorial Note .....	xi
Abbreviations .....	xiii
Name Index .....	xv
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reel 1</b>	
Cross Reference Sheets .....	1
<b>Reel 2</b>	
Cross Reference Sheets cont. ....	2
Note Cards .....	2
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Note Cards cont. ....	3
Selected Correspondence	
"A" Miscellaneous—Arnold, Henry H. ....	3
<b>Reel 4</b>	
Selected Correspondence cont.	
Arnold, Henry H. cont.—Bliss, Robert Woods .....	5
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Selected Correspondence cont.	
Bliss, Robert Woods cont.—British .....	8
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Selected Correspondence cont.	
British cont.—Buckner, Simon B. ....	11
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Selected Correspondence cont.	
Buckner, Simon B. cont.—China .....	14
<b>Reel 8</b>	
Selected Correspondence cont.	
China cont.—Cole, Charles H. ....	17
<b>Reel 9</b>	
Selected Correspondence cont.	
Cole, Charles H. cont.—Conferences—Rio de Janeiro .....	21
<b>Reel 10</b>	
Selected Correspondence cont.	
Conferences—London—Dawes, Charles G. ....	24
<b>Reel 11</b>	
Selected Correspondence cont.	
Dawes, Charles G. cont.—Dill, John .....	27

*Table of Contents*

<b>Reel 12</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Dill, John cont.—Directives—Army Air Forces .....	30
<b>Reel 13</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Directives—Army Air Forces cont.—Directives—Secretariat .....	33
<b>Reel 14</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Directives—Secretariat cont.—Eisenhower, Dwight David .....	37
<b>Reel 15</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Eisenhower, Dwight David cont.—Emmons, Delos C. ....	40
<b>Reel 16</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Emmons, Delos C. cont.—Gauss, Clarence E. ....	43
<b>Reel 17</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Gazda, Antoine—Haffner, Charles C. ....	46
<b>Reel 18</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Haffner, Charles C. cont.—Hawaii—Pearl Harbor .....	49
<b>Reel 19</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Hawaii—Pearl Harbor cont.—Illinois National Guard .....	51
<b>Reel 20</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Illinois National Guard cont.—Keehn, Roy D. ....	54
<b>Reel 21</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Keehn, Roy D. cont.—King, Ernest J. ....	57
<b>Reel 22</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	King, Ernest J. cont.— <i>Life</i> .....	60
<b>Reel 23</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Locke, Morris E.—Martin, Charles H. ....	64
<b>Reel 24</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Martin, Edward—McNair, Lesley J. ....	67
<b>Reel 25</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	McNair, Lesley J. cont.—National Guard .....	70
<b>Reel 26</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	National Guard cont.—Palmer, John McA. ....	72
<b>Reel 27</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Palmer, John McA. cont.—Pease, Frank.....	76

<b>Reel 28</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Pease, Frank cont.—Pratt, H. Conger .....	78
<b>Reel 29</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	President, The .....	81
<b>Reel 30</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	President, The cont.—Quarters—Fort Myer .....	84
<b>Reel 31</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Quezon, Manuel—Rockefeller, Nelson A. ....	87
<b>Reel 32</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Rockefeller, Nelson A. cont.—Secretary of War—Stimson .....	90
<b>Reel 33</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Secretary of War—Stimson cont.—Singleton, Asa L. ....	93
<b>Reel 34</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Singleton, Asa L. cont.—State Department—Secretary of State—Byrnes, James F. ....	96
<b>Reel 35</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	State Department—Secretary of State—Byrnes, James F. cont.—Stuart, Charles E. ....	99
<b>Reel 36</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Stuart, Charles E. cont.—Trips—Southern Inspection Trip .....	101
<b>Reel 37</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Trips—West Coast Inspection Trip—Tuskegee Institute .....	104
<b>Reel 38</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Tuskegee Institute cont.—Virginia Military Institute .....	107
<b>Reel 39</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Virginia Military Institute cont.—Wedemeyer, Albert C. ....	109
<b>Reel 40</b>		
	Selected Correspondence cont.	
	Wedemeyer, Albert C. cont.—Zanuck, Darryl F. ....	112
<b>Subject Index</b>		115



# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

---

## Introduction

On September 1, 1939, Germany invaded Poland, precipitating the Second World War. On the same day, General George C. Marshall was promoted to the U.S. Army chief of staff. By the war's end, General Marshall would become one of President Roosevelt's chief strategic advisers.

With the start of the war in Europe, General Marshall set about building up the U.S. Army and Air Corps in support of the "Arsenal of Democracy" concept of President Roosevelt. Under his command, the U.S. peacetime force of 200,000 men would expand to 8.5 million men and women by the war's end. General Marshall was able to tackle the mammoth command, organizational, and coordination problems with a supporting staff and field officer corps that included such military figures as Dwight D. Eisenhower, Douglas MacArthur, Joseph Stilwell, Omar N. Bradley, and Joseph McNarney. General Marshall coordinated and cooperated with the Allied Combined Chiefs of Staff to plan operations in all theaters, in particular Operation OVERLORD. He is credited with promoting and planning the invasion of Germany through France. General Marshall is acknowledged by many historians as being one of the main architects of Allied victory.

In November 1945, General Marshall left the position of army chief of staff to become President Truman's special representative to China. General Marshall's China Mission efforts to mediate the civil war between Nationalist and Communist forces was abandoned by December 1946. In his final report to the president, Marshall charged both reactionaries in the Kuomintang and hard-liners in the Communist camp with preventing a compromise. Upon his return to the United States, President Truman appointed Marshall to the position of secretary of state.

It was recognized by the United States that economic recovery and prosperity were necessary to the power balance in Europe. It was hoped that financial and economic assistance and support of Western Europe and Allied occupied areas would prevent a further extension of Soviet military and political power. On June 5, 1947, at Harvard University's commencement, then Secretary of State Marshall introduced a plan for the economic rehabilitation of Europe, which came to be known as the Marshall Plan. Within three years economic, financial, and trade gains in Europe were impressive.

Marshall left the State Department in 1949 after witnessing the economic miracles in Europe and other postwar areas. In 1950, President Truman recalled Marshall to serve as secretary of defense. His tenure included the recapture of South Korea and the U.S. invasion of North Korea, the "sacking" of General MacArthur as UN commander in chief, and the stalemate of the war. After September 1951, Marshall retired from public service.

Sir Winston Churchill paid this tribute to General Marshall:

In war he was as wise and understanding in counsel as he was resolute in action. In peace he was the architect who planned the restoration of our battered European economy and, at the same time, laboured tirelessly to establish a system of Western defence. He has always fought victoriously against defeatism, discouragement and disillusion. Succeeding generations must not be allowed to forget his achievements and his example.

## **Records Organization**

The George C. Marshall papers are arranged into twelve groups. These groups span the period 1932–1960 and pertain to Marshall's rise through the military and his political and private life. The groupings are: Fort Benning, 1932; Fort Screven, 1932–1933; Fort Moultrie, 1933; Illinois National Guard, 1933–1936; Vancouver Barracks, 1936–1938; Pentagon Office, 1938–1951; China Mission, 1945–1947; Secretary of State, 1947–1949; ABMC, 1949–1950; American Red Cross, 1949–1950; Secretary of Defense, 1950–1952; and Retirement, 1951–1960. These groups are arranged chronologically, although some overlapping occurs. Each of the groups is divided into series and then subseries. In some instances an even more specific division has been made. This micropublication pertains only to one of these subdivisions in the Pentagon Office grouping.

The Pentagon Office grouping consists primarily of the personal papers of George Marshall as the army chief of staff. There are papers here from before and after the time that Marshall served in that position. The portion of the papers prior to his army chief of staff promotion reflect his activities as head of the War Plans Division. Those papers after his retirement as army chief of staff reflect his mission to China, and his time as secretary of state and later secretary of defense during the Korean War period. After General Marshall retired as army chief of staff, an office was retained in the Pentagon for his use. Consequently some correspondence received at General Marshall's other offices (in the State and Defense departments) was sent to his Pentagon office to be answered and interfiled with his earlier papers. The Pentagon Office grouping is further subdivided into eight subgroups. One of these subgroups is entitled Correspondence. This subgroup is further divided into three series: General, Selected, and Categorical. This micropublication pertains only to the Selected Correspondence of the Pentagon Office grouping.

## **Selected Correspondence Series**

The Selected Correspondence series consists of forty boxes of material. This correspondence was selected from all of the incoming mail and all of the outgoing carbon copies and was filed in a lock-safe cabinet in the chief of staff's office. Much of the correspondence in the Selected Correspondence series was security classified at the time of its creation. General Marshall's correspondence with President Roosevelt dealt with his status as a primary adviser to the president on the preparation and conduct of the Second World War. In particular, Marshall reported to and/or received advice from the president on the general conduct and prosecution of the war; the rate of supply and production of war material; comments on U.S. military relations with Allies; aerial bombing issues and concerns; command structure organization and reorganization; airplane situation; ground and air operational planning and techniques; military and civilian food situation; shipping situation and effect on operational planning; and operational summaries and highlights, theater problems, concerns, and activities, especially in the CBI and Europe.

Marshall corresponded with a wide variety of military, political, and public figures. The military figures include U.S. generals Henry "Hap" Arnold, Charles H. Bonesteel, Omar N. Bradley, Dwight D. Eisenhower, Joseph Stilwell, Mark Clark, and Douglas MacArthur; Brazilian General P. A. de Goes Monteiro; and British General Claude Auchinleck, Field Marshall Sir Harold Alexander, Field Marshall John Dill, and Lord Louis Mountbatten.



General Marshall also corresponded with many of the leading foreign and domestic political figures of the World War II period. Foreign political correspondents include Winston Churchill, Charles de Gaulle, Chiang Kai-shek, T. V. Soong, and Clement Attlee. U.S. domestic political, government, and congressional figures include Harry L. Hopkins, Overta Culp Hobby, Henry Stimson, Cordell Hull, J. Buell Snyder, John W. McCormack, James F. Byrnes, Clarence Cannon, Albert Chandler, and other members of the executive and legislative branches. In addition, Marshall corresponded with many public and private individuals. These include Henry and Clare Booth Luce, Robert A. Lovett, and Joseph K. Carson.

In conclusion, the researcher will find that this collection is easily the richest of the Marshall Papers groupings.



## ***SOURCE NOTE***

---

The documents reproduced in this micropublication are from the Selected Correspondence of the Correspondence Series, Pentagon Office Subgroup, of the George C. Marshall Papers, George C. Marshall Library, Lexington, Virginia.

## ***EDITORIAL NOTE***

---

UPA's *The Papers of George C. Marshall: Selected World War II Correspondence* has been microfilmed in its entirety, with the exception of exact duplicates. UPA has microfilmed all folders and documents as they are arranged at the Marshall Library. The folders are arranged in alphabetical order following the Cross Reference Sheets and Index Cards files. The documents within most folders are arranged in general chronological order. Material in folders titled "[letter of alphabet] Miscellaneous" (for example, "A" Miscellaneous) or with a range of letters of the alphabet are arranged by name/subject. The documents are then arranged in chronological order.



# ABBREVIATIONS

---

The following acronyms and initialisms are used frequently in this guide and are listed here for the convenience of the researcher.

AAF	Allied Air Forces
AEF	American Expeditionary Force (World War I)
AMVETS	American Veterans
Ca.	Circa
CBI	China-Burma-India Theater
CCC	Civilian Conservation Corps
CCS	Combined Chiefs of Staff
DSC	Distinguished Service Cross
DSM	Distinguished Service Medal
DUKW	Amphibious truck
ETO	European Theater of Operations
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FDR	Franklin Delano Roosevelt
GCB	Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath [British]
GHQ	General Headquarters
HALPRO	Halverson Project (World War II plan to bomb Japan from China)
IBM	International Business Machines
ITO	International Trade Organization
JANET	Joint Army and Navy Experimental and Testing Board
JCS	Joint Chiefs of Staff
KCB	Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath [British]
NBC	National Broadcasting Company
NCO	Non-Commissioned Officer
n.d.	No date
NEI	Netherlands East Indies
OCS	Officer Candidate School
OSS	Office of Strategic Services

## *Abbreviations*

OWI	Office of War Information
PL	Public Law
POW(s)	Prisoner(s) of War
PTO	Pacific Theater of Operations
RAF	Royal Air Force (British)
ROTC	Reserve Officers Training Corps
SCAP	Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers
SEAC	Southeast Asia Command
SHAEF	Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force
SOE	Special Operations Executive [British research unit corresponding to OSS]
SWPA	Southwest Pacific Area
UN	United Nations
UNO	United Nations Organization
UNRRA	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration ["United Nations" in this name derives from the wartime alliance of this name, not from any affiliation with the postwar international organization.]
USASTAF	United States Army Strategic Air Forces
USMC	United States Marine Corps
USO	United Service Organization
USS	United States Ship
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
VD	Venereal disease
V-E	Victory in Europe
VFW	Veterans of Foreign Wars
VLR	Very long range [bomber]
VMI	Virginia Military Institute
WAAC	Women's Army Auxiliary Corps
WAC	Women's Army Corps
WPA	Works Progress Administration
YMCA	Young Men's Christian Association

# NAME INDEX

---

This list refers to the individuals found in entries in the Reel Index.

- Acheson, Dean**  
U.S. Secretary of State
- Adams, Claude M.**  
Aide to Marshall; Member, Separations Board
- Adamson, George**  
Colonel, U.S. Army; Military Secretary to General John J. Pershing
- Alexander, Sir Harold**  
Field Marshal, British Army; Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theater
- Alfonso XIII**  
Former King of Spain
- Allen, Leven C.**  
Commandant, Infantry School
- Allen, Terry**  
Commander, 36th Infantry Division; Commander, 1st Infantry Division; Commander, 104th Infantry Division
- Alsop, Joseph**  
First Lieutenant, U.S. Army; Air Transport Command Public Relations Aide
- Amory, Eugene**  
Lieutenant, U.S. Army
- Anders, Wladyslaw**  
Lieutenant General, Polish Army; Commanding General, II Polish Corps, Italian Campaign
- Anderson, Kenneth**  
Friend of Marshall
- Andrews, Frank M.**  
Commander, GHQ Air Force; Commander, Caribbean Defense Command
- Applegate, Edward C.**  
Captain, U.S. Army (Ret.); ROTC Instructor, Georgia Military College; ROTC Instructor, Louisiana State University
- Arnold, Henry H.**  
Chief of Army Air Corps; General of the Army
- Arnold, William R.**  
Assistant Inspector General of the Army
- Attlee, Clement**  
Prime Minister, U.K.
- Auckinleck, Sir Claude**  
General, British Army
- Baird, Henry W.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, 4th Armored Division
- Baker, Milton**  
Commandant, Valley Forge Military Academy
- Baruch, Bernard M.**  
Presidential adviser
- Benedict, Jay**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, IV Corps; Commander, Ninth Corps Area
- Berlin, Irving**  
American composer and songwriter
- Bernhard, Prince (of Lippe-Biesterfeld)**  
Prince of the Netherlands
- Bethouart, M. E.**  
General, French Army
- Bishop, Percy P.**  
General, U.S. Army
- Blamey, Thomas A.**  
General, Australian Armed Forces
- Bliss, Robert Woods**  
Chairman, Dill Memorial Committee
- Bonesteel, Charles H.**  
Commander, Iceland Base Command; Commandant, Infantry School
- Borden, William A.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
- Bovard, Harry F. (Mrs.)**  
Friend of Marshall from Greensburg, Pennsylvania
- Bovard, James**  
Son of Mrs. Harry Bovard and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania lawyer-banker
- Bowley, Albert J.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army
- Brabson, Fay W.**  
Head of Rutgers Military Department; Commander, Camp Barkley, Texas

*Name Index*

- Bradley, Omar N.**  
Commander, 28th Infantry Division; Commander, II Corps; Commander, First Army; Commander, Twelfth Army Group; Director, Veteran's Administration; Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff
- Brant, Gerald C.**  
Major General, U.S. Army, Commander, Newfoundland Base Command
- Brees, Herbert J.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, Third Army
- Brereton, Lewis H.**  
Major General, U.S. Army
- Bres, Edward**  
Executive for Reserve and ROTC Affairs
- Brett, George H.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, Caribbean Defense Command
- Brice, John J.**  
Warrant Officer, U.S. Army; Member, U.S. Army Band
- Bright, Joan**  
British friend of Marshall
- Brooke, Sir Alan T.**  
General, British Army
- Brown, Clifton**  
Marshall's stepson; Captain, U.S. Army
- Brown, Preston**  
General, U.S. Army
- Brown, Reynolds D.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Bryden, William**  
Commander, Fourth Corps area; Commander, Fourth Service Command
- Buckner, Simon B.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, Alaska Defense Force; Commander, Tenth Army
- Bull, Harold R.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Secretary of the General Staff; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Culver Military Academy; Commander, 4th Infantry Division; Commander, III Corps
- Bullard, Robert C.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Burghley, Lord**  
Governor, Bermuda
- Burns, James H.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Deputy Administrator, Office of Lend-Lease Administration; Chief of Ordnance
- Bush, Vannevar**  
Member, National Defense Research Committee
- Byrd, Harry F.**  
U.S. Senator, Virginia
- Byrd, Richard E.**  
Rear Admiral, U.S. Navy (Ret.); explorer
- Byrnes, James F.**  
Justice, U.S. Supreme Court; Director, Office of Economic Stabilization; Director, Office of War Mobilization; Secretary of State
- Camacho, Manuel Avila**  
President, Mexico
- Capper, Arthur**  
U.S. Senator, Kansas
- Capra, Frank**  
Motion picture director
- Carson, Joseph K.**  
Mayor, Portland, Oregon; Captain, U.S. Army Reserve
- Carson, Mattie**  
Friend of Marshall
- Carter, Amon G.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Carter, Marshall S.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
- Carter, Spencer L.**  
Friend of Marshall from Virginia Military Institute
- Casey, Richard G.**  
Governor, Bengal, India
- Chaffee, Adna R.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
- Chandler, Albert B.**  
U.S. Senator, Kentucky
- Chandler, Theodore E.**  
Rear Admiral, U.S. Navy; Commander, Cruiser Division 4; Executive officer, USS *Nashville*, during Marshall's 1939 trip to Brazil
- Chaney, James E.**  
General, U.S. Army Air Corps; Special Army Observer in England
- Chang, Carson**  
Government official, China
- Chen Cheng**  
General, Chinese army
- Chennault, Claire L.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, China Air Task Force
- Chiang Kai-shek**  
Generalissimo; President, China
- Churchill, Winston**  
Prime Minister, U.K.
- Clark, Mark Wayne**  
General, U.S. Army; Instructor, U.S. Army War College; Commander, Fifth Army; Commander, Fifteenth Army Group
- Clement, Charles Francis**  
Friend of Marshall



- Clement, Martin W.**  
President, Pennsylvania Railroad
- Cole, Charles H.**  
General, U.S. Army (Ret.); friend from Massachusetts Volunteer Militia and former Adjutant General of Massachusetts
- Coles, Charlotte**  
Relative of Elizabeth Carter Coles, Marshall's first wife
- Coles, Stricker (Mrs.)**  
Widow of relative of Marshall's first wife
- Coles, Thomas B.**  
Relative of Elizabeth Carter Coles, Marshall's first wife; president, U.S. Steel
- Collins, James L.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
- Collins, J. Lawton**  
U.S. Army General; Commander, 25th Infantry Division; Commander, VII Corps
- Conrad, Byron**  
Friend of Marshall
- Conrad, Jean (Mrs. Julius)**  
Friend of Marshall
- Conrad, Julius**  
Friend of Marshall
- Cooper, Harry**  
Secret Service
- Corbett, Hamilton F.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Cox, Albert L.**  
General, U.S. Army
- Craig, Louis**  
General, U.S. Army
- Craig, Malin, Jr.**  
Colonel, U.S. Army
- Craig, Malin, Sr.**  
General, U.S. Army; Chief of Staff
- Cret, Paul**  
Architect for Smithsonian Institute
- Cunningham, Sir Andrew**  
Admiral of the Fleet, British Navy
- Daley, Edmund L.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, VI Corps; Commander, Puerto Rican Department; Commander, V Corps
- Davies, Joseph E.**  
Ambassador, U.S. Embassy, Brussels, Belgium
- Davis, Chester R.**  
President, Chicago Title and Trust Company; Brigadier General, Illinois Reserve Militia
- Davis, Elmer**  
Director, Office of War Information
- Dawes, Charles G.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army (Ret.); Former U.S. Vice President
- Deane, John R.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Head of U.S. Military Mission to USSR
- deButts, Harry Ashby**  
Friend of Marshall
- deChambrun, Rene**  
General, French military
- de Gaulle, Charles**  
General, French military and statesman
- Devereux, John R.**  
Captain, U.S. Army Air Corps
- Devers, Jacob L.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander Sixth Army Group
- Dewey, Thomas E.**  
Governor, New York; Republican candidate for president in 1944 and 1948
- DeWitt, John L.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, Fourth Army; Commandant, Joint Army-Navy Staff College
- Dill, Sir John**  
Field Marshal, British; Head of British Joint Staff Mission to United States
- Dismukes, Robert E.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Donovan, William J.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Director, OSS
- Douglas, Lewis W.**  
U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain
- Dressler, Jesse F.**  
Captain, U.S. Army (Ret.)
- Drum, Hugh A.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Chairman, Inter-American Defense Board
- Dulles, John Foster**  
U.S. Representative to UN General Assembly
- Dykes, Vivian**  
Brigadier General, British
- Eaker, Ira C.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Chief, Air Staff; Deputy Commander, Army Air Forces; Commanding General, Army Air Forces
- Eddy, Manton S.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, XII Corps
- Eden, Anthony**  
British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs
- Eichelberger, Robert L.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.**  
General, U.S. Army; Chief of Staff of Third Army; Supreme Allied Commander in Europe; U.S. Army Chief of Staff
- Eliot, George Fielding**  
Association of Radio News Analysts

*Name Index*

- Embrick, Stanley D.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, Third Army; Chairman, Inter-American Defense Board
- Emmons, Delos C.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, Hawaiian Department; Commander, Alaskan Department
- Erickson, Hjalmar**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army (Ret.)
- Farrell, Leo**  
Friend of Marshall
- Feldman, Herman**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Joint Staff Executive Assistant to the Chief of Staff for Logistics on Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Pacific Ocean Area
- Fenton, Ralph A.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Fish, Hamilton**  
U.S. Congressman, New York
- Forbes, W. Cameron**  
Friend of Marshall
- Ford, Stanley H.**  
General, U.S. Army
- Forrestal, James V.**  
Secretary of the Navy; Secretary of Defense
- Foster, MacNeece**  
British General
- Fowler, Halstead C.**  
U.S. military officer
- Frankfurter, Felix**  
U.S. Supreme Court Justice
- Fredendall, Lloyd R.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, XI Corps; Commander, Second Army
- Frederika**  
Queen of Greece
- Freeman, Douglas S.**  
U.S. historian and newspaper editor
- Frye, William F.**  
Biographer of Marshall
- Fuqua, Stephen O.**  
U.S. Military Attaché to Spain
- Gasser, Lorenzo D.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Deputy Chief of Staff
- Gauss, Clarence E.**  
U.S. Ambassador to China
- Gazda, Antoine**  
Inventor
- George II**  
King of Greece
- Gignillat, L. R.**  
Commandant, Culver Military Academy
- Gilbert, H. N.**  
Office of Dependency Benefits
- Giraud, Henri Honoré**  
General, French; French High Commissioner for North Africa
- Glass, Ralph R.**  
Commander, Vancouver Barracks, Washington
- Gorrell, Edgar S.**  
Airline executive
- Graham, Charles J.**  
Pennsylvania businessman
- Grant, Walter S.**  
General, U.S. Army (Ret.)
- Greeley, John N.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; U.S. Military Attaché to Spain; Commander, 2nd Infantry Division
- Green, J. A.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Chief of Coast Artillery
- Griswold, B. Howell, Jr.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Groves, Leslie R.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, Manhattan Project
- Gruber, E. L.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commandant, Command and General Staff School
- Grunert, George**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, Vancouver Barracks, Washington; Commander, Philippine Department; Commander, VI Corps; Commander, Eastern Defense Command
- Guffey, Joseph F.**  
U.S. Senator, Pennsylvania
- Hadden, Howard S.**  
Biographer of Marshall
- Haffner, Charles C.**  
General, Illinois National Guard
- Halifax, Viscount**  
British Ambassador to United States
- Halpine, Marion and Faith**  
Daughters of Colonel Kenneth M. Halpine; acquaintances from Vancouver Barracks, Washington
- Halsey, William R.**  
Admiral, U.S. Navy
- Hammond, Thomas S.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Handy, Thomas T.**  
General, U.S. Army; Chief of Operations for U.S. Army; Deputy Chief of Staff
- Haraguchi, H.**  
Lieutenant General, Japanese army; Military Attaché, Washington, 1922-1924
- Harbord, James G.**  
Major General, U.S. Army

- Harmon, E. N.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, 1st Armored Division; Commander, XXII Corps
- Harmon, Millard F.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army
- Harriman, W. Averell**  
U.S. diplomat
- Harris, L. Carter**  
Friend of Marshall
- Harter, Dow W.**  
U.S. Congressman, Ohio
- Hartle, Russell P.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, V Corps
- Harwood, Charles**  
Military Governor, U.S. Virgin Islands
- Haskell, William N.**  
Director, War Department Bureau of Public Relations
- Hayne, Frank B.**  
U.S. Military Attaché to Finland
- Herron, Charles D.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Member, War Department Personnel Board
- Hershey, Lewis B.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Director, Selective Service Administration
- Hess, William E.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Hibbs, Ben**  
*Saturday Evening Post* executive
- Hines, John L.**  
Colonel, U.S. Army
- Hobby, Oveta Culp**  
Director, WAAC; Director, WAC
- Hodges, Campbell**  
Friend of Marshall
- Hodges, Courtney**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, First Army
- Hoffman, Roy**  
Friend of Marshall
- Holcomb, Thomas**  
Commandant, U.S. Marine Corps
- Holman, Rufus C.**  
U.S. Senator, Oregon
- Hoover, John Edgar**  
Director, FBI
- Hopkins, Harry L.**  
Secretary of Commerce; Lend-Lease Administrator; Member, War Production Board; Member, Pacific War Council; presidential assistant to Franklin Delano Roosevelt
- Hudgins, Morgan H.**  
Commandant, Fishburne Military School
- Hughes, John C.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Hull, Cordell**  
Secretary of State
- Hurley, Patrick J.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army; U.S. Minister to New Zealand; U.S. Ambassador to China
- Huston, Walter**  
U.S. actor and cinema director
- Ickes, Harold L.**  
Secretary of the Interior
- Ingles, Harry C.**  
Chief Signal Officer of the Army
- Ismay, Sir Hastings**  
General, British military
- Jenkinson, R. C.**  
British Friend of Marshall
- Jewett, Thomas (Mrs.)**  
Friend of Marshall
- Johnson, Edwin C.**  
U.S. Senator, Colorado
- Johnson, Louis**  
Assistant Secretary of War; Secretary of Defense
- Johnson, Thomas M.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Jones, Jesse**  
Friend of Marshall
- Jouatte, Veuve**  
French friend of Marshall's from World War I; he lived in her home in Gondrecourt, France, between July 1917 and January 1918
- Joyce, Kenyon A.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, Ninth Corps Area
- Juin, Alphonse**  
French General
- Juliana**  
Queen of the Netherlands
- Keck, Morris**  
Friend of Marshall
- Keehn, Roy D., Sr.**  
Illinois National Guard General; Vice President, National Guard Association
- Kent, Duke of**  
Member of British Royal Family
- Kilbourne, C. E.**  
Superintendent, VMI
- Kimmel, Husband E.**  
Admiral, U.S. Navy; Commander, U.S. Pacific Fleet
- King, Campbell**  
Friend of Marshall
- King, Edward P.**  
Friend of Marshall
- King, Ernest J.**  
U.S. Fleet Admiral; Chief of Naval Operations

*Name Index*

- Klein, Julius**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army; National Commander,  
Jewish War Veterans Organization of the United  
States
- Knollys, Viscount**  
Chairman, British Overseas Airways Corporation
- Krueger, Walter L.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, Third Army;  
Commander, Sixth Army
- Kung, H. H.**  
Chinese financier
- La Guardia, Fiorello H.**  
Mayor of New York City; Director, Office of Civilian  
Defense; Special U.S. Ambassador to Brazil;  
Colonel, U.S. Army
- Leahy, William D.**  
Admiral, U.S. Navy; Governor of Puerto Rico; Chief of  
Staff to President Roosevelt
- Lear, Ben**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, Second  
Army; Commander, Army Ground Forces; Deputy  
U.S. Commander, ETO
- Lee, John C.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army
- Leese, Sir Oliver**  
British Lieutenant General; Commander, XXX Corps
- Locke, Morris E.**  
Colonel, U.S. Army (Ret.)
- Locker, Willis C.**  
Corporal, U.S. Army
- Lodge, Henry Cabot**  
U.S. Senator, Massachusetts
- Lovett, Robert A.**  
Assistant Secretary of War for Air; Under Secretary  
of State
- Lucas, Scott W.**  
U.S. Senator, Illinois
- Luce, Clare Booth**  
U.S. Congresswoman, Connecticut
- Luce, Henry R.**  
U.S. magazine publisher
- MacArthur, Douglas**  
General of the Army; Commander, Far East  
Command; Commander in Chief of All U.S. Armed  
Forces in the Far East; Supreme Allied Commander,  
SWPA; Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers;  
Commander in Chief, UN Forces in Korea
- McCarthy, Frank**  
Colonel, U.S. Army; Military Secretary to Marshall;  
Secretary of the General Staff; motion picture  
producer
- McCloy, John J.**  
Assistant Secretary of War
- McCormack, John W.**  
U.S. Congressman, Massachusetts
- McCoy, Frank**  
General, U.S. Army (Ret.); Foreign Policy Association
- McFarland, Andrew J.** Brigadier General, U.S. Army;  
Secretary, Joint Chiefs of Staff
- McKellar, Kenneth**  
U.S. Senator, Tennessee
- McKelway, B. M.**  
Newspaper editor
- McNair, Lesley J.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commandant,  
Command and General Staff School; Commander,  
Army Ground Forces; Commander, First Army  
Group
- McNarney, Joseph T.**  
General, U.S. Army; Deputy Chief of Staff; Deputy  
Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theater;  
Commander, ETO
- McNutt, Paul V.**  
Director, War Manpower Commission
- Macready, Gordon N.**  
British General
- Marshall, George C.**  
General of the Army; Chief of War Plans Division of  
the General Staff; Deputy Chief of Staff; Chief of  
Staff; U.S. Ambassador to China; Secretary of State;  
President, American Red Cross; Secretary of Defense
- Marshall, St. Julien R.**  
Relative of Marshall
- Marshall, Stuart B.**  
Relative of Marshall
- Martin, Charles H.**  
Governor, Washington State
- Martin, Edward**  
Governor, Pennsylvania; U.S. Senator, Pennsylvania
- Martin, Glenn L.**  
U.S. aircraft manufacturer and designer
- Marx, Louis**  
Friend of Marshall; President, Louis Marx & Company  
(toy manufacturers)
- Mathews, William R.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Maverick, Maury**  
Vice Chairman, War Production Board
- Maxwell, R. L.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, U.S. Forces in the  
Middle East
- Mershon, Ralph D.**  
Civilian Military Education Fund
- Messersmith, George S.**  
U.S. Ambassador to Mexico
- Metcalf, Jesse**  
Friend of Marshall

- Middleton, Troy H.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, 45th Infantry Division; Commander, VIII Corps
- Monter, Louis**  
Friend of Marshall
- Montgomery, Bernard L.**  
Field Marshal, British Army; Commander, British Eighth Army
- Moore, George F.**  
Major General, U.S. Army
- Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.**  
Secretary of the Treasury
- Morriss, Clarence T.**  
Captain, Corps of Military Police
- Moseley, George**  
General, U.S. Army (Ret.)
- Mountbatten, Lord Louis**  
British Vice Admiral; Chief of Combined Operations; Supreme Allied Commander, Southeast Asia
- Murphy, Frank**  
U.S. Supreme Court Justice
- Nelson, Donald M.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Nicholson, Leonard K.**  
Newspaper publisher
- Nimitz, Chester W.**  
U.S. Fleet Admiral; Commander in Chief, U.S. Pacific Fleet; Chief of Naval Operations
- Noble, Percy**  
British Admiral
- Ockenga, H. J.**  
Friend of Marshall
- O'Connor, Basil**  
President, American Red Cross
- O'Hara, John F.**  
Catholic Bishop of Buffalo, New York
- O'Laughlin, John Callan**  
Publisher, *Army and Navy Journal*
- O'Ryan, John F.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Osborn, Frederick H.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Head of War Department Community Service Committee; Head of Morale Branch; Director, Special Services Division
- Osmena, Sergio**  
Vice President, Philippines; President, Philippines
- Palmer, John McA.**  
General, U.S. Army (Ret.); Advisor to Planning Group of the Army Service Forces; Honorary Consultant in Military History at the Library of Congress
- Parker, Frank**  
American Legion executive
- Parsons, James K.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, Eighth Corps area
- Patch, Alexander M.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, Seventh Army
- Patterson, Robert P.**  
Under Secretary of War; Secretary of War
- Patton, George S., Jr.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, 2nd Armored Brigade; Commander, First Armored Corps; Commander, Third Army
- Peabody, Hume**  
Brigadier General, Army Air Corps; Commanding General, 3d Tactical Air Command; Director of Post Hostilities Planning, Headquarters, U.S. Tactical Air Force, ETO
- Pease, Frank**  
Head of American Defenders Organization
- Peek, Ernest D.**  
Major General, U.S. Army
- Pershing, John J.**  
General of the Armies (Ret.)
- Pershing, Warren**  
U.S. military officer; Son of John J. Pershing
- Persons, John C.**  
General, U.S. Army
- Peyton, Phillip B.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, 8th Infantry Division; Commander, First Corps
- Powder, James W.**  
Sergeant, U.S. Army; Marshall's Orderly
- Pratt, H. Conger**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, II Corps
- Quezon, Manuel L.**  
President, Philippines
- Radcliffe, George L.**  
U.S. Senator, Maryland
- Rankin, William H.**  
Colonel, U.S. Army Reserve
- Reckord, Milton A.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Chief of Third Service Command; Commander, Third Corps area
- Reid, Ogden (Mrs.)**  
Friend of Marshall
- Reilly, Henry J.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Reynolds, Robert**  
U.S. Senator, North Carolina; Chairman, Senate Military Affairs Committee
- Rhodes, Charles D.**  
Retired Army Officer

- Richardson, Robert C.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, 1st Cavalry Division; Director, War Department Bureau of Public Relations; Commander, Hawaiian Department
- Rickenbacker, Edward V.**  
Colonel, Air Corps (Ret.); President, Eastern Air Lines, Inc.
- Ridgway, Matthew B.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, 82nd Airborne Division
- Rilea, Thomas E.**  
General, U.S. Army
- Roberts, Roy A.**  
Editor, *Kansas City Star* (Missouri); President, American Society of Newspaper Editors
- Robertson, Ralph K.**  
General, U.S. Army
- Rockefeller, Nelson A.**  
Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs; Assistant Secretary of State for Latin American Affairs
- Rogers, James Grafton**  
Friend of Marshall
- Roller, Charles S., Jr.**  
Commandant, Augusta Military Academy of Virginia
- Romulo, Carlos**  
Philippine Ambassador to United States
- Roosevelt, Archibald**  
U.S. Army officer
- Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
First Lady
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.**  
President of the United States
- Roosevelt, Kermit**  
U.S. Army officer
- Roosevelt, Nicholas**  
Deputy Director, OWI
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army
- Rosenberg, Anna**  
Member, President's Labor Advisory Board; Member, Advisory Board of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion
- Rowell, Frank W.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, New York Port of Embarkation, Brooklyn
- Rupertus, William**  
General, U.S. Marine Corps
- Saint-Didier, Auguste Brossin de**  
Brigadier General, French Army; French Military Mission, Washington
- Saunders, Laverne**  
General, U.S. Army
- Sayre, Francis B.**  
U.S. High Commissioner for the Philippines
- Scholle, William D.**  
Friend of Marshall from Monterey, California, training camp [summer 1916] whom Marshall had recommended for U.S. Army commission
- Seligman, Germain**  
Friend of Marshall
- Sexton, William T.**  
Colonel, U.S. Army
- Shang Chen**  
Chinese Chief of Foreign Liaison, Ministry of War
- Shepherd, William E.**  
Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Army; Member, Decorations Board
- Sheppard, Morris**  
U.S. Senator, Texas
- Singer, Frank S.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Singer, John (Mrs.)**  
Marshall's sister
- Singleton, Asa L.**  
General, U.S. Army
- Slemp, C. Bascom**  
U.S. Congressman, Virginia
- Smith, Walter Bedell**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Secretary to the Combined Chiefs of Staff; Chief of Staff, SHAEF; U.S. Ambassador to the USSR
- Snyder, J. Buell**  
U.S. Congressman, Pennsylvania
- Somervell, Brehon B.**  
General, U.S. Army; Chief of Services of Supply; Commanding General, Army Service Forces
- Sommerville, James F.**  
British Admiral of the Fleet
- Soong, T. V.**  
Chinese Foreign Minister
- Spatz, Carl**  
General, U.S. Army Air Corps; Commanding General, U.S. Air Forces, Europe; Chief of U.S. Strategic Air Forces
- Stark, Harold R.**  
U.S. Admiral; Chief of Naval Operations; Head of U.S. Naval Mission to Great Britain; Commander, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe; Commander, Twelfth Fleet
- Stark, Lloyd C.**  
Governor, Missouri
- Starnes, Joe**  
U.S. Congressman, Alabama; Colonel, U.S. Army
- Steel, Charles L.**  
Colonel, U.S. Army
- Steele, Matthew F.**  
Friend of Marshall

- Stefansson, Vilhjalmar**  
Arctic explorer
- Stettinius, Edward R.**  
Under Secretary of State; Secretary of State
- Stilwell, Joseph W.**  
General, U.S. Army; Assistant Secretary of the General Staff; Commander of Chinese Forces in India; Commander, CBI Theater; Commanding General, Army Ground Forces; Commander, Tenth Army
- Stimson, Henry L.**  
U.S. Secretary of War
- Stokowski, Leopold**  
Symphony conductor
- Stone, David L.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, Panama Department
- Stratemeyer, George E.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army Air Corps
- Strickler, Dudley G. (Mrs.)**  
Friend of Marshall
- Strong, George V.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, Seventh Corps area; Commander, VIII Corps; Assistant Chief of Staff for G-2
- Stuart, Charles E.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Sultan, Daniel I.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Deputy Allied Commander, SEAC; Commander, India-Burma Theater
- Summerall, Charles P.**  
Friend of Marshall
- Summersby, Kay**  
Driver and personal secretary to General Eisenhower
- Surles, Alexander**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Director, War Department Bureau of Public Relations
- Sweeney, Walter C.**  
General, U.S. Army
- Swope, Herbert Bayard**  
Friend of Marshall
- Talbot, Ralph**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Commander, Trinidad Base Command; Commanding General, Utah Depot
- Tedder, Sir Arthur**  
British Air Marshal
- Thomas, Elbert D.**  
U.S. Senator, Utah
- Thomas, Elmer**  
Friend of Marshall
- Tito, Josip Broz**  
Yugoslav Marshal; Commander, Yugoslav Partisans; Prime Minister and Minister of War of Yugoslavia
- Todorovic, D. D.**  
Officer, U.S. Army Air Corps
- Trammell, Niles**  
NBC executive
- Truman, Harry S.**  
U.S. Senator, Missouri; Vice President of the U.S.; President of the United States
- Truscott, Lucian K.**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Commander, 3rd Infantry Division; Commander, VI Corps; Commander, Fifth Army
- Tweed, Thomas**  
Sergeant, U.S. Army
- Tydings, Millard E.**  
U.S. Senator, Maryland
- Ulio, James A.**  
General, U.S. Army; Adjutant General of the Army
- Vandegrift, A. A.**  
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
- Van Fleet, James**  
Lieutenant General, U.S. Army; Head of U.S. Military Mission to Greece
- Van Voorhis, Daniel**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, Caribbean Defense Command; Commander, Fifth Corps area
- Venning, Sir Walter**  
General, British Army
- Wadsworth, James W.**  
U.S. Congressman, New York
- Wainwright, Jonathan M.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commanding General, U.S. Army Forces, Far East
- Wallace, Henry A.**  
Vice President of the United States
- Wallace, Lew**  
Candidate for Governor, Oregon
- Walsh, Ellard A.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, 34th Infantry Division
- Walsh, Robert**  
General, U.S. Army Air Corps; Air Member, Inter-American Defense Board
- Wanger, Walter F.**  
Motion picture producer
- Ward, Orlando**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Commander, 1st Armored Brigade; Commander, 1st Armored Division; Commandant, Field Artillery School; Commander, 20th Armored Division
- Waring, Roane**  
National Commander of the American Legion
- Warner, Harry M.**  
Motion picture executive; co-owner of Warner Brothers

*Name Index*

- Watson, Edwin M.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; U.S. Army aide to Franklin D. Roosevelt
- Wavell, Sir Archibald**  
British Field Marshal; Commander in Chief, India Command
- Weddell, Alexander W.**  
Associated with Virginia Branch of the English Speaking Union of the United States
- Wedemeyer, Albert C.**  
General, U.S. Army; Head of Strategy and Policy Group of the Operations Division; Deputy Chief of Staff for SEAC; Commander, China Theater; Chief of Staff to Chiang Kai-shek
- Wei Tao-Ming**  
Chinese Ambassador to United States
- Welles, Sumner**  
Under Secretary of State
- Wemyss, H. C. B.**  
British General; Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War
- Wheeler, Raymond A.**  
Major General, U.S. Army; Deputy Supreme Allied Commander, SEAC; Commanding General, India-Burma Theater
- White, George A.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, 41st Infantry Division
- Wilson, Arthur C.**  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army; Chief Quartermaster in Australia
- Wilson, Henry Maitland**  
British Field Marshal; Head of British Joint Staff Mission to United States
- Wilson, T. B.**  
U.S. Military Officer; Chief Transportation Officer, SWPA; airline executive
- Winant, John G.**  
Ambassador, U.S. Embassy, London; European Advisory Commission
- Winn, James J.**  
Officer, U.S. Army; Marshall's son-in-law
- Winship, Blanton**  
General, U.S. Army
- Witsell, Edward**  
Adjutant General of the Army
- Woerheide, Victor C. (Mrs.)**  
Friend of Marshall
- Wood, Junius B.**  
Employee, Psychological Warfare Branch
- Woodring, Harry H.**  
Secretary of War
- Woodruff, James A.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, First Corps Area; Commander, Ninth Corps Area
- Wooton, Paul**  
Newspaper editor
- Yale, William**  
Friend of Marshall
- Yamamoto, Isoruku**  
Japanese Admiral
- Young, John Russell**  
Owner, J. Russell Young School of Expression
- Young, Robert N.**  
General, U.S. Army; Commander, 3rd Infantry Division
- Zanuck, Darryl F.**  
Motion picture executive, Twentieth Century-Fox
- Zhukov, Georgi**  
Soviet Field Marshal



# REEL INDEX

---

Entries in this index refer to specific file folders within *The Papers of George C. Marshall: Selected World War II Correspondence*. The documentation in this collection has been divided into three groups: Cross Reference Sheets and Note Cards, both highlighting various subjects and correspondents, and the Select Correspondence Files. Correspondents are arranged in alphabetical order. There are instances where a particular letter category (i.e. "A" Miscellaneous), subject (i.e. Directives), or in the case of the term "British" has been treated the same as correspondents, and has been placed in its correct place in the alphabetical order of the Select Correspondence Files. Documentation for a particular correspondent or subject may be further subdivided by date. These subfile folders are arranged in chronological order.

This index denotes significant events, issues, actions, organizations and individuals, and policies under the heading *Major Topics*. Individuals who sent or received significant correspondence are noted under the heading *Principal Correspondents*. Dates in parenthesis denote changes or specific time periods and have been added by the indexer to further identify the file folder and its contents.

The four-digit number on the left represents the frame number at which a file folder begins. The researcher is referred to page xiii for a list of the abbreviations and page xv for a list of the names, with their titles, used in this index.

## Reel 1

0001 Index to George C. Marshall Papers (1932–1960). 22frs.

### Cross Reference Sheets

#### Box 51

0023 "A" Miscellaneous—Applegate. 26frs.  
0049 Armstrong—Ayres. 24frs.  
0073 "B" Miscellaneous—Biennial Reports (September 1943–April 1944). 22frs.  
0095 Biennial Report (May–November 1945)—Biography. 21 frs.  
0116 Bliss—British: Miscellaneous (Beatty). 26frs.  
0142 British: Miscellaneous (Beresford—Dykes). 26frs.  
0168 British: Miscellaneous (Eden—Killearn). 26frs.  
0194 British: Miscellaneous (Layton—Schreiber). 26frs.  
0220 British: Miscellaneous (Selbourne—Wright)—Burt. 24frs.  
0244 "C" Miscellaneous—Camp McCoy. 28frs.  
0272 Camp Polk—Cannon. 26frs.  
0298 Canol—Carmody. 26frs.  
0324 Carneal—Cash. 29frs.  
0353 Cassidy—Cavalry. 27frs.  
0380 Caviar—Chambers. 26frs.  
0406 Chamberlin—Chaplains (1939–1942). 29frs.  
0435 Chaplains (1943–1945)—Chauffeurs. 24frs.  
0459 Chavez—*Chicago Sun*. 28frs.  
0487 *Chicago Times*—Chinn. 26frs.  
0513 Chrest—Churches. 33frs.  
0546 Churchill—Civilian Aides. 34frs.  
0580 Civilian Conservation Corps—Clark, Arthur. 25frs.  
0605 Clark, Elmer—Clay. 28frs.  
0633 Clayton—Clover. 26frs.  
0659 Clubs—Coles. 26frs.  
0685 Coletti—Congratulations. 29frs.  
0714 Congratulations (cont.)—Cox. 20frs.

0734 "D" Miscellaneous—DeWitt. 24frs.  
 0758 Dill—Directives. 26frs.  
 0784 Donovan—Eichelberger. 29frs.  
 0813 Eisenhower—Espy. 29frs.  
 0842 "F" Miscellaneous—French. 28frs.

**Box 52**

0870 Gaspé—Greely. 26frs.  
 0896 Grunert—Harter. 27frs.  
 0923 Hartle—Hibbs. 29frs.

**Reel 2**

**Cross Reference Sheets cont.**

**Box 52 cont.**

0001 Hines—Inspector. 29frs.  
 0030 Japan—Jain. 24frs.  
 0054 "K" Miscellaneous—Krueger. 25frs.  
 0079 "L" Miscellaneous—Locke. 26frs.  
 0105 Locker—Marshall, Charles. 24frs.  
 0129 Marshall, F.C.—McCloy. 27frs.  
 0156 McCormick—Meloney. 25frs.  
 0181 Message from Chief of Staff—Middleton. 23frs.  
 0204 Miles—Murphy. 21frs.  
 0225 "N" Miscellaneous—National Guard, 1939—1942. 23frs.  
 0248 National Guard, 1943—1945—Negro Bands. 27frs.  
 0275 Negro Officers—Nevada. 26frs.  
 0301 New York—Osborn. 32frs.  
 0333 Palmer—Patterson. 21frs.  
 0354 Patton—Pershing, John J. 28frs.  
 0382 Pershing, Warren—Poland. 26frs.  
 0408 Powder—Quebec. 26frs.  
 0434 "R" Miscellaneous—Rickenbacker. 26frs.  
 0460 Roberts—Russia (1939—1944). 24frs.  
 0484 Russia (1945)—Singleton. 30frs.  
 0514 Smith—Snyder. 12frs.  
 0526 Soldiers. 26frs.  
 0552 Somervell—Stark. 28frs.  
 0580 Starnes—Swope. 26frs.  
 0606 Thomas—Training. 26frs.  
 0632 Training Films—Tydings. 28frs.  
 0660 Ulio—Victory in Europe. 28frs.  
 0688 Victory in Japan—Weddell. 28frs.  
 0716 Wedemeyer—Women's Army Auxiliary Corps. 26frs.  
 0742 Women's Army Corps—Zanuck. 19frs.

**Note Cards**

**Box 53**

0761 "A." 23frs.  
 0784 "B." 23frs.  
 0807 "C." 42frs.  
 0849 "D." 20frs.  
 0869 "E." 11frs.  
 0880 "F." 12frs.  
 0892 "G." 11frs.

Box 54	
0903	"H." 14frs.
0917	"I." 9frs.
0926	"J." 7frs.
0933	"K." 13frs.
0946	"L." 17frs.
0963	"M." 30frs.
0993	"N." 8frs.
1001	"O." 6frs.

## Reel 3

### Note Cards cont.

Box 55	
0001	"P." 45frs.
0046	"Q." 1fr.
0047	"R." 24frs.
0071	"S." 38frs.
0109	"T." 13frs.
0122	"U." 2frs.
0124	"V." 3frs.
0127	"W." 17frs.
0144	"XYZ." 2frs.

### Selected Correspondence A Miscellaneous—Arnold, Henry

Box 56	
0146	"A" Miscellaneous (Adams—Aviation). 26frs. <i>Major Topics:</i> Russian reaction to Anglo-American operations in the Aegean; Landing of U.S. aircraft in neutral countries; Intelligence reports from European Theater; Command relationships in the Pacific; Influence of aviation and industrialization.
0172	Academy of Political Science, February—March 1945. 14frs. <i>Major Topic:</i> Speech to Academy of Political Science on universal military training.
0186	Academy of Political Science, April 1945. 45frs. <i>Major Topic:</i> Speech to Academy of Political Science on universal military training.
0231	Acheson, Dean, 1948—1949. 27frs. <i>Major Topics:</i> North Atlantic Treaty; Congressional hearings on military assistance program; U.S. policy toward China.
0258	Adams, Claude M., 1938. 12frs. <i>Major Topic:</i> Concentration and bombing problem of First Wing of GHQ Air Force.
0270	Adams, Claude M., 1939. 24frs. <i>Major Topics:</i> Claude Adams appointed aide to Marshall; Fort Vancouver restoration.
0294	Adams, Claude M., 1940. 31frs. <i>Major Topic:</i> Arrangements for sick leave for Adams.
0325	Adams, Claude M., 1941. 35frs. <i>Major Topics:</i> Adams transferred to duty at Staunton Military Academy.
0360	Adams, Claude M., 1942—1943. 20frs. <i>Major Topics:</i> Nelson Rockefeller's trip to Latin America; Adams suffers heart attack.
0380	Adams, Claude M., 1944. 29frs. <i>Major Topics:</i> Retirement of Adams; Proposal that Adams be appointed military attaché at Ottawa, Canada; Adams appointed to serve on Separations Board.
0409	Adams, Claude M., 1945. 20frs. <i>Major Topics:</i> Potsdam Conference; Victory over Japan; Retirement of Marshall; Marshall appointed ambassador to China.

- 0429 Adams, Claude M., 1947-1949. 27frs.  
*Major Topic:* Death of John J. Pershing.
- 0456 Advanced Rank Bill, 1944. 5frs.
- 0461 African Operation, 1942. 5frs.  
*Major Topic:* Political factors influencing operations in Africa.
- 0466 Airplanes, 1944. 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Expansion of U.S. capabilities in production of military aircraft.
- 0480 Allen, Leven C., 1942-1944. 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Efficiency of Infantry School; Franklin Roosevelt's visit to Infantry School.
- 0498 Allen, Terry, 1939-1941. 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection of 1st Cavalry Division; Use of horse cavalry in combat; Promotion of Allen to brigadier general.
- 0515 Allen, Terry, 1942. 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of Allen to 36th Infantry Division; Allen given command of 1st Infantry Division; Inspector General's Office investigation of Allen regarding allegations of drinking; Status of 1st Infantry Division.
- 0534 Allen, Terry, 1943. 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* 1st Infantry Division operations during Tunisian campaign; Commendation of 1st Infantry Division from George S. Patton; Operations of 1st Infantry Division in Sicily; Allen assigned to command 104th Infantry Division.
- 0561 Allen, Terry, 1943-1945. 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Guide for infantry combat training; Commendations of 104th Infantry Division by Lieutenant General G.G. Simonds and Major General J. Lawton Collins; Operations of 104th Infantry Division in Holland and drive to the Roer River.
- 0583 Alsop, Joseph, 1943-1944. 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Joseph Stilwell's operations in China; Request for commission of Alsop as first lieutenant.
- 0598 Amory, Eugene, 1944. 10frs.  
*Major Topic:* Request for leave of absence or reassignment for Amory.
- 0608 Anderson, Kenneth, 1939-1940. 8frs.  
*Major Topic:* Efforts to secure position with Selective Service Board.
- 0616 Andrews, Frank M., 1938. 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Air maneuvers in Washington state.
- 0636 Andrews, Frank M., 1939-1941. 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Andrews relinquishes command of GHQ Air Force; Correlation of air matters in Panama and the Caribbean; Organization of Caribbean Defense Command.
- 0653 Andrews, Frank M., 1942. 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of General Robert Lewis; Fifth column activities in Panama Canal Zone; Caribbean Defense Command installations and activities; Military requirements of the Caribbean Theater.
- 0679 Andrews, Frank M., 1943. 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air operations in European Theater; Lack of recreational facilities in North Africa.
- 0691 Andrews, Frank M., Mrs., 1942-1945. 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Death of General Frank Andrews in plane crash in Iceland.
- 0713 Anvil, February-March 1944. 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Possible withdrawal of U.S. divisions from Italy for participation in Operation ANVIL; Proposed cancellation of Operation ANVIL; Planning for Operation ANVIL.
- 0727 Anvil, April 1944. 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for future operations in Italy; Winston Churchill's views on Operation ANVIL; Planning for Operation ANVIL; Relations between U.S. government and Charles de Gaulle; Differences between U.S. and British chiefs of staff regarding Operation ANVIL.
- 0760 Anvil, May-September 1944. 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in the Mediterranean Theater; Deception measures for Operation OVERLORD; Setting up of U.S. Army Group for Operation ANVIL; British arguments against Operations ANVIL and DRAGOON.

- 0775 **Applegate, Edward C., 1938-1939.** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of Applegate; Plan to secure job for Applegate at Gulf Coast Military Academy; Applegate appointed instructor at Georgia Military College.
- 0793 **Applegate, Edward C., 1940.** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Possibility of retired officers being recalled to active duty; Civilian Pilot Training Program; Applegate not recalled to active duty due to medical condition; Applegate detailed as R.O.T.C. instructor at Louisiana State University.
- 0820 **Applegate, Edward C., 1941-1943.** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana State University training inspection report; Reports of field command for Marshall; Application for promotion on retired list; Requests return to active duty as ROTC instructor at Georgia Military College; Relieved from duty due to medical condition.
- 0845 **Applegate, Edward C., 1944-1945.** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Hospitalization at Lawson General Hospital; Request that Applegate be recalled to active duty at Georgia Military College; Applegate permanently relieved from active duty due to mental condition; Applegate applies for position as Red Cross assistant field director.
- 0874 **Argentina, Proposed Trip to, June 1941.** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall invited to attend a ceremony in Buenos Aires, Argentina, regarding anniversary of Argentine independence; General Frank Andrews to serve as U.S. representative at Argentine independence celebration.
- 0894 **Army Service Forces, 1944.** 4frs.  
*Major Topic:* Instructional conference on soldier voting.
- 0898 **Arnold, Henry H., 1938-1939.** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arnold appointed chief of Army Air Corps; Air Corps information for congressional budget hearings; Military assistance programs for Colombia and Mexico; Relations of airlines with the War Department; Air Defense Command.
- 0923 **Arnold, Henry H., 1940.** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Flight charts of Marshall; Secret meteorological data regarding Newfoundland.
- 0942 **Arnold, Henry H., 1941.** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Release of airplanes for use in South America; Request of Navy for loan of flying instructors; Policy for distribution of planes; Organization of Northeastern Air Theater; Airplanes for Philippines.
- 0968 **Arnold, Henry H., 1942-1943.** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Expansion of Army Air Corps; Promotion of Arnold to full general; Factory production and delivery of heavy bombers.
- 0989 **Arnold, Henry H., 1944.** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Exhibition of new jet aircraft; U.S. Army Air Force strategic concept of air power; Operations and costs of supporting 14th Air Force in China; Reports of Strategic Air Forces.

## Reel 4

### Selected Correspondence cont. Arnold, Henry cont.-Bliss, Robert Woods

#### Box 56 cont.

- 0001 **Arnold, Henry H. cont., 1945.** 36frs.  
*Major Topics:* George Kenny's attitude toward receiving combat units in the European Theater; Postwar assignments and grades of general officers; Health of General Arnold; Senate hearings on establishment of department of the armed forces; Army Air Force conference on problems of returning servicemen.
- 0037 **Arnold, Henry H., 1947.** 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall given 1947 Freedom House award.
- 0046 **Arnold, Henry H., 1948-1950.** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arnold suffers severe heart attack; Death of Arnold.
- 0071 **Association of American Colleges, 1944-1945.** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech on importance of compulsory military training; Opposition of Association of American Colleges to universal military training.

- 0100 Australia, 1941–1943. 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Supply problems in Australia; Situation on Timor; Strategic aircraft requirements; Strategic importance of Australia; Development of Royal Australian Air Force.
- 0130 Australia, 1944–1945. 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Visits to U.S. by General T. A. Blamey and Prime Minister John Curtin; Battle of Wau.
- Box 57**
- 0157 "B" Miscellaneous (Baehr–Bernhard). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Performance rating of Colonel Carl Baehr; Relief of Colonel John D. Kelly from command at Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; Visit to United States by Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands.
- 0165 "B" Miscellaneous (Birkhead, Lennox, Mrs.). 18frs.  
*Major Topic:* Request for information regarding François Pierre Henri Sidos.
- 0183 "B" Miscellaneous (Blamey–Bowles). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Visit to United States by General Thomas A. Blamey; Readjustments and reassignments for general officers; Allocation of SCR-584 anti-aircraft gun-laying radar for British emergency requirements; Allied interdiction of German supply movements; Dr. Edward Bowles' mission to the Pacific, Southwest Pacific, and CBI Theaters.
- 0208 "B" Miscellaneous (Boyle–Brown). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Record of Major Russell T. Boyle; Air operations for assistance of Warsaw, Poland.
- 0224 "B" Miscellaneous (Bulgaria–Bush). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Requirements for cessation of hostilities with Bulgaria; War Department assistance to Dwight Eisenhower; Withdrawal of students from the Army Specialized Training Program; Committee on Postwar Planning; Use of amphibious DUKW vehicle in Sicily.
- 0236 Baruch, Bernard M. (1939–March 1940). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Neutrality legislation; General John J. Pershing's visit to France; Development of U.S. air power; Training maneuvers in Third Army area; Baruch's visit to Camp Jackson, South Carolina.
- 0248 Baruch, Bernard M. (April–May 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Baruch's visit to Camp Jackson, South Carolina; List of shortages in critical items for U.S. Army units; Baruch's visit to Fort Benning; U.S. Army appropriation bill in the Senate.
- 0268 Baruch, Bernard M. (June–December 1940). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Army appropriations and programs; Proposal to use military encampments to house the homeless; Need for engineers for national defense needs.
- 0293 Baruch, Bernard M. (1941–1943). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Problems of industrial procurement; Statement on war manpower; Reorganization of the Army Service Forces.
- 0318 Baruch, Bernard M. (January–April 1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting between Baruch and Marshall at Georgetown, South Carolina; Marshall presents gold medal from Institute of Social Sciences to Baruch.
- 0338 Baruch, Bernard M. (May 1944). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Termination of contracts in the Ordnance Department; Marshall presents gold medal from Institute of Social Sciences to Baruch.
- 0367 Baruch, Bernard M. (June–December 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* D-Day invasion; War production situation.
- 0386 Baruch, Bernard M. (March 1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting between Marshall and Baruch at Georgetown, South Carolina; Marshall arranges meeting between Baruch and Frank Capra.
- 0409 Baruch, Bernard M. (April 1945). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Baruch's trip to Europe; Baruch's discussions with Prime Minister Winston Churchill.
- 0438 Baruch, Bernard M. (May–August 1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Formation of U.S. defense policies; Reports from Colonel Truman Smith regarding German preparations for war in 1935; Baruch's concern regarding educating the public about why the war was fought.
- 0451 Baruch, Bernard M. (October–December 1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. economic problems; Legislative benefits for World War II veterans.

- 0468 **Baruch, Bernard M. (1946).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Baruch appointed U.S. representative to the UN Commission on Atomic Energy; U.S. policy regarding atomic energy; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0481 **Baruch, Bernard M. (January–May 1947).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; Marshall appointed secretary of state; Plans for economic reorganization of Europe.
- 0496 **Baruch, Bernard M. (June 1947).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Need for U.S. economic support of Europe; Marshall Plan.
- 0512 **Baruch, Bernard M. (July–December 1947).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Baruch's contacts with USSR regarding atomic energy; Discussions regarding appointment of U.S. ambassador to France; Rio Conference; European relief proposals.
- 0536 **Baruch, Bernard M. (January–June 1948).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Need for Western European defense union; Import-export plan for South America; Voice of America operations; Baruch's views regarding Jewish homeland in Palestine; Political struggle in England; English economic situation.
- 0563 **Baruch, Bernard M. (July–August 1948).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of General John J. Pershing; Inspection and control of atomic energy; Voice of America; Accession to the throne of Queen Juliana of the Netherlands; Charter of International Trade Organization.
- 0580 **Baruch, Bernard M. (September–December 1948).** 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* UN Conference on Trade and Employment; Bernard Baruch's views on a program to obtain peace with the USSR; ITO problems.
- 0613 **Baruch, Bernard M. (1949–1950).** 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Winston Churchill's visit to United States; Baruch presents gold medal of National Institute of Social Science to Marshall; Industrial mobilization plan.
- 0644 **Bethouart, M.E. (1944–1945).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Visit to United States of General Bethouart; Plan for French Interior Resistance Forces operations; French rearmament program.
- 0667 **Biennial Report (July–August 5, 1941).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for U.S. overseas garrisons; Report on status of U.S. Army programs; Distribution of Marshall's biennial report.
- 0691 **Biennial Report (August 6-7, 1941).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Distribution of Marshall's biennial report; Criticisms of defense program.
- 0715 **Biennial Report (August 8–September 1941).** 28frs.  
*Major Topic:* Distribution of Marshall's biennial report.
- 0743 **Biennial Report (1943–1944).** 4frs.  
*Major Topic:* Distribution of Marshall's biennial report.
- 0747 **Biennial Report (March–May 1945).** 46frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Sicily and Italy; War Department proposals regarding universal military training and establishment of single department of defense; Intelligence estimate of original strategic intent of Germany, Italy, and Japan; Effectiveness of U.S. materiel; Fighting qualities of American ground forces in European Theater; Outline of, maps for, distribution of Marshall's biennial report.
- 0793 **Biennial Report (June 1945).** 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Strategic intent of Germany and Japan; Outline of Marshall's biennial report; Lists of total personnel mobilized by belligerent and Allied nations since 1939; Report on operations in the Pacific; Japanese command situation in Philippines; Postwar security; Demobilization; Distribution of Marshall's biennial report.
- 0824 **Biennial Report (July 1945).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Printing of Marshall's biennial report; Maps for Marshall's biennial report.
- 0842 **Biennial Report (August–September 1945).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in the Pacific; Surrender of Japan; Publication of Marshall's biennial report; OLYMPIC and CORONET plans; Distribution of Marshall's biennial report.
- 0866 **Biennial Report (October 1945–1946).** 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Distribution of Marshall's biennial report; Supplement to Marshall's biennial report.

- 0896 **Bishop, Percy P. (1939).** 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Visit of Brazilian Military Mission to Kansas City; Strike by Works Progress Administration workers in Minnesota; Seventh Corps field training program.
- 0926 **Bishop, Percy P. (1940).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Use of Camp Joseph Robinson, Arkansas, as military training center; Fourth Army maneuvers in Minnesota; Seventh Corps training area.
- 0943 **Bishop, Percy P. (1941–1943).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of Bishop; Bishop's views on military problems.
- 0955 **Bliss, Robert Woods (1943–1944).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Library on Germanic and related international problems; Community War Fund campaign; Marshall's trip to France; Resolution recognizing services of Field Marshal Sir John Dill.
- 0971 **Bliss, Robert Woods (March–June 1945).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Memorial for Field Marshal Sir John Dill; Resolution recognizing services of Field Marshal Sir John Dill; Field Marshal Sir John Dill awarded DSM posthumously.

## Reel 5

### Selected Correspondence cont. Bliss, Robert Woods cont.—British

#### Box 57 cont.

- 0001 **Bliss, Robert Woods cont. (July–August 1945).** 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Memorial for Field Marshal Sir John Dill; Conditions in Paris under U.S. occupation; Criticism of Marshall by Army Board investigating Pearl Harbor attack.
- 0033 **Bliss, Robert Woods (September–December 1945).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Field Marshal Sir John Dill Memorial; Plan to build housing in France to replace those damaged during U.S. occupation; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0057 **Bliss, Robert Woods (1946).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Field Marshal Sir John Dill Memorial; Marshall's mission to China; Marshall offered honorary degree from Harvard.
- 0070 **Bliss, Robert Woods (1947).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Field Marshal Sir John Dill Memorial; Marshall awarded honorary degree from University of Oxford.
- 0089 **Bliss, Robert Woods (1948).** 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Field Marshal Sir John Dill Memorial.
- 0109 **Bliss, Robert Woods (1949).** 24frs.  
*Major Topic:* Field Marshal Sir John Dill Memorial.
- 0133 **Bonesteel, Charles H. (1940–1942).** 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of Bonesteel to Brigadier General; Morale of draftees; Command status in Iceland; U.S. operations in Iceland; Establishment of Iceland Base Command.
- 0164 **Bonesteel, Charles H. (1943–1945).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. operations in Iceland; Bonesteel appointed commandant of U.S. Infantry School; Effectiveness of training at Fort Benning, Georgia; Bonesteel assigned to Western Defense Command; Bonesteel assigned to command of Twelfth Army Group in Germany; Bonesteel awarded Legion of Merit.
- 0179 **Borden, William A. (1943–1945).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Borden detailed to special mission dealing with weapons development; Borden promoted to brigadier general; Jungle Warfare Project; Demonstration of new weapons and equipment in European, North African, and Pacific Theaters; List of special assignments for Borden; Report of the Roberts' Mission.
- 0204 **Bovard, (Mrs.) Harry F. and James (1941–1942).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bovard offers services to Army; Bovard requests assignment to School of Military Government.
- 0221 **Bovard, (Mrs.) Harry F. and James (1944–1945 and 1949).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air raids on Japan; Bovard requests inactive duty.



- 0248 **Bowley, Albert J. (1938–1939).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bowley's visit to Vancouver Barracks, Washington; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Bowley promoted to lieutenant general; Plans to increase strength of regular army; Status of 3rd Infantry Division; Retirement of Bowley.
- 0272 **Bowley, Albert J. (1940–1948).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Bowley; Marshall appointed secretary of state.
- 0286 **Brabson, Fay W. (1938–1949).** 39frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Brabson appointed to head Rutgers Military Department; Brabson assigned to command of Camp Barkeley, Texas; G-3 organization in the First Infantry Division; Marshall's views on European situation.
- 0325 **Bradley, Omar N. (1941–1944).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Officer candidate school program; Build-up of National Guard units; Bradley assigned to command 28th Infantry Division; Bradley appointed to command II Corps; U.S. operations in Tunisia and Sicily; Bradley given command of First Army; Cherbourg campaign; Bradley given command of Twelfth Army Group; Breaching of Siegfried Line; Capture of Aachen, Germany.
- 0353 **Bradley, Omar N. (1945).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Battle of the Bulge; Operations involved in development of Remagen bridgehead; Visit to United States by Marshal Gorgi Zhukov; Assignment of WAC officer to Veteran's Administration; Berlin Conference; Bradley appointed to head Veteran's Administration.
- 0375 **Bradley, Omar N. (1947–1951).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Pentagon reorganization plans; Bradley named Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff; Bradley suggested for baseball commissioner.
- 0394 **Brant, Gerald C. (1942).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Status of defense of Newfoundland Base Command; Unity of command in Newfoundland; Conditions in Newfoundland.
- 0406 **Brazil (1939).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Selection of possible air base sites in Brazil; Status of materiel for Brazilian Army; Visit to United States by General P. A. de Goas Monteiro.
- 0432 **Brazil (1941–1943).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Release by British of military material purchased by Brazil in Germany; Visit to United States by General P. A. de Goas Monteiro; Establishment of U.S. troops in Brazil; Strength of fifth column in Brazil; Defenses of northwestern Brazil.
- 0452 **Brazil, General Monteiro's Visit (1939).** 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* General P. A. de Goas Monteiro's visit to United States.
- 0475 **Brees, Herbert J. (1939–1940).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Eighth Corps field exercises; Brees asked to represent War Department at National Convention of Reserve Officers Association; Brees given command of Third Army; Training of National Guardsmen and draftees.
- 0498 **Brees, Herbert J. (1941).** 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Visit of General Teofilo Inglesias of Peru to San Antonio, Texas; Removal of General Courtney Hodges from active list due to illness; Retirement of General Robert Tyndall; General Daniel Sultan given command of 38th Infantry Division; Retirement of Brees.
- 0528 **Brereton, Lewis H. (1942–1946).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Brereton's affair with his secretary; Special Services program; Ploesti Raid; Operations of 9th Air Force; Death of General Lesley J. McNair; Airborne operations in Holland; Airborne operations of XVIII Corps; Marshall's mission to China; Marriage of Brereton.
- 0550 **Brett, George H. (1939–1942).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Maintenance and operations of air tactical units in Egypt; Establishment of autonomous air force; War Department censorship; Arrival of General MacArthur in Australia; Return of Brett to United States.
- 0571 **Brett, George H. (1943–1944).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Forrest Harding ordered to Panama for Mobile Force Command; Brett assigned to Caribbean Defense Command; Defense of Panama Canal.

- 0588 **Brett, George H. (1945).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of Brett; Passage of naval craft through the Panama Canal; Training activities of air forces in Antilles area; General Willis Crittenger appointed to Caribbean Defense Command.
- 0609 **Brice, John J. (1942-1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Army Negro bands; U.S. race problems.
- 0631 **Brice, John J. (1945).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Army Negro bands; Proposed integration of the armed forces; Defeat of Germany; Military training for civilians; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff; Appointment of Marshall as envoy to China.
- 0642 **Brice, John J. (1947-1948).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Marshall as secretary of state; U.S. Army Negro bands; Death of Brice.
- 0658 **British—"A" Miscellaneous (Alexander-Auchinleck).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of Field Marshal Sir Harold Alexander to Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theater; Berlin Conference; Establishment in India of officer training system; Message of sympathy from General Sir Claude Auchinleck on death of President Roosevelt.
- 0676 **British—Attlee, Clement (1945).** 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Prime Minister Attlee congratulates Marshall on being appointed Honorary Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Bath; Marshall's retirement as Chief of Staff.
- 0684 **British—"B" Miscellaneous (Beaverbrook-Blackford).** 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lord Beaverbrook's visit to United States; Marshall's trip to England; Field Marshal Lord Birdwood's autobiography; Marshall's resignation as secretary of state.
- 0715 **British—"B" Miscellaneous (Bovenschen-Butler).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Lord Lothian; Relations with Combined Chiefs of Staff; Visit to United States by General F. A. M. Browning.
- 0727 **British—Bright, Joan (1944-1945, 1947).** 46frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Field Marshal Sir John Dill; Personal correspondence between Marshall and Bright; Visit to United States by General Sir Hastings Ismay.
- 0773 **British—Brooke, Alan T. (1942-1944).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* General William Lee's trip to England; Training and operations of airborne troops; Casablanca Conference.
- 0791 **British—Brooke, Alan T. (1945 and 1947).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of General Lumsden; British training system; Recapture of Rangoon, Burma; Berlin Conference; Training, administration, and command of specialized armored units; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0811 **British—Burghley, Lord and Lady (1944).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall visits Lord and Lady Burghley in Bermuda; Lord and Lady Burghley's visit to United States; Illness and death of Field Marshal Sir John Dill.
- 0822 **British—Burghley, Lord and Lady (1945).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Field Marshal Sir John Dill; Lord and Lady Burghley's visit to United States; Death of Franklin Roosevelt; Termination of war in Europe; Request to relax regulation on allowing officers' wives to join their husbands in Bermuda; Visit of General Dwight Eisenhower to Bermuda; Termination of Burghley's governorship of Bermuda.
- 0850 **British—Burghley, Lord and Lady (1947).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's appointment as secretary of state; Divorce of Lord and Lady Burghley; Marshall's trip to Moscow.
- 0866 **British—Burghley, Lord and Lady (1948).** 39frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to Bogota, Colombia; English political situation; Lady Burghley's trip to Africa; Marshall's visit to UN General Assembly in Paris.
- 0905 **British—Burghley, Lord and Lady (1949).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed president of the American Red Cross; Death of Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.
- 0925 **British—"C" Miscellaneous (Campbell-Cunningham).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* PLOUGH force; Employment of German civilian scientists and technicians in United States; Retirement of Admiral Pound as First Sea Lord.

- 0940 **British—Casey, R. G. (1941–1945).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Australian handbook; Situation in northeastern Australia; Australian resistance to Japan; Casey appointed Governor of Bengal, India.
- 0953 **British—Chiefs of Staff (1945).** 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Full titles of British Chiefs of Staff; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff.
- 0962 **British—Cunningham, Andrew (1942–1945).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* North African expedition; Yalta Conference; Berlin Conference; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff.
- 0977 **British—"D" Miscellaneous (Davidson–Dowding).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of General Lesley J. McNair; British Ministry of Supply Mission; Praise for General Albert Wedemeyer's performance in China; Dieppe operation; Cairo Conference.
- 0990 **British—Dykes, Vivian (1942–1943).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* British Joint Staff Mission; Death of Brigadier Vivian Dykes; Brigadier Vivian Dykes awarded a posthumous DSM; Memorial services for Brigadier Vivian Dykes; Death of General Frank Andrews.

## Reel 6

### Selected Correspondence cont. British cont.—Buckner, Simon B.

#### Box 58 cont.

- 0001 **British cont.—"E" Miscellaneous (Eden–Eighth Army).** 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* Anthony Eden's inspection trip of Army posts; Performance of British Eighth Army in Mediterranean campaigns.
- 0006 **British—Foster, MacNeece (1943–1944).** 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* Twenty-fifth anniversary of formation of Royal Air Force; Promotion of Henry Arnold to full general.
- 0011 **British—"G" Miscellaneous (Gardiner–Guiana).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* UN Central Training Film Committee; Potsdam Conference; Morale of U.S. troops in British Guiana.
- 0024 **British—"H" Miscellaneous (Harris–Hemeleers–Shenley).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Losses of British bombing force on Nuremberg Raid; Reminiscences of World War I.
- 0035 **British—Halifax, Viscount (1941–1943).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations from Halifax to Marshall; Visit to United States of British chiefs of staff; British war effort.
- 0051 **British—Halifax, Viscount (1944).** 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations from Halifax to Marshall; Personal correspondence between Marshall and Halifax.
- 0061 **British—Halifax, Viscount (1945).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Tributes to Field Marshal Sir John Dill; Invitations from Halifax to Marshall; Marshall awarded the GCB.
- 0079 **British—Halifax, Viscount (1947 and 1949).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's meeting with Field Marshal Lord Alexander, Governor-General of Canada; Marshall awarded honorary degree from Oxford; Refugees Defense Committee.
- 0096 **British—Ismay, Hastings (1942–June 28, 1943).** 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Ismay's visit to United States; Operation TORCH; Tunisian campaign.
- 0105 **British—Ismay, Hastings (July 3, 1943).** 48frs.  
*Major Topics:* Note on working of Central Executive Government of Great Britain and of War Cabinet Office; Report on machinery of Committee of Imperial Defense.
- 0153 **British—Ismay, Hastings (July 7, 1943–1947).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* British decorations awarded for Tunisian campaign; Sextant Conference; Field Marshal Sir John Dill awarded posthumous DSM; Berlin Conference; Marshall's mission to China; British machinery for Higher Organization of Defense; Retirement of Ismay.

## Box 59

- 0175 **British—Jenkinson, R.C. (1943).** 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Personal correspondence between Marshall and Jenkinson.
- 0178 **British—Kent, Duke of (1942).** 2frs.  
*Major Topic:* Death of the Duke of Kent.
- 0180 **British—Knollys, Viscount and Lady (1942–1944).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Knollys' visit to United States; Transit of senior U.S. officers through Bermuda; Marshall's visit to Bermuda; Knollys appointed chairman of British Overseas Airways Corporation.
- 0196 **British—"L" Miscellaneous (Layton–Lyttelton).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Personal correspondence between Marshall and Admirals Sir Geoffrey Layton and Sir Charles Little; Death of General Herbert Lumsden.
- 0217 **British—Leese, Oliver (1944–1945).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Transfer of aircraft for use of Leese in Southeast Asia; Conditions for U.S. troops on Northern Combat Area Command front; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Operations of General Sultan in Northern Combat Area Command; Leese awarded Legion of Merit.
- 0235 **British—"M" Miscellaneous (Morgan, Fred E.–Morgan, Lord).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Visit to United States by General Fred Morgan; Note from Lord Moran regarding factors that lower morale.
- 0249 **British—Macready, G. N. (1942–1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* British war weapons exhibit at Smithsonian Institution; Personal correspondence between Marshall and Macready; Exchange of secret information between United States and Great Britain; Operation DRACULA; Rescue of British POWs from Japanese ship by U.S. submarines.
- 0271 **British—Macready, G. N. (1945).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Preparation of India as base of operations for Southeast Asia Command; Logistical problems in India; Recovery of British POWs in Philippines; U.S. policy on government air transportation; Marshall awarded GCB.
- 0293 **British—Montgomery, B. L. (1943–1945).** 128frs.  
*Major Topics:* British Eighth Army's campaign in Italy; Operations of U.S. First Army in France; Notes on conduct of the war and infantry division in battle; Use of air power in support of land operations; Report on armored division in battle; Report on high command in war.
- 0421 **British—Noble, Percy (1943–1944).** 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Cairo Conference; Tehran Conference; British naval movements in Southwest Pacific; Joseph Stilwell's position on deputy commander for Lord Mountbatten; Visit to Great Britain by U.S. congressmen; Allied operations in Normandy; Return of Noble to England.
- 0451 **British—Officers (1941).** 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Biographical data on British War Office party, Air Ministry party, party from Office of the Ministry of Defense, British Mission to the United States, and Royal Navy party.
- 0458 **British—"P" Miscellaneous (Paget–Portal).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Work of Combined Chiefs of Staff; U.S. assistance to Great Britain in dealing with German rockets; Maintenance of Russian front; Berlin Conference; Potsdam Conference.
- 0478 **British—"P" Miscellaneous (Pound–Pratt).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Casablanca Conference; Personal correspondence between Marshall and Admiral Sir Dudley Pound; Invitations to Marshall from General D. H. Pratt.
- 0495 **British—"R" Miscellaneous (Ramsay–Roberts).** 6frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Admiral Sir Bertram Ramsay; Dieppe Raid.
- 0501 **British—"S" Miscellaneous (Sinclair–Soldier, A.).** 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Appointment of Supreme Allied Commander in Chief.
- 0512 **British—Sommerville, James F. (1944).** 36frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Joseph Stilwell awarded honorary KCB; Replacement of General Albert Wedemeyer in Southeast Asia Command; Appointment of General Sir Oliver Leese as Allied Land Commander in Chief in Southeast Asia; General Horace Fuller named Deputy Chief of Staff to Lord Mountbatten; Death of Field Marshal Sir John Dill; General R.A. Wheeler appointed Deputy Supreme Allied Commander in Southeast Asia; British decorations for U.S. officers in CBI, South Pacific, and Southwest Pacific Theaters.

- 0548 **British—Sommerville, James F. (1945).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Progress reports for Operation OVERLORD; Secrecy of military planning; Death of Lady Sommerville; Marshall's promotion to General of the Army.
- 0565 **British—"T" Miscellaneous (Tank Mission—Trenchard).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* British Tank Mission to United States; Allied air force opposition to Battle of the Bulge; Death of Franklin Roosevelt; Air Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder's visit to United States; British Technical Mission to United States; Dedication of American Memorial Chapel in St. Paul's Cathedral.
- 0593 **British—Venning, Walter (1943–1945).** 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Manufacture of Ruben cell in Great Britain; Invitations to Marshall from Venning.
- 0601 **British—"W" Miscellaneous (War Relief—Welsh).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* British War Relief Society; British Joint Staff Mission; Flying bomb attacks on England in 1944; Termination of hostilities in Europe.
- 0621 **British—"W" Miscellaneous (Willock—Wood).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's promotion to General of the Army; Personal correspondence between Marshall and Richard Wood.
- 0632 **British—Wemyss, H. C. B. (1941–1942).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Release of U.S. tanks for Great Britain; U.S. tank program; Consolidation of U.S. activities in the Middle East; Wemyss appointed military secretary to the Secretary of State for War.
- 0659 **British—Wilson, Henry Maitland (1944).** 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Southern France; Quebec Conference; Wilson appointed to head British Joint Staff Mission in United States; Promotion of Wilson to Field Marshal.
- 0668 **British—Wilson, Henry Maitland (January–March 1945).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Japanese offer to let representatives of International Red Cross visit POW and civilian internee camps; Travel of U.S. congressmen abroad; British clandestine operations in French Indochina; Truman Committee; General Ira Eaker appointed Deputy Commander, U.S. Army Air Forces; British decorations for U.S. officers; French resistance groups in Indochina; Octagon Conference; Burma campaign.
- 0692 **British—Wilson, Henry Maitland (April 1945).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* British offensive for capture of Rangoon, Burma; Arrangement for mutual identification of air and ground troops; Redeployment of Eighth and Fifteenth Air Forces; Intelligence and pre-occupation activities in Indochina; Canadian Army participation in war against Japan.
- 0707 **British—Wilson, Henry Maitland (May 1945).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Burma campaign; Participation of Canadian troops in war against Japan; New weapons development; Withdrawal of forces from European Theater; Strategic deception against Japan; Status of British in French Indochina.
- 0728 **British—Wilson, Henry Maitland (June–July 1945).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Employment of German civilian scientists and technicians in United States; British clandestine operations in Indochina; Dissolution of SHAEF; Command Designation for U.S. forces in CBI Theater; Report on Allied operations; Strategic deception against Japan.
- 0751 **British—Wilson, Henry Maitland (August–September 1945).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting between Lord Mountbatten and General Douglas MacArthur; Berlin Conference; British honors for U.S. military personnel; Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder's visit to United States; Marshall awarded the GCB; Relief of Field Marshal Sir Harold Alexander as Supreme Allied Commander in the Mediterranean Theater.
- 0779 **British—Wilson, Henry Maitland (October 1945).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Matthew Ridgway appointed Deputy Supreme Allied Commander in the Mediterranean Theater; U.S. awards for British military officers; Kermit Roosevelt Fund; Availability of U.S. forces for occupation purposes; Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder's visit to United States; Termination of U.S. participation in Southeast Asia Command.
- 0796 **British—Wilson, Henry Maitland (November–December 1945).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* British decorations for Generals John E. Hull and Lucius Clay; Commitment of U.S. forces in Italy.
- 0807 **Brown, Clifton (1943–1944).** 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Brown assigned to Antiaircraft Brigade Headquarters in North Africa; Health of Brown.

- 0840 **Brown, Preston (1939–1942).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Investigation by Bureau of the Budget of U.S. Army procedure for construction of cantonments; Brown requests to be recalled to active duty; Marshall's trip to England.
- 0854 **Brown, Preston (1943–1945).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Request of Franz Schager for appointment to OSS; Health of Brown; Pearl Harbor.
- 0873 **Brown, Preston (1947–1948).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Health of Brown; Death of Brown.
- 0889 **Brown, Reynolds D. (1938–1940).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Submarine detecting devices; Personal correspondence between Marshall and Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds Brown; Army Appropriation Bill.
- 0917 **Brown, Reynolds D. (1941–1945).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Personal correspondence between Marshall and Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds Brown; Allied Military Government organization; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0946 **Brown, Reynolds D. (1947–1949).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Personal correspondence between Marshall and Mr. and Mrs. Reynolds Brown; Death of General Preston Brown; Marshall attends birthday dinner for President Truman.
- 0972 **Bryden, William (1939–1949).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to South America; Bryden assumes command of Fourth Corps area; Treatment of troops returning from North Africa; Bryden receives citation for work with Fourth Service Command; Retirement of Bryden.
- 0988 **Buckner, Simon B. (1940–1941).** 41frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of Buckner to Brigadier General; Recreational facilities for Alaska Defense Force; Air reinforcement for Alaska; Efforts to secure hunting rights for U.S. military personnel stationed in Alaska; List of deficiencies at Fort Richardson, Alaska.

## Reel 7

### Selected Correspondence Buckner, Simon B. cont.—China

Box 59 cont.

- 0001 **Buckner, Simon B. cont. (1942–1945).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in the Aleutians; Midway; Assignment of Kermit Roosevelt to Alaska Defense Command; Promotion of Buckner to Lieutenant General; Relief of General A. E. Brown from command at Attu Island; Buckner assigned to command Tenth Army; Promotion of George Marshall to General of the Army; Death of Buckner; Capture of Okinawa.
- 0030 **Budget Hearings (1945).** 13frs.  
*Major Topic:* War Department plans for 1945.
- 0043 **Bull, Harold R. (1939).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bull steps down as Secretary of the General Staff; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Bull appointed professor of military science and tactics at Culver Military Academy; Maneuvers at Fort Benning, Georgia.
- 0065 **Bull, Harold R. (1940–1944).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bull promoted to Colonel and assigned to command Fort Knox ROTC camp; Bull promoted to Brigadier General and assigned to 4th Infantry Division; Bull promoted to Major General and given command of III Corps; Marshall ordered to continue as Chief of Staff; Mental illness of Bull's son.
- 0085 **Bullard, Robert C. (1938–1945).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Recommendation for promotion of Cortlandt Parker; Composition of balanced army; Defense of oil works at Curaçao; Request for promotion of Colonel Peter C. Bullard; Berlin Conference.
- 0111 **Bureau of the Budget (1942–1944).** 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposals for additional funding for OSS; War Department order for return to inactive status of officers past retirement age.

- 0121 **Bush, Vannevar (1940–1946).** 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Relief of General George Strong from service on National Defense Research Committee; Appropriations for Office of Scientific Research and Development; Policy concerning atomic bomb project; Termination of Military Policy Committee.
- 0130 **Business Advisory Council (1940–1941, 1945, and 1949).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall to functions of Business Advisory Council; Speech on role of industry in the war effort; Marshall nominated for membership in Business Advisory Council.
- 0153 **Byrd, Harry F. (1940–1944).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* National defense program; Use of Camp Lee, Virginia for military training purposes; Question of deferment of medical students and physicians; Extension of draft service period; Selective Service classifications; Request for data on equipment at Army training camps; Proposal for activation of a Virginia Division; Request for promotion of Colonel Robert Goolrick.
- 0180 **Byrd, Harry F. (1945 and 1949).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall accepts invitation to speak at Clarke County, Virginia, war bond rally; War crimes trial of Japanese leaders; Invitations from Byrd to Marshall.
- 0201 **Byrd, Richard E. (1940 and 1944–1946).** 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Byrd's mission to the Pacific; Personal correspondence between Marshall and Byrd; Advanced rank bill for U.S. Navy; Marshall's mission to China; Antarctic development project.
- Box 60**
- 0234 **Byrnes, James E. (1939–1945).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Request for assignment of Captain B. A. Tomey to Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth; Garrison at Fort Moultrie, South Carolina; 1940 Deficiency Appropriation Bill; National defense program; Location of Army replacement center at Spartanburg, South Carolina; Byrnes appointed to U.S. Supreme Court; Byrnes named director of Office of Economic Stabilization; Promotion of J. S. Bragdon to Brigadier General; Byrnes appointed director of Office of War Mobilization.
- 0262 **Byrnes, James E. (1947–1949).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Austrian and German settlements; U.S. foreign relations; Byrnes's relations with President Truman; Moscow Conference; Resignation of Byrnes as secretary of state.
- 0281 **"C" Miscellaneous (Cannon–Commands).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Request for promotion of Colonel W. J. Calvert; Status of Chief of Staff's contingent fund; War Department appropriations; Chemical warfare material; List of major commands, theaters, and base commands directly under the War Department.
- 0301 **"C" Miscellaneous (Connolly–Currie).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–British cooperation; Tonnage delivered to USSR by Persian Gulf Command; Complaints by military personnel returning to United States; Tehran Conference; Aviation aid for China; Chinese pilot training program.
- 0317 **Canada (1942–1945).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Canadian Red Cross Society; Participation of Second Canadian Parachute Battalion in First Special Service Force; Allied attack on Kiska; Training and combat experience of Canadian officers in the Pacific; German war crimes; Participation of Canadian troops in war against Japan; Promotion of Marshall to General of the Army; Death of Franklin Roosevelt.
- 0338 **Capper, Arthur (1939–1945).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Debate of U.S. entry into war in Europe; Military preparedness; Training of U.S. military personnel.
- 0359 **Capra, Frank (1942–1945 and 1947–1948).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development of films for U.S. Army reception centers; Preparation of war orientation films for U.S. Army; Capra requests release from active duty; Capra awarded DSM.
- 0371 **Carson, Joseph K. (1938–1943).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Transfer of Carson from Quartermaster Reserve to Infantry Reserve; Carson elected mayor of Portland, Oregon; Military needs of Columbia Basin region; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Recommendation of Colonel Rudolph Smyser for position as Quartermaster General of the Army; Discontent among National Guard units in Oregon; Office of Civilian Defense; Carson recalled to active duty.

- 0399 Carson, Joseph K. (1947-1949). 8frs.
- 0407 Carson, Mattie (1939-1948). 36frs.  
*Major Topics:* Biographical data relating to Robert Carson; Marshall appointed secretary of state.
- 0443 Carter, Amon G. (1941-1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topic:* General William Simpson's return to Texas.
- 0462 Carter, Marshall S. (1946). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Talk before Army officers studying Asiatic subjects at Yale University; Carter offered position as professor of mechanics at West Point.
- 0471 Carter, Marshall S. (1947). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; Movement orders for U.S. Army officers; Carter promoted to Brigadier General; Communist views on U.S. foreign policy.
- 0502 Carter, Marshall S. (1948). 6frs.  
*Major Topic:* Cartoon relating to Arab aggression in the Middle East.
- 0508 Carter, Marshall S. (1949). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. public opinion; Retirement of Marshall as secretary of state; Awards for Marshall from National Planning Association and Fraternal Order of Eagles; Military assistance programs; Marshall praises Carter for exemplary service at State Department; Carter asked to assist with British re-  
armament program.
- 0533 Carter, Marshall S. (1951). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI ceremony honoring Marshall; U.S. aid to Philippines.
- 0541 Carter, Spencer L. (1939-1941). 27frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's testimony before Military Affairs Committee.
- 0568 Carter, Spencer L. (1942-1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Reminiscences of VMI.
- 0590 Carter, Spencer L. (1944-1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Field Marshal Sir John Dill; Victory in Europe; End of World War II; Resignation of Henry Stimson as secretary of war.
- 0609 Carter, Spencer L. (1946-1947). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; Death of Mrs. Spencer Carter.
- 0622 Carter, Spencer L. (1948-1949). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall Plan; Health of Marshall; Marshall's memoirs.
- 0642 Chaffee, Adna R. (1939). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Chaffee promoted to Brigadier General; Maneuvers at Fort Riley, Kansas; Visit of General P. A. de Goas Monteiro to United States; Development of mobile mechanization in the U.S. Army; U.S. military observer with German Army in Poland.
- 0651 Chaffee, Adna R. (January-July 1940). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Army maneuvers; Training of military enlisted specialists at civilian schools; U.S. Army budget for 1941; Anti-tank doctrine.
- 0676 Chaffee, Adna R. (August-December 1940). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of brigade commanders for armored divisions; Health of Chaffee.
- 0702 Chaffee, Adna R. (1941). 34frs.  
*Major Topics:* Health of Chaffee; Appointment of officers for armored force; Violence relating to Kentucky coal miners strike; Visit to Fort Knox of Robert Gerard; Death of Chaffee.
- 0736 Chaffee, Adna R. (1944-1945). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Application for commission for Adna R. Chaffee III; Death of Mrs. Adna R. Chaffee, Jr.
- 0747 Chandler, Albert B. (1940-September 1941). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army Promotion Bill; Establishment of a military recreational camp at Louisville, Kentucky; Correspondence between Marshall and Chandler regarding Kentuckians in the U.S. army.
- 0766 Chandler, Albert B. (October 1941-1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence between Marshall and Chandler regarding Kentuckians in the U.S. Army; Recommendation of Colonel Thruston Hughes for position of Adjutant General of the Army; Request for access to secret records of the Operations Division of the General Staff.
- 0789 Chaney, James E. (1938-1940). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Chaney's visit to Brazil; Article written by Marshall on military preparedness; Proposed establishment of volunteer anti-aircraft units in various states.



- 0807 **Chaney, James E. (1941–1943).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Article on U.S. air power; Air defense orientation and indoctrination courses; Chaney appointed special army observer in England; Relief plans for Iceland; Harriman Mission to USSR; Role of First Air Force.
- 0827 **Chaplains (1940–1941).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Annual training conference of the Chaplain's Association; Conference of Corps Area, Army, and Army Corps chaplains in Washington, D.C.; Opening of new chapel at Arlington cantonment; Religious program for U.S. Army; Appointment of chaplain for U.S. Military Academy; Religious publication for the U.S. military; Negroes in the Armored Force.
- 0851 **Chaplains (1942–1944).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reverend S. Arthur Devan's tour of military and naval stations along the West Coast and the Southwest; Increase in number and quality of applications for chaplaincy; Distribution of testaments to all U.S. soldiers; Reappointment of Marshall as Chief of Staff; Official chaplains' march; Report on chaplains' activities in 1943; Anniversary of establishment of Corps of Chaplains.
- 0880 **Chaplains (1945).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* General William R. Arnold appointed Assistant Inspector General of the Army; Colonel Luther Miller appointed Chief of Chaplains; Accomplishments of Corps of Chaplains during World War II; Marshall's remarks to Conference of Supervisory Chaplains.
- 0891 **China (1940–1942 and 1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Invitations to Marshall from Chinese officials.
- 0913 **China (January–August 1945).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Chinese forces in North Burma campaign; UN Conference on International Organization; Meeting of Chinese Nationalist Party in Chungking; Chinese Military Mission to United States; Visit to European Theater and United States by Lieutenant General Li-Jen Sun.
- 0933 **China (September 1945–1946).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Defeat of Japan; Chinese commendation for officers in Military Intelligence Division of the War Department; Need for motor fuel in Southwest China; India-China pipeline operations; U.S. policy toward China; Marshall's mission to China; Surplus property agreement with China.
- 0954 **China (1947–1948).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; U.S. policy toward China; Reorganization of Chinese government; Economic deterioration in China; United Service to China program.
- 0974 **China (January–June 1949).** 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Mediation between Chinese Nationalists and Communists; White paper on China; Marshall's mission to China; Cultural and educational relations between United States and China; General Albert Wedemeyer's report on China; U.S. economic aid to China.

## Reel 8

### Selected Correspondence China cont.—Cole, Charles H.

- Box 60 cont.
- 0001 **China (August 1949).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Ammunition prices for China aid program; Fall of Shanghai to Communists; Proposal to hold line of defense against communism in China.
- 0023 **China (1950).** 4frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; Expansion of communism in Asia.
- 0027 **China, n.d.** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Members of the National Foreign Trade Council and the China-America Council; U.S. economic and military aid to China.
- 0042 **China—Chang, Carson (1951).** 10frs.
- 0052 **China—Chen Cheng (1945).** 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Chinese counteroffensive against Japan; Praise for General Albert Wedemeyer's work in China.
- 0060 **China—Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Chiang (1941–1943).** 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrival of U.S. military mission in China; General Claire Chennault's air operations in China; Construction of airfields for long-range bombers in China.

- 0069 **China—Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Chiang (1944–1945). 26frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged Soviet attack on Chinese Nationalist troops; Chinese Communist plans for revolt; Appointment of General Shang Chen as head of Chinese Military Mission to United States; Success of Yunnan Army in North Burma; Health of Madame Chiang; Praise for General Albert Wedemeyer's work in China; Death of President Roosevelt.
- 0095 **China—Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Chiang (1946–1947). 33frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; Situation in Manchuria; Marshall's trip to Moscow.
- 0128 **China—Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Chiang (1948). 20frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Chiang Kai-Shek elected president of China; Madame Chiang's visit to United States; U.S. policy toward China.
- 0148 **China—Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Chiang (1949). 37frs.**  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Far Eastern policy; General Ying H. Wen appointed personal military representative of Chinese government; Report on situation in China following Nationalist government's defeat; U.S. aid to China.
- 0185 **China—Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Chiang (1950). 26frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Visit of group of U.S. journalists to Formosa; Soviet encroachment in Asia; Communist plans for invasion of Formosa; U.S. military aid to Chinese Nationalists; Marshall's Red Cross activities; Korean War; General Douglas MacArthur's visit to Formosa; Plans for defense of Formosa; Chinese Nationalist guerrilla movement in mainland China.
- 0211 **China—Kung, H. H. (1943–1944). 11frs.**  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–Chinese exchange agreement; U.S. occupation of the Marshall Islands; Chinese military activities in Burma; General Shang Chen appointed to head Chinese Military Mission to United States; Presentation of Chinese decorations to U.S. military officers.
- 0222 **China—Shang Chen (1944–1945). 18frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Recommendations from Chiang Kai-Shek regarding situation in China; Death of General Lesley McNair; Movement of Chinese military personnel for professional visits to United States; Request for training installation for Chinese troops in United States; Re-opening of the Burma Road.
- 0240 **China—Soong, T.V. (1941–1943). 12frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Organization of joint staff in Chungking; Efforts to re-open Burma Road; Buildup of Chinese air force; U.S. training installation at Ramgarh, India.
- 0252 **China—Wei Tao-Ming (1942–1946). 17frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall from Chinese ambassador; Appointment of Marshall as special envoy to China; Marshall's appearance before Pearl Harbor Investigating Committee.
- 0269 **China and India (1942). 23frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Chinese offensive operations in Indochina; Establishment of air route to China; Efforts to keep China in the war; General Joseph Stilwell's recommendations regarding re-opening of Burma Road; Chinese attitude toward General Stilwell; U.S. leadership in campaign to re-capture Burma; General Claire Chennault's air operations in China; Report on operations in Burma in 1943.
- 0292 **China and India (January–August 1943). 28frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of Generals Claire Chennault and John Bissell; Return home of Chinese Military Mission to United States; Relations between General Joseph Stilwell and Chiang Kai-Shek; General Joseph Stilwell awarded Legion of Merit; General Chennault's air operations in China; General Raymond Wheeler placed in temporary command of CBI Theater; Operation ANAKIM; Assignment of General George Stratemeyer to CBI Theater; Lord Louis Mountbatten named to head Southeast Asia Command.
- 0320 **China and India (September–December 1943). 26frs.**  
*Major Topics:* Training of U.S. forces for employment in Burma; General Stilwell's recommendations for promotion of general officers; General Stilwell relieved of command in the Far East; Status of planes in 14th Air Force; Indochina excluded from Southeast Asia Command; General Brehon Somervell's visit to Chungking and estimate of situation in India and China; War Department policy on troop rotation.

- 0346 **China and India (January–June 1944).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report on investigations by Theater provost marshal; Rate of exchange with Chinese; Relations between General Stilwell and Lord Mountbatten; U.S. policy toward China; Diversion of U.S. transport aircraft for support of British Fourth Corps; Ledo Road Force; Chiang Kai-Shek insists on commanding VLR project; Command relationships in Southeast Asia and China.
- 0364 **China and India (July–August 1944).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Myitkyina campaign; Command relationships in Southeast Asia and China; General Daniel Sultan appointed Deputy Supreme Allied Commander; Joseph Stilwell promoted to full general and given command of all forces in China; Movement in China to remove Chiang Kai-Shek; Smuggling and embezzlement by U.S. forces in CBI Theater; General Raymond Wheeler selected to command new India-Burma Theater.
- 0388 **China and India (September–October 1944).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* General MacArthur's Chinese labor requirements; Command relationships in China and India-Burma Theaters; Chiang Kai-Shek's handling of war effort in China; Relations between General Stilwell and Chiang Kai-Shek; General Stilwell relieved of command in China.
- Box 61**
- 0407 **Churchill, Winston (1941–1942).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Churchill's visit to United States; Defense of Corregidor; Planning for Operation SLEDGEHAMMER; Prospective movement of planes to Middle East; U.S. military aid to Great Britain; Fall of Tobruk.
- 0424 **Churchill, Winston (April–June 1943).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation HUSKY; British operations in Turkey; Death of General Lesley McNair; Algiers Conference.
- 0441 **Churchill, Winston (September 1943).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. material shortages in England; Churchill's views on use of code names for projected operations.
- 0455 **Churchill, Winston (October–December 1943).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for Operation OVERLORD; Allied operations in Italy; British-Soviet discussions regarding Turkish situation; British air strike against Japanese shipping; Appointment of secondary American commanders in Mediterranean and Great Britain.
- 0482 **Churchill, Winston (February–March 1944).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for Operation OVERLORD; Allied operations in Italy.
- 0493 **Churchill, Winston (May–July 1944).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Allied bombardments of French targets; Exchange of civilian prisoners between Japan and the United States and Great Britain; Operation ANVIL.
- 0513 **Churchill, Winston (August–November 1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation DRAGOON; Casualties sustained by U.S. armies in France; Death of Field Marshal Sir John Dill; General H. Maitland Wilson appointed to head British Joint Staff Mission in United States; Appointment of Sir Harold Alexander as Allied Supreme Commander in the Mediterranean; Efforts to undermine German morale.
- 0535 **Churchill, Winston (December 1944).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Strategic situation in Europe; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Allied discussions with Josef Stalin.
- 0562 **Churchill, Winston (January–March 1945).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military conference in Moscow; Operations in the Balkans; Battle of the Bulge; Sir John Dill awarded posthumous DSM; Relationship between Lord Mountbatten and General Albert Wedemeyer; Allied activities in Indochina; Burma campaign.
- 0588 **Churchill, Winston (April–May 1945).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lord Mountbatten's offensive to re-capture Rangoon; Activities of 21st Army Group in Europe; Defeat of Germany; U.S. forces in Germany ordered to halt their advance; Possibility of hostilities in Yugoslavia.
- 0617 **Churchill, Winston (July–December 1945).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Termination of war with Japan; Berlin Conference; Tapping of phone conversations between President Roosevelt and Churchill by enemy agents.

- 0639 **Churchill, Winston (1946–1951).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall Plan; Marshall given honorary degree from McGill University.
- 0663 **Civilians, Training of (February 1941).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal to commission men directly from civilian life; Military training in United States; College ROTC units in United States; Training of civilians in Officer Candidate Schools; Expansion of U.S. Army.
- 0678 **Clark, Mark Wayne (1938–1943).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Maneuvers of Third Infantry Division; Movement of U.S. troops by freight trains; Clark appointed instructor at Army War College; Fifth Army operations.
- 0696 **Clark, Mark Wayne (January–May 1944).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Battle of Cassino; Fifth Army operations in Italy; Clark's visit to Washington, D.C.; Operations of 85th and 88th Infantry Divisions.
- 0716 **Clark, Mark Wayne (August–September 1944).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Capture of Leghorn by Fifth Army; Allied operations in northern Italy; Prevention of loss of manpower due to psychological disorders.
- 0731 **Clark, Mark Wayne (October–December 1944).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Prevention of loss of manpower due to psychological disorders; Allied operations in northern Italy; Clark assigned to command Fifteenth Army Group.
- 0745 **Clark, Mark Wayne (1945).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to 15th Army Group in Italy; Surrender of German forces in Italy; Record of Allied military operations in Italian campaign.
- 0766 **Clark, Mark Wayne (1947–1949).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Moscow; Congressional bill to limit number of high ranking officers on active duty.
- 0784 **Clement, Charles Francis (1940–1944).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. armament program in Pennsylvania; Marshall's biennial report.
- 0796 **Clement, Charles Francis (January–September 1945).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Citizen's Committee for Universal Military Training; Invitation to Marshall to speak to Pennsylvania Commandery of Military Order of the Foreign Wars of the United States.
- 0811 **Clement, Charles Francis (October 1945).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall invited to attend fiftieth anniversary dinner of Pennsylvania Commandery of the Military Order of the Foreign Wars of the United States; Selective Service requirements for U.S. occupation forces; Marshall retires as Chief of Staff.
- 0830 **Clement, Charles Francis (November–December 1945).** 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for Marshall's attendance at fiftieth anniversary dinner of Pennsylvania Commandery of the Military Order of the Foreign Wars of the United States; List of Marshall's military decorations.
- 0863 **Clement, Martin Withington (1939–1940).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Marshall attends dinner in honor of Colonel John Clement; Distribution of costs for rebuilding railroad bridges; Marshall awarded honorary degree from Trinity College.
- 0890 **Clement, Martin Withington (1941).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Use by U.S. army of Harborside Warehouse in Jersey City, New Jersey; Pennsylvania Railroad's handling of military travel.
- 0907 **Clement, Martin Withington (1942–1943).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Cooperation between U.S. armed forces and the railroads; Troop transportation by U.S. railroads.
- 0925 **Clement, Martin Withington (1944).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's travel arrangements; Operations of 28th Infantry Division in France; Marshall awarded medal by Pennsylvania Society; Promotion of Marshall to General of the Army.
- 0948 **Clement, Martin Withington (1945).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations of 75th Infantry Division in Germany; Welcome ceremonies in Philadelphia for General Omar Bradley and Carl Spaatz; Marshall invited to attend the fiftieth anniversary dinner of the Pennsylvania Commandery of the Military Order of the Foreign Wars of the United States.

- 0961 **Clement, Martin Withington (1947–1949).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's travel arrangements; Marshall Plan; Railroad rate increases; Resignation of Clement as president of the Pennsylvania Railroad; Appointment of Clement as chairman of the board of the Pennsylvania Railroad.
- 0980 **Cole, Charles H. (1938).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Strength and organization of the National Guard; Marshall appointed to head War Plans Division of General Staff; Committee on Cavalry Organization; National Defense Act.

## Reel 9

### Selected Correspondence Cole, Charles H. cont.—Conferences—Rio de Janeiro

#### Box 61 cont.

- 0001 **Cole, Charles H. (1939–1949).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of Cavalry Division; Meeting of the National Guard Association of Massachusetts; Reorganization of regular army divisions; Increase in strength of National Guard; Cole tenders his services following Pearl Harbor attack; Marshall invited to attend thirtieth convention of the Yankee Division.
- 0023 **Coles, Thomas B. and Charlotte (1940–1942).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Arthur Lloyd; Health of Mrs. Katherine Marshall.
- 0052 **Coles, Thomas B. and Charlotte (1943).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Casablanca Conference; U.S. Army officer candidate training policy.
- 0070 **Coles, Thomas B. and Charlotte (1944–1945).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Restrictions on travel to France; Death of Benjamin Randolph in action in Belgium; Surrender of Japan; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0095 **Coles, Thomas B. and Charlotte (1947–1949).** 37frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Moscow; Donation of items owned by Henry Clay to Smithsonian Institution; Marshall's trip to Bogota, Colombia; Death of General John J. Pershing; Soviet blockade of Berlin; Death of Mrs. Thomas Coles (Aunt Lot).
- 0132 **Coles, (Mrs.) Stricker (1939–1941).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Selection of the "Star Spangled Banner" as national anthem; Death of Stricker Coles; United Service Club.
- 0146 **Collins, J. Lawton (1941–1944, 1947, and 1949).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Training and efficiency of 27th Infantry Division; Operations of 25th Infantry Division in the Pacific; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; VII Corps operations in France; Collins promoted to full general.
- 0161 **Collins, James L. (1938–1943).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Changes in field artillery techniques; Collins promoted to Brigadier General; Test of the P2D; Training of field artillery units; Reorganization of regular army divisions; Health of General John J. Pershing; U.S. military bases in the Caribbean; Proposal that Collins be relieved from divisional command and placed in command of a replacement training center.
- 0190 **Combined and Joint Chiefs of Staff (1942).** 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* Determination of requirements for U.S. military forces; Presidential approval for production of military aircraft and escort vessels.
- 0195 **Combined and Joint Chiefs of Staff (1943).** 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for Operation OVERLORD; Air offensive against U-Boats; Construction of facilities in West Africa for Naval Air Transport Service; Aircraft for 72 squadron program of the Royal Australian Air Force; Operations of Soviet air force subsequent to SOAPSUDS; Air operations against German navy; Organization and functions of the War Department Special Planning Division; Basic assumptions for demobilization planning; Allied secrecy precautions; Quebec Conference; Entry of Turkey into the war.

- 0227 Combined and Joint Chiefs of Staff (February–March 1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Progress of operations in Italy; Control over airbases in the Admiralty Islands; Effect of unconditional surrender policy on German morale.
- 0248 Combined and Joint Chiefs of Staff (June 13–27, 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for Operation ANVIL; Memorandum on operations to assist OVERLORD; British strategic concept for war in Europe; Operations in Italy.
- 0267 Combined and Joint Chiefs of Staff (June 28, 1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* British preference for full-scale campaign in Italy; Recommendations of Allied commanders regarding operations in the Mediterranean; Planning for Operation ANVIL.
- 0290 Combined and Joint Chiefs of Staff (June 29–30, 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Controversy regarding British and U.S. views on Mediterranean operations to assist OVERLORD.
- 0312 Combined and Joint Chiefs of Staff (July–December 1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Prime Minister Churchill agrees to support Operation ANVIL; British proposal to open ports in Brittany; Reinforcement and support for Chinese troops in North Burma; List of representatives to Combined Chiefs of Staff.
- 0332 Combined and Joint Chiefs of Staff (1945). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Roster of Combined Chiefs of Staff committees; Organization of future operations in the Pacific; Proposed exchange of able-bodied British and German POWs; Coordination of junction between U.S. and Soviet forces in Germany; Directive for combined bomber offensive in Germany; Proposal for neutralization of Holland; Importance to U.S. security of full implementation of the Act of Chapultepec; U.S. military interests at Rio Conference.
- 0363 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942 (April 8–21, 1942). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to England; U.S. and British air resources; Training of British airborne division.
- 0392 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942 (April 22, 1942–May 1942). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to England; Biographical data on Sir Percy Grigg and Sir Archibald Sinclair; Problems of Iceland Base Command; Marshall reviews British military training at Salisbury Plain and Aldershot.
- 0414 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942. Subjects Considered (Table of Contents and Tabs A and B). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Western Europe; Report on enemy intentions.
- 0435 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942. Subjects Considered (Tabs C–F). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Japanese intentions toward India; Transcripts of Combined Chiefs of Staff meetings with Marshall; British comments on Marshall's proposals for operations in Western Europe.
- 0460 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942. Subjects Considered (Tabs G–J). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–British planning; Strength of Metropolitan Air Force; *Aide mémoire* on some of principal accommodation and maintenance problems in Great Britain; Movement of large U.S. forces to Great Britain.
- Box 62**
- 0487 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942. Subjects Considered (Tabs K–O). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Availability of passenger-carrying ships of cross-channel type for Operation SLEDGEHAMMER; Landing craft required to carry out Marshall's plans for cross-channel operation; Engineer organization; War Cabinet meetings regarding U.S.–British planning.
- 0514 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942. Subjects Considered (Tabs P–R). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* War Cabinet meetings regarding U.S.–British planning.
- 0535 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942. Subjects Considered (Tabs S–W). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report on "Albert One"; Notes on "Dry Land" training for combined operations; Notes of meeting between Vice Chief of Combined Operations and representatives of U.S. Army; Proposed American staff to work in Combined Operations Headquarters; Reconstitution of combined operations organization.
- 0563 Conferences—London, April 4–19, 1942. Subjects Considered (Tabs X–Y). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Effect of winter snows on Allied operations; Principal technical problems connected with combined operations.

- 0581 **Conferences—London, July 16–27, 1942 (July 15–September 7, 1942).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to England; Harry Hopkins inspects U.S. troops in Iceland; Meeting between Marshall and Charles de Gaulle; Meetings between U.S. and British Chiefs of Staff regarding decisions affecting military operations.
- 0608 **Conferences—Casablanca, January 9–29, 1943 (January 10–23, 1943).** 28frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to North Africa.
- 0636 **Conferences—Casablanca, January 9–29, 1943 (January 26–February 9, 1943).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to North Africa; Marshall awarded the Grand Cross of Ouissam Ala Ouite by the Sultan of Morocco; President Roosevelt's inspection of I Armored Corps.
- 0660 **Conferences—Algiers, May 26–June 7, 1943 (May 26–July 9, 1943).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to Algiers; Problems of U.S. command on Ascension Island.
- 0688 **Conferences—Quebec (August 1943).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to Canada; Schedule of activities for Marshall during conference; Security for conference.
- 0715 **Conferences—Quebec (September–October 1943).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to Canada; Signal Corps operations at conference.
- 0727 **Conferences—Cairo–Tehran, November 11–December 22, 1943 (November 1943).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* [Operation] MAGIC summaries for use at Sextant Conferences; Security of conferences; Press agitation for Marshall to run for president; Marshall's plans for inspection tour of Pacific Theater; Archibald Roosevelt requests transfer from Southwest Pacific; Publicity regarding Patton affair.
- 0748 **Conferences—Cairo–Tehran, November 11–December 22, 1943 (December 1943).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection of troops in Sicily; Command relationships in Burma operations; Accomplishments of Persian Gulf Service Command; Marshall's trip to Jerusalem.
- 0775 **Conferences—Cairo–Tehran, November 11–December 22, 1943 (December 10, 1943–February 1944).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Visit of U.S. Chiefs of Staff to Jerusalem; Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to the Middle East; Marshall talks with Generals Douglas MacArthur and Walter Krueger; Marshall's visits to Australia and New Guinea; Patton affair; Problems of the Pacific Theater; List of papers from Cairo and Tehran conferences.
- 0796 **Conferences—England and Italy, June 1944 (June 6–13, 1944).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Army orientation and information program; Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to England.
- 0824 **Conferences—England and Italy, June 1944 (June 14–July 1944).** 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trips to England and Italy; Marshall's meeting with General Mark Clark.
- 0855 **Conferences—Quebec (August–September 18, 1944).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to Canada; Opposition to Advanced Rank Bill; Communications for conference.
- 0875 **Conferences—Quebec (September 19, 1944).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to Canada.
- 0889 **Conferences—Quebec (September 20–October 1944).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to Canada; Press release and censorship directive for conference; Schedule of activities for conference.
- 0904 **Conferences—Malta and Yalta, January–February 1945 (November 1944–January 1945).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Roosevelt's meeting with Josef Stalin at Yalta; Arrangements for Yalta Conference; Prime Minister Churchill's views on results of Yalta Conference; Conference between U.S. and British Chiefs of Staff at Malta; Meeting between Generals Marshall and Eisenhower at Marseilles, France.
- 0925 **Conferences—Malta and Yalta, January–February 1945 (February 2–10, 1945).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for conference between U.S. and British Chiefs of Staff at Malta; List of Soviet participants in Yalta Conference; Notes of meetings between U.S. and Soviet Chiefs of Staff; Questions posed by Admiral Kuznetsov at U.S.–Soviet Chiefs of Staff meeting.

- 0951 Conferences—Malta and Yalta, January–February 1945 (February 15–20, 1945). 7frs.  
*Major Topic:* List of officers seen by Marshall during his trip to Yalta.
- 0958 Conferences—Malta and Yalta, January–February 1945 (Messages to Wives and Relatives of Soldiers, February–March 1945). 31frs.  
*Major Topic:* Messages from Marshall regarding health of U.S. military officers seen by him during trip to Yalta.
- 0989 Conferences—Berlin, July 1945 (July–August 1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to Berlin; Arrangements for Berlin and Potsdam Conferences.
- 1016 Conferences—Rio de Janeiro (1947). 5frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's party and itinerary for Rio Conference.

## Reel 10

### Selected Correspondence cont. Conferences—London—Dawes, Charles G.

Box 62 cont.

- 0001 Conferences—London (October–November 13, 1947). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Marshall's trip to London; Council of Foreign Ministers' meeting.
- 0016 Conferences—London (November 17–29, 1947). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for Marshall's trip to London; Biographic data on Charles E. Bohlen.
- 0030 Conferences—London (December 1–10, 1947). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Statements regarding Austria made by Marshall; Death of General Alexander Surles.
- 0046 Conferences—London (December 11–16, 1947). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Harry Truman's support for Marshall's positions at Council of Foreign Ministers' meeting; Arrangements for Marshall's return from London; Marshall's radio and television address regarding Council of Foreign Ministers' meeting.
- 0066 Conferences—London (December 17–18, 1947). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's radio and television address regarding Council of Foreign Ministers' meeting; Marshall's statements regarding Austria.
- 0078 Conferences—Moscow (1947). 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Arrangement for Marshall's trip to Moscow.
- 0081 Conferences—Bogata (March–April 1948). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for Marshall's trip to Bogata; Ninth International Conference of American States.
- 0096 Conferences—Paris (August–September 19, 1948). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for Marshall's trip to Paris; Meeting of UN General Assembly; Marshall Plan.
- 0109 Conferences—Paris (September 23–28, 1948). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to UN General Assembly; Marshall's UN radio broadcast; Security arrangements for Marshall's trip to Paris; Marshall's speech at Harvard University.
- 0140 Conferences—Paris (October 1–15, 1948). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for Marshall's trip to Paris; Speech by Marshall at Harriman Trade Union luncheon; Economic recovery of Austria; Marshall's address at UN Day meetings in London; Biographical sketch of Marshall.
- 0158 Conferences—Paris (October 16–31, 1948). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall radio address for UN Day; Exclusion of journalists from Marshall's news conference; UN Day proclamations in United States.
- 0173 Conferences—Paris (November 5–12, 1948). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bipartisan support for U.S. foreign policy; Marshall's remarks regarding Greece; Marshall's appearance on Eleanor Roosevelt's radio program; Effect of U.S. election on work of U.S. delegation to UN General Assembly.



- 0194 **Conferences—Paris (November 13–23, 1948).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Tampering with Marshall's mail in Paris; Marshall's discussions of problems of Germany with French and British representatives; Arrangements for Marshall's departure from Paris; Marshall's visit to Rome.
- 0209 **Congress, Chief of Staff's Remarks to (January 19, 1945).** 35frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's remarks to Congress regarding overall military situation from U.S. Army viewpoint.
- 0244 **Congress, Chief of Staff's Remarks to (January 22, 1945).** 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's remarks to Congress regarding overall military situation from U.S. Army viewpoint.
- 0265 **Congress, Chief of Staff's Remarks to (January 22, 1945) cont.** 28frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's remarks to Congress regarding overall military situation from U.S. Army viewpoint; British concerns over Marshall's remarks regarding flying bombs; Statistics used by Marshall in his speech to Congress.
- 0293 **Congress, Letters regarding Selective Service Legislation (August 19, 1941).** 26frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's letters to members of Congress thanking them for their support on Selective Service legislation.
- 0319 **Congress, Letters regarding Selective Service Legislation (August 19, 1941) cont.** 34frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's letters to members of Congress thanking them for their support on Selective Service legislation.
- 0353 **Congress, Letters regarding Selective Service Legislation (August 20–27, 1941).** 10frs.  
*Major Topic:* Letters from members of Congress to Marshall regarding Selective Service legislation.
- 0363 **Congressional Trips (1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Unauthorized trip to England by Congressmen Hugh Scott and Gordon Canfield; Proposed congressional trip to England.
- 0385 **Conrad, Byron (1938–1944).** 16frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff.
- 0401 **Conrad, Julius and Jean (1941–1945, 1948).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Jean Hopkins Conrad applies for position with national defense agency; Marshall retires as Chief of Staff.
- 0418 **Cooper, Harry (1938–1945 and 1949).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Training of Secret Service agents; Extension of Cooper's commission in Army Reserve; Assignment of Major George Bloomquist to Army War College; Cooper's graduation from Provost Marshal General's School; Cooper assigned to CBI Theater; Death of President Roosevelt.
- 0446 **Corbett, Hamilton F. (1939–1941).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Brazil; West Coast inspection tour; Shipbuilding contracts.
- 0472 **Corbett, Hamilton F. (1942, 1944, and 1947).** 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall appointed secretary of state.
- 0492 **Cox, Albert L. (1938–1941).** 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reviews of the National Guard of District of Columbia; Tests of explosive energy of liquid oxygen; Invitations to Marshall from Cox; Cox given command of the Washington, D.C. provisional brigade.
- 0522 **Cox, Albert L. (1942–1943).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall from Cox; Assistance to Soldiers, Sailors, and Marine Club of Washington, D.C.; Cox relieved from active duty; Address delivered to the New York Board of Trade by Cox.
- 0543 **Cox, Albert L. (1944–1945).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall from Cox; Observances of Army Day; Speech on compulsory military training by Cox.
- Box 63**
- 0563 **Craig, Louis (1944–1945).** 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Craig's request to be assigned to a combat division; Death of General Malin Craig, Sr.

- 0570 Craig, Malin, Sr. (1938). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall from Craig; Notes for Craig's meeting with major generals; Necessity of improved field training; South American purchase of U.S. airplanes.
- 0589 Craig, Malin, Sr. (1939). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of military officers; Retirement of Craig as Chief of Staff; Appointment of Marshall as Chief of Staff; Duties of the Chief of Staff.
- 0615 Craig, Malin, Sr. (1940-1941). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army appropriations bill; National Guard troop concentration; Peacetime draft; Duties of the Chief of Staff; Craig appointed president of the Reclassification Board.
- 0642 Craig, Malin, Sr. (1942-1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Craig appointed president of the War Department Personnel Board; Health of Craig; Craig awarded DSM.
- 0665 Craig, Malin, Jr. (1945 and 1947). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Craig requests reassignment to Pacific Theater; Death of General Malin Craig, Sr.; Marshall appointed secretary of state.
- 0675 Cret, Paul (1938-1944). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Cret serves as architect for Smithsonian building.
- 0684 "D" Miscellaneous (Davis-Divisions). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Demobilization planning; E. J. Dawley relieved of command of VI Corps; French capture of Alsace and Metz.
- 0701 Daley, Edmund L. (1938-1939). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development of Puerto Rican garrison; Problems of defense of U.S. insular air and naval bases; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff.
- 0715 Daley, Edmund L. (1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to Puerto Rico; Military training program; Establishment of airfields in Puerto Rico; Promotion of Daley to Major General; Efficiency of Puerto Rican Department.
- 0735 Daley, Edmund L. (1941-1942). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Discontent in Puerto Rican Department; Status of 13th Composite Wing; Air operations in Puerto Rico; Daley assigned to command V Corps; General Daniel Sultan given command of 38th Infantry Division; Daley recommends against induction into service of Colonel LeRoy Pearson; Daley relieved of command; Retirement of Daley.
- 0750 Davies, Joseph E. (1939-1941). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Military conditions in Belgium; Relationship between military attaché and chief of mission in Belgium; Marshall asked to serve as grand marshal for inaugural parade.
- 0760 Davies, Joseph E. (1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall from Davies; Davies' mission to USSR; Funeral of Manuel Quezon.
- 0783 Davies, Joseph E. (1945 and 1947). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Demobilization planning; Army appropriation hearings; Marshall appointed secretary of state; U.S. relations with USSR.
- 0794 Davis, Chester R. (1938-1939). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Davis resigns from National Guard; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Davis appointed president of Chicago Title and Trust Company.
- 0813 Davis, Chester R. (1940). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* National defense program; Business Men's Training Camps; Invitations to Marshall from Davis; Davis commissioned Brigadier General of the Illinois Reserve Militia.
- 0826 Davis, Chester R. (1941-1942). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Davis commissioned Brigadier General of the Illinois Reserve Militia; Employment of women physicians in U.S. Army Medical Department; Recreational center program; Davis requests combat assignment; Davis elected trustee of University of Illinois.
- 0842 Davis, Chester R. (1943-1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Defense Research Committee; Development of the betatron; Davis's activities as trustee of University of Illinois.

- 0861 Davis, Chester, R. (1946–1947 and 1949). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* European Recovery Plan Committee hearings; Invitations to Marshall from Davis.
- 0880 Davis, Elmer (1942–1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Activities of Office of War Information; Nicholas Roosevelt appointed Deputy Director of War Information; Marshall's biennial report for 1943; Third and Fourth War Loan Drives.
- 0904 Dawes, Charles G. (1938–1939). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dawes's fiftieth wedding anniversary; Dawes's views regarding U.S. entry into European war; Health of General John J. Pershing; Marshall's trip to Brazil; Dawes's tribute to General Pershing.
- 0927 Dawes, Charles G. (1940). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Principles of army supply; Request for promotion of Colonel Donald Robinson; Possible use of incendiaries in combat.
- 0950 Dawes, Charles G. (1941–1942). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Request that Colonel Paul English be appointed chief of the U.S. Army Chemical Warfare Service; Health of General John J. Pershing; Request for reassignment of Lieutenant Colonel Edward McTamoney to Quartermaster General's Office; Increase in shipping construction.
- 0977 Dawes, Charles G. (1943). 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Request for promotion of Colonel Peter Bullard.
- 0991 Dawes, Charles G. (1944–1945). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Request of Colonel Charles C. Dawes to remain on active duty; Recommendation of award of Legion of Merit to Colonel Charles C. Dawes; Marshall awarded honorary degree from Northwestern University.

## Reel 11

### Selected Correspondence cont. Dawes, Charles G. cont.—Dill, John

#### Box 63 cont.

- 0001 Dawes, Charles G. (1947–1949). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Fall of China; Death of General Pershing; Soviet blockade of Berlin.
- 0022 Deane, John R. (1942–1943). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Corregidor; Deane appointed chief of U.S. Military Mission to Moscow; Cairo Conference.
- 0031 Deane, John R. (January–February 1944). 6frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Military Mission to Moscow; Award of decorations to Russians.
- 0037 Deane, John R. (March 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Escape of American internees in Tashkent.
- 0059 Deane, John R. (April–September 1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Russian advance in Rumania; U.S. air operations in Balkans; Operation OVERLORD.
- 0074 Deane, John R. (October–December 1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Admiral Byrd's visit to Moscow; Deane's views on the Russians; U.S.—Soviet military collaboration.
- 0092 Deane, John R. (1945–1946). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Deane's views on the Russians; Death of General Cherniakhovsky; U.S. Military Mission to Moscow; Release of U.S. flyers interned in USSR; USSR declares war on Japan; Berlin Conference.
- 0112 deButts, Harry Ashby (1940–1941). 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* Invitations to Marshall.
- 0135 deButts, Harry Ashby (1942–1945). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Rationing; Criticism of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board.
- 0147 deButts, Harry Ashby (1947–1948). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed secretary of state; Marshall's health.
- 0154 deChambrun, Rene (1940–1948). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* French Anti-Tank Mission; Marshall's inspection of U.S. armies in France; deChambrun's meeting with FDR.
- 0174 Decorations (1939–1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topic:* Decorations awarded to Marshall by foreign governments.

- 0201 **Decorations (1945)**. 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* Decorations awarded to Marshall by foreign governments.
- 0213 **Decorations (1946–1947 and n.d.)**. 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Decorations awarded to Marshall by foreign governments.
- 0233 **Decorations—Lists, (n.d.)**. 7frs.  
*Major Topic:* Decorations awarded to Marshall by foreign governments.
- 0240 **DeGaulle, Charles (1944–1945)**. 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* de Gaulle's visit to United States; U.S. evacuation of Alsace and Lorraine; Establishment of Allied military government in Italy; U.S. military aid to France.
- 0257 **Demobilization (September 18–19, 1945)**. 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Armed Forces Voluntary Recruitment Act of 1945; Demobilization planning; U.S. military strength on V-E Day; Separations under demobilization and readjustment regulations; U.S. occupation forces in Japan.
- 0285 **Demobilization (September 19, 1945)**. 26frs.  
*Major Topic:* Demobilization planning.
- 0311 **Deputy Chief of Staff (1939)**. 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of War Department; Increase in strength of U.S. Army; Regular Army field training.
- 0332 **Deputy Chief of Staff (January–July 1940)**. 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* National defense status; Partial mobilization of Regular Army; U.S. Army appropriations; Defense of Panama; Ports of embarkation; Cavalry organization and deployment; Objectives for staff planning.
- 0356 **Deputy Chief of Staff (August–September 1940)**. 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development of Virginia airports; Military aircraft production; Tank production.
- 0367 **Deputy Chief of Staff (October–December 1940)**. 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Revised military program; National Guard Association meeting; Creation of Deputy Chief of Staff for Air; Status of Regular Army, National Guard, and Reserve Corps; Negro regulars in U.S. Army; Secret documents; Officer candidate schools; Strategic roads in United States; Establishment of military hospitals.
- 0394 **Deputy Chief of Staff (1941)**. 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. defense plans; State Guards.
- 0399 **Devereux, John R. (1942–1945)**. 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Devereux offers services; Holiday and birthday greetings for Marshall; Devereux commissioned Captain in Air Corps.
- 0422 **Devers, Jacob L. (1940–1941)**. 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Devers promoted to Brigadier General; Officer candidate schools.
- 0438 **Devers, Jacob L. (1942)**. 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Recommendations regarding Armored Force; Tobruk; Devers promoted to Lieutenant General; Landing operations at Safi.
- 0455 **Devers, Jacob L. (1943)**. 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Army training program; Kasserine Pass; Growth of Bomber Command in England; Combined bomber offensive; Development of DUKW; Command organization under Supreme Allied Commander; Situation in ETO; Eisenhower to command OVERLORD.
- 0479 **Devers, Jacob L. (January 1944)**. 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Screening of neuro-psychiatrics; Service troops for OVERLORD and ANVIL.
- 0494 **Devers, Jacob L. (February 1944)**. 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Physical training; Inferiority of U.S. weapons and morale; French–U.S. relations in North Africa; French rearmament program; Shortage of service troops in North Africa; Selection of regimental commanders; Ranger battalions.
- 0520 **Devers, Jacob L. (March 1944)**. 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional visit to London and North Africa; Patton affair; Attack on Cassino, Italy.
- 0537 **Devers, Jacob L. (April 1944)**. 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Replacement and personnel situation; Problems of North African Theater.

- 0549 Devers, Jacob L. (May–June 1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Northern Italy; General officer promotions in North African Theater; Command of airborne units in ANVIL.
- 0569 Devers, Jacob L. (July 1944). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for ANVIL; French rearmament program; General Pierre Juin awarded DSM.
- 0581 Devers, Jacob L. (August–September 1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Italy; General Anders awarded Legion of Merit; Operations in Southern France; Withdrawal of U.S. troops from Italy; General McNarney appointed Deputy Supreme Commander in Mediterranean; French Army reaches the Rhine; Sixth Army Group's invasion of Germany.
- 0599 Devers, Jacob L. (1945–1946). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Devers promoted to full general; Sixth Army Group's operations in Germany; Establishment of single department of the armed forces.
- Box 64**
- 0612 Dewey, Thomas E. (1943). 2frs.  
*Major Topic:* Use of soldiers to harvest crops in New York.
- 0614 Dewey, Thomas E. (September 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Political reactions in Congress regarding Pearl Harbor; Dewey informed of U.S. intercepts of Japanese diplomatic communications.
- 0641 Dewey, Thomas E. (1945–1946). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dewey informed of U.S. intercepts of Japanese diplomatic communications; Press reaction to Marshall's letter to Dewey; Marshall refuses to release Dewey letter; JCS recommendation regarding release of Dewey letter.
- 0662 DeWitt, John L. (1939). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Study on Brazil; Proposal for National Defense College.
- 0673 DeWitt, John L. (January–March 1940). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military training program; Joint Army–Navy exercises; Angel Island question.
- 0692 DeWitt, John L. (April–June 1940). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of General Sweeney; Angel Island question; Army maneuvers; Alaskan defenses.
- 0710 DeWitt, John L. (July–December 1940). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Alaskan defenses; Temporary promotions in U.S. Army; National Guard Association meeting.
- 0736 DeWitt, John L. (January–March 1941). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Harbor defenses of Puget Sound; Alaskan defenses.
- 0749 DeWitt, John L. (April 1941). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Alaskan defenses.
- 0766 DeWitt, John L. (May–August 1941). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Alaskan defenses; Reinforcements for Alaskan Defense Force; Replacement of Corps commanders on West Coast; Establishment of airfields in Alaska.
- 0791 DeWitt, John L. (September–October 1941). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Alaskan defenses; Army–Navy cooperation on West Coast; Morale on West Coast; Composition of Reclassification Boards; Tactical communications in Alaska; Explosion at Sitka, Alaska.
- 0811 DeWitt, John L. (November 1941). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Illness of General George White; Personnel changes in Fourth Army.
- 0819 DeWitt, John L. (December 1941). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Matthew Ridgway appointed Chief of Staff, Fourth Army; Alaskan defenses; Alaskan airfields; Operations in Thirteenth Naval District; Defense of Western Naval Coastal Frontier.
- 0838 DeWitt, John L. (January–May 1942). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Alien (Japanese, German, and Italian) evacuation proclamation; Defense units for Los Angeles, California; Civil defense in California; Defense production on West Coast; Japanese naval concentration at Truk Atoll.

- 0856 DeWitt, John L. (August 1942). 11 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Alaskan defenses; Army-Navy dispute in Alaska.
- 0867 DeWitt, John L. (September 3–10, 1942). 16 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Personnel changes in Alaska; Army-Navy dispute in Alaska; Alaskan defenses; Pribilof project.
- 0883 DeWitt, John L. (September 11–28, 1942). 11 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Alaskan defenses; Operation FIREPLACE; Army-Navy dispute in Alaska; Command situation in Alaska.
- 0894 DeWitt, John L. (October–December 1942). 5 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army-Navy dispute in Alaska; North African operations.
- 0899 DeWitt, John L. (January–March 1943). 19 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military training program; Personnel changes in Western Defense Command.
- 0918 DeWitt, John L. (April–June 1943). 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation LANDCRAB; Evacuation of Japanese from West Coast; Kiska operations; DeWitt relieved of command; DeWitt appointed Commandant, Joint Army-Navy Staff College.
- 0931 DeWitt, John L. (August–December 1943). 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Kiska operations; Command set-up in Aleutians and North Pacific; Northern Kuriles operations; DeWitt awarded DSM; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff; Joint Army-Navy Staff College.
- 0944 DeWitt, John L. (1944). 12 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Joint Army-Navy Staff College; Assignment of John DeWitt, Jr.; Nullification of Retirement Law for Marshall.
- 0956 DeWitt, John L. (1945–1947). 18 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Joint Army-Navy Staff College; Use of government transportation; Award of Legion of Merit to Canadian officers; Admiral Harry Hill appointed Commandant of Joint Army-Navy Staff College; Displaced persons problem; Criticism of Marshall by DeWitt.
- 0974 Dill, John (1941). 36 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military maneuvers; Marriage of Dill; Invitations to Marshall; Tanks for Great Britain; German advance in Russia; British operations in North Africa; Dill's visit to United States; Establishment of Supreme Commander in SWPA.

## Reel 12

### Selected Correspondence cont. Dill, John cont.—Directives—Army Air Forces

#### Box 64 cont.

- 0001 Dill, John (January 1942). 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dill awarded Order of Grand Commander of the Bath; Chinese participation in staff talks.
- 0014 Dill, John (February–April 1942). 25 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Netherlands East Indies situation; Dill's speech to Overseas Press Club of America; Consolidation of U.S. activities in Middle East; Organization and training of Ninth Infantry Division; China-Burma situation.
- 0039 Dill, John (May–June 1942). 21 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Chiefs of Staff's visit to Fort Belvoir; Fall of Corregidor; Dill's visits to Engineer Replacement Training Center and Fort Bragg; Employment of HALPRO force.
- 0060 Dill, John (July–August 1942). 16 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Jews in Palestine; Operation SLEDGEHAMMER; U-Boat activities in British Honduras; Disclosure of military plans to de Gaulle; U.S. armored division for Middle East; Operation TORCH.
- 0076 Dill, John (September–October 1942). 15 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planes for Middle East; Australian troops in New Guinea; Supplies for Malta; China situation; Operation PLOUGH.
- 0091 Dill, John (November–December 1942). 29 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dill's visit to West Point; TORCH air defenses; "Scrambling" devices; Planning for Operation TORCH.

- 0120 Dill, John (January–March 1943). 42frs.  
*Major Topics:* Jacob Devers' visit to North Africa; Cryptography; Naval superiority in Bay of Bengal; Glider development; John McCloy's views on North African situation; Bernard Montgomery's views on high command; Operation ANAKIM.
- 0162 Dill, John (April–August 1943). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* General hospitals for British Army; China situation; Fraternization between U.S. and British troops.
- 0176 Dill, John (September 1943). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Chennault's operations in China; Fraternization between U.S. and British troops; Quebec Conference; Cooperation with British in Persian Gulf Command; Operations in Burma.
- 0200 Dill, John (October–December 1943). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. operations in the Pacific; General Lumsden appointed special military representative with General MacArthur; Treasury Island operation; Allied landings at Arawe, New Britain; Chinese operations in Burma.
- 0225 Dill, John (January 1944). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Awards of Legion of Merit for British officers; Calcutta-Assam line of communications.
- 0236 Dill, John (February 1944). 36frs.  
*Major Topics:* Awards for U.S. and British officers; Planning for OVERLORD; Operation ANVIL; Casualties of Kwajalein operation; Combined planning; Replacements for PLOUGH forces; Establishment of British planning team in Washington, D.C.; Operations in Burma.
- 0272 Dill, John (March 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Yalta Conference; Pacific strategy; PLOUGH forces; French participation in OVERLORD; Ban on bombing of Budapest and Ploesti; Dill's visit to Yale University.
- 0291 Dill, John (April 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Superiority of British weapons; Lethbridge Mission; Combat operations and training of RAF; Preparations for ANVIL; Dill awarded honorary degree from Princeton; Integration of Headquarters, SEAC; John McCloy's visit to England.
- 0315 Dill, John (May 1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Command relationships in SEAC; Operations in Northern Burma; Dill awarded honorary degree from Princeton.
- 0336 Dill, John (June–August 1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* [Operation] MAGIC summaries; Dill's visit to White Sulphur Springs; Dill's health; Death of General Lesley McNair.
- 0362 Dill, John (September 1944). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dill's health; Awards for U.S. and British personnel; Formation of Biological Warfare Committee; Appointment of new Deputy Supreme Commander for Mediterranean Theater; Operation DRACULA.
- 0390 Dill, John (Re) (October 1944). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation DRACULA; Joseph W. Stilwell's successor as Deputy Supreme Commander in CBI Theater; Stilwell appointed commander of Chinese forces; Rearrangement of command set-up in CBI Theater; Southeast Asia operations; Biographical sketch of Dill; Death of Dill; Dill awarded posthumous DSM.
- 0420 Dill, John (Re) (November 1944). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dill's health; Death of Dill; Dill awarded posthumous DSM.
- 0451 Dill, John (Re) (December 1944). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional resolution honoring Dill; Dill awarded posthumous DSM.
- 0458 Dill, John (Re) (1945). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Tributes to Dill; Congressional resolution honoring Dill; Dill awarded posthumous DSM; Dill Memorial.
- 0487 Dill, John (Mrs.) (1947). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Memorial plaque honoring Dill at Cheltenham University; Marshall attends Council of Foreign Ministers' in London.

- 0501 Directives (February–August 1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of Army mobile ground forces; Chain of command GHQ Air Force; Anti-aircraft situation; Duties transferred from War Department to Commanding General, District of Washington; Establishment of ROTC unit at University of Alaska; Photographic study of Panama Canal.
- 0523 Directives (September–December 1939). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* G-2 summary of events in Europe; Army budget; Infantry division situation; Organization of special National Guard units; Training of Reserve officers; Improvement of civilian air fields; Chilean Army conditions; Recommendations of Harbor Defense Board.
- 0554 Directives (January–May 1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air Defense Command; Army appropriations; Organization and status of Army Headquarters; Sale of military planes to foreign governments; Establishment of ports of embarkation.
- 0571 Directives (June–August 1940). 35frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development of air fields; Military maneuvers; Assignment of commanders for Second Armored Brigade; Selective Service policies; Decentralization of War Department activities; Air Corps matters; Oil resources of New Caledonia.
- 0606 Directives (September 1940). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Land for training areas; Recruit and replacement center for Armored Force; Medical aspects of troop concentrations; Negroes under Selective Service; Munitions manufacture; Increase in authorized strength of Army; Changes in status of National Guard units; Officers; Training schools.
- 0629 Directives (October 1940). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* English Production Program; Military aircraft; Industrial requirements of U.S. defense program; Negro reservists.
- 0659 Directives (November–December 1940). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army Program; Marshall's statement to Senate Appropriations Committee; Development of radio communication; Roanoke airport.
- Box 65**
- 0673 Directives (January 1941). 35frs.  
*Major Topics:* Studies of Mexico and Brazil; Air program; Parity in promotion; Development of anti-tank mines; Lend-Lease bill; Construction contract for Savannah airport; Cooperation of motion picture industry with national defense program.
- 0708 Directives (February 1941). 38frs.  
*Major Topics:* Officer candidate requirements; Air defense of Pearl Harbor; Lend-Lease program; Staff course for selected civilians; Set-up of Morale Branch; Relations of Red Cross with Army program; Defense commands and air defense set-up.
- 0746 Directives (March 1941). 42frs.  
*Major Topics:* Divisional cantonment sites; Conscientious objectors; Civilian Corps of Specialists; Military appropriations; Operation of ports of embarkation; Inspection trips; Air Corps matters.
- 0788 Directives (April 3–8, 1941). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Naval equipment for Greece; Air bases in West Virginia; Site for air depot in Southeast.
- 0799 Directives (April 14, 1941). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Federal housing projects; Assignment of Reserve officers to active duty; Creation of antitank and antiaircraft units; Military training.
- 0828 Directives (April 15–28, 1941). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inspection trips; National defense housing matters; Equipment shortages; Reclassification of high ranking National Guard officers; Instruction of Reserve officers; Harry Truman's investigation of War Department.
- 0855 Directives (May 1941). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reclassification of commissioned officers; Removal of CCC from Army responsibility; Care of official papers; Defense against armored forces; Army mobilization and training; Officer candidate schools; Medical and surgical specialists.
- 0878 Directives (June 2–13, 1941). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reclassification of commissioned officers; Delivery of aircraft to China; Selective Service Act; Air fields in Iceland; Development of GHQ staff; Medical and surgical specialists; Closure of all German consulates in United States; Army maneuvers.



- 0906 **Directives (June 16–30, 1941).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; Requests for aid to China; Development of separate Air Corps; Standardization of commercial aircraft; Designation of a Coordinator of Information.
- 0934 **Directives—Army Air Forces (1941).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reassignment of Army corps commanders; Air Corps expansion; Army pursuit planes and bombers for Russia; Air Corps budget; Transport of planes to Basra.
- 0950 **Directives—Army Air Forces (1942).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air Corps personnel for Far East; Pursuit or fighter aircraft for New Zealand; Medal of Honor for James Doolittle; Demands for overseas air transportation; U.S. planes in Middle East; Allocation of land-based aircraft to Navy; Recommendations for promotions; Air operations in China; Bombing of by-product coke plants in Germany; Allotment of WAACs for Air Corps; Planes for French.
- 0974 **Directives—Army Air Forces (1943).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Fighter planes for China; Bombing operations from Great Britain; Material and equipment for French Army; Airborne units; Rotation policy; Air transport to China; Air war against Germany; Army supply program.
- 0997 **Directives—Army Air Forces (1944).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air medal for Colonel Peterson; Emergency furloughs; Radio and radar development; Promotions under PL-455; Army Service Force responsibilities; Air operations in China.

## Reel 13

### Selected Correspondence cont. Directives—Army Air Forces cont.—Directives—Secretariat

Box 65 cont.

- 0001 **Directives—Army Air Forces (January–July 1945).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* White House liaison; Report of Commanding General, Army Air Forces; Accomplishments of Army Air Forces; Performance of Air Transport Command; Allied Reparations Commission; Negotiations with Marshal Tito; Postwar role of V-weapons; General officer promotion list.
- 0019 **Directives—Army Air Forces (August–September 1945).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plan for permanent military establishment of U.S. Army; Organization of U.S. armed forces; War Department organization.
- 0033 **Directives—Army Service Forces (February–July 1942).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Troop movements to New Caledonia; Reorganization of the Office of Executive for Army Reserve Affairs; Lord Mountbatten appointed to head British Commando Force; BOLERO operations; Demands for overseas air transportation; Financial protection for military dependents.
- 0045 **Directives—Army Service Forces (August–December 1942).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reinforcements for South Central Pacific; Construction of troop transports; WAAC organization; Solomon Islands operations; Burma operations; Signal Corps equipment and training; Organization of service troops; Officer strengths and replacements in active theaters; Employment of Italian POWs.
- 0070 **Directives—Army Service Forces (1943).** 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Court-martial jurisdiction; Medical Corps publicity; Military consumption of foodstuffs; General Grunert placed in charge of mobilization; Material and equipment for French Army; Demobilization planning; Development of educational program; Railroad operations in western states; Harriman Mission to Moscow; Conditions on Liberty ships.
- 0101 **Directives—Army Service Forces (February–July 1944).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Disposal of captured enemy equipment; Burma operations; Procedures for discharge and release from active duty; Employment of military personnel wounded in combat; U.S. Army rotation system; Development of radio and radar equipment.
- 0119 **Directives—Army Service Forces (October–December 1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army Service Force responsibilities; War loans; Veteran's Bureau; Military construction programs in United States; French rearmament program; Inspection trips; Implementation of "work or fight" directive.

- 0141 **Directives—Army Service Forces (April–May 1945).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Effectiveness of American materiel; Allied Reparations Commission; Air transportation demands; Priority in use of airlift for redeployment; Civilian production; Overland line of communication to China; General officer promotion list; Allotment of cotton cloth for China; Logistical support for Pacific operations.
- 0165 **Directives—Army Service Forces (June–November 1945).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Allegations of soldiers at Fort Dix; Shortage of shipping in Alaskan Department; Chinese redeployment requirements; American Women's Voluntary Services.
- 0181 **Directives—Bureau of Public Relations (1941–1942).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Personnel classification system; Improvement of mechanized and motor transport operations; Japanese reactions to U.S. military operations; Unity of command; Criticism of Solomon Islands operations; Escapes of officers from Philippines; U.S. casualties in North African operation.
- 0206 **Directives—Bureau of Public Relations (February–August 1943).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Results of ground operations on Guadalcanal; Anti-British propaganda; Military expansions from 1940 to 1942; Military training; General Fredendall appointed to command of Second Army; North African operations; Bombardment of Axis convoy off Bizerte; U.S. air losses; Development of Army jeep.
- 0229 **Directives—Bureau of Public Relations (September–December 1943).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development of Army jeep; General Pershing's influence on the Army; Physical rejects of Army inductees.
- 0248 **Directives—Bureau of Public Relations (1944).** 35frs.  
*Major Topics:* Eighth Air Force operations; WAC organization; Appreciation of infantry soldier; Air operations in China; Proposal for single department of the armed forces; B-29 raid on Japan; Allied guerrilla operations in Philippines; Investigation into Robert Sherrod; Newspaper correspondents in SEAC; Morale of Fifth Army Troops in Italy.
- 0283 **Directives—Bureau of Public Relations (1945).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Casualty reports for Ardennes campaign; Air Corps breakthrough at Magdeburg; Changes in Secretariat of the General Staff; Restrictions on war souvenirs.
- 0295 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Adjutant General (1941–1943).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Relief of Army commanders; War Department views on CCC; Army promotion system; Foreign decorations for Chief of Staff.
- 0313 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Chief of Anti-Aircraft (1941–1942).** 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Antiaircraft instruction.
- 0316 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Chief of Ordnance (1941 and 1944).** 4frs.  
*Major Topic:* Failures of automatic rifles.
- 0320 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Inspector General (1940–1945).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department administration; Troop dispositions in District of Columbia; J. N. Greeley's reduction in rank to Brigadier General; Memoranda regarding drinking; Shortage of fighter pilots; Morale conditions in Alaska; Investigation of Fort Dix.
- 0335 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Judge Advocate (1942).** 3frs.  
*Major Topics:* Governor Harwood of Virgin Islands appointed military governor with rank of Brigadier General; Promotion of Guy Henry to Major General.
- 0338 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Provost Marshal General (1941–1944).** 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Decisions regarding rank; Prohibition on selling of liquor near soldiers' camps; Soldier drinking on trains.
- 0345 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Quartermaster General (1940–1943).** 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Provision of places of religious worship; Work of supply service.
- 0354 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Chief Signal Officer (1942).** 2frs.  
*Major Topic:* Improvement of communication system with London.
- 0356 **Directives—Chiefs of Arms & Services—Surgeon General (1941–1944).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Medical situation in Iceland; Morale of nurses in Iceland; Equipment for posts of West African coast; Physical disability of Army officers; Employment of prisoners in hospitals; Army immunization program.

- 0368 Directives—Deputy Chief of Staff (April–September 1941). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Ordnance equipment of Cavalry Division; Antitank armament; Defense housing projects; Railroad traffic experts for Russia; Qualifications for Chief Signal Officer; Construction and recreational facilities in Alaska; Tank production; General Benedict assigned to command Ninth Corps area.
- 0386 Directives—Deputy Chief of Staff (October–December 1941). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Caribbean base construction; Troop assignment for Iceland; Land purchasing program at Fort Knox; Lend-Lease program; Delivery of U.S. planes to Basra; Shipment of tanks for Great Britain; Activation of Western Defense Command.
- 0409 Directives—Deputy Chief of Staff (January–June 1942). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Replacements for North Africa; Dispositions of troops in District of Columbia; Transfer of Third Cavalry to Fort Oglethorpe; Training troops for northern operations.
- 0426 Directives—Deputy Chief of Staff (July–December 1942). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Richard Marshall promoted to Major General; Effectiveness of Army chaplains; West Point curriculum; Military situation in the Pacific; War manpower situation; Guadalcanal.
- 0451 Directives—Deputy Chief of Staff (1943). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Alaska supply problems; Manpower deployment in United States; Training for General Basilio Valdes; Kasserine Pass; Special promotions list; Award of military decorations; Material and equipment for French Army; Reassignment of General Hugh Drum; Production Survey Committee; U.S. occupation of North Africa; Replacement requirements; Consolidation of military intelligence work.
- 0480 Directives—Deputy Chief of Staff (1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morale conditions in Alaska; Abandonment of Fort McClellan, Alabama; Funeral plans for General Pershing; Creation of training theater of operations in Texas; French rearmament program; Adequacy of hospitalization and evacuation in ETO; Latin American affairs.
- 0503 Directives—Deputy Chief of Staff (1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Nominations for permanent promotions; List of key commanders; Relationship of ROTC activities with compulsory military training proposals; War manpower situation; Redeployment of military officers; Active duty for General Stilwell; Negotiations with Marshal Tito; Plan for postwar army; Termination of pipeline operations for China; Cost of universal military training.
- 0530 Directives—G-1 (1941). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Officer candidate schools; Release of National Guardsmen and draftees; Personnel rehabilitation problem; Promotions, transfers, and resignations of military officers.
- 0552 Directives—G-1 (January–June 1942). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Increase in number of general officers; General Burns appointed Chief of Ordnance; Promotions of officers.
- 0566 Directives—G-1 (August–December 1942). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; General Baird relieved of command of 4th Armored Division; Legislation regarding WAAC pay; Draft bill; Opening of Alcan Highway; Assignment of WAACs to African Theater; Officer strength and replacements.
- 0586 Directives—G-1 (1943). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army Nurse Corps; Army venereal problem; Simon Buckner promoted to Lieutenant General; Unit citation policy; Army rotation policy; Railroad operations in western states; General Dawson Olmstead awarded DSM; Promotions of officers; Replacement requirements.
- 0609 Directives—G-1 (January–June 1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Personnel shortages; Rotation policy; Latin America's role in the war.
- 0624 Directives—G-1 (July–December 1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. awarded Medal of Honor; Casualty reporting; Replacement situation in Italy; Promotions of officers; Disposition of general officers after V-E Day; Psychoneurosis problem; Assignment of General Peabody to active duty.
- 0642 Directives—G-1 (1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign ribbons; War manpower bill; Personnel replacement system; Casualties among general officers; Military decorations policy; General Charles Haffner awarded DSC; Award of Purple Hearts; Promotions of officers associated with atomic bomb program; G.I. Bill of Rights.

- 0669 Directives—G-2 (1941). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Declaration of national emergency; Estimate on Russian operations; French Guiana situation; Sabotage of Panama Canal.
- 0679 Directives—G-2 (1942). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Distribution of intelligence summaries; MAGIC; Japanese operations in Mexico; Demands for overseas air transportation; Relief of General Auchinleck; Bataan; U.S. policy toward Free French.
- 0702 Directives—G-2 (1943–1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* War manpower situation; German capacity for maintenance of its armed forces; Joint Intelligence Committee; Control of dangerous publicity regarding atomic energy; Code designations for operations; Propaganda set-up in Australia; Chinese decorations for U.S. officers; Latin American affairs.
- 0723 Directives—G-3 (1941–1942). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard enlistment terms; Draft bill; Opening of Alcan Highway; Reduction of troop establishments in United States; Organization of service troops.
- 0739 Directives—G-3 (1943–1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. War College; Quartermaster training activities; Personnel replacement requirements; American Legion support for military training and ROTC; Manpower economies; Negro situation in United States; Reorganization of airborne divisions; Implementation of field artillery program; Personnel replacement system; Marshall's speech to Academy of Political Science.
- 0757 Directives—G-4 (1941–1945). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development of military bases and airfields; Notification of Army convoys.
- 0766 Directives—GHQ—Ground Forces (1941–July 1942). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Corps and division commanders; Antitank and antiaircraft defense; Situation in Trinidad; Comments on substitute for GYMNAST; Army air activities overseas; Arrival of U.S. forces in Northern Ireland; Authority to issue instructions in the name of the secretary of war; Relief of corps commanders; Demands for overseas air transportation.
- 0785 Directives—GHQ—Ground Forces (August–December 1942). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Truck transportation; Antiaircraft instructions and procedures; Retirement periods for Regular Army general officers; Report on observations of Armored Force maneuvers; Civilian manpower situation; North African operations; Promotions of officers; Organization of service troops; Officer strengths and replacements.
- 0809 Directives—GHQ—Ground Forces (1943). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Discipline of U.S. troops; Assignment of General J. Lawton Collins; Promotions of officers; Role of Latin Americans in the war; Military training.
- 0830 Directives—GHQ—Ground Forces (1944–1945). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Desert Training Center; Economies in personnel of station complements; Command situation in Fifth Army; Handling of returning combat veterans; Replacements for Galahad Force; Promotions of general officers; Army Service Force responsibilities.
- 0856 Directives—Operations Division (April–June 1942). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Situation in New Caledonia; Planes for Pacific Theater; Demands for overseas air transportation.
- 0868 Directives—Operations Division (July–December 1942). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Organization for ROUNDUP, SLEDGEHAMMER, and TORCH; Bomber operations in New Guinea; Presence of bubonic plague in Casablanca; Air forces in India; Shipments of material for French forces.
- 0892 Directives—Operations Division (1943). 34frs.  
*Major Topics:* Naval superiority in Bay of Bengal; Reorganization of U.S. interests in Iraq and Iran; Training of French pilots in United States; Air strength in China; Operation BOLERO; Canadian participation in Aleutians operations; Planning for HUSKY; Rome declared an open city; Operation OVERLORD; Morale in Aleutians; Strategic deployment of U.S. forces; Guerrilla fighting in Balkans; Lend-Lease for Chile.

- 0926 **Directives—Operations Division (1944).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Naval mission to Panama; Operation ANVIL; Australian propaganda set-up; Chinese decorations for U.S. military officers; Territorial trusteeships and settlements; Combined operations; Atlantic coast defense; French rearmament program.
- 0954 **Directives—Operations Division (1945).** 38frs.  
*Major Topics:* Equipment of Norwegian ground forces; Japanese reinforcements in Indochina; Reoccupation of Celebes; Command relationships in the Pacific; Borneo operations; Equipment of French troops; Negotiations with Marshal Tito; Redeployment policy for PTO; Morale of U.S. troops in Bermuda; Return of Italian POWs to Italy; Operation of pipeline to China; Proposal for single department of defense.
- Box 66**
- 0992 **Directives—Secretariat (1941–1942).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of Provost Marshal's service; Quarters at Fort Myer; Indiscretions of officers in Washington, D.C.; Proposal for "Combined Boards"; National rehabilitation of soldiers.

## Reel 14

### Selected Correspondence cont. Directives—Secretariat cont.—Eisenhower, Dwight David

#### Box 66 cont.

- 0001 **Directives—Secretariat (1943–1944).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Communications Board matters; Fiorello La Guardia commissioned colonel; Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; General Harry Ingles appointed Chief Signal Officer; Inspection trips; Chinese decorations for U.S. officers.
- 0026 **Directives—Secretariat (1945).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Replacement system; "Five Star" broadcast.
- 0038 **Directives—Special Planning Division (1943–1944).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Organization and functions of Special Planning Division; Outline of permanent postwar military establishment; Proposal for single department of war; V-E Day proclamation; Principles of national military policy; Estimates of postwar troop and air strengths.
- 0064 **Directives—Special Staff Division (1941–1942).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reduction of troops scheduled for Iceland and Ireland; Establishment of Army newspaper; Lack of discipline of troops in Washington, D.C.; Entertainment in isolated garrisons.
- 0084 **Directives—Special Staff Division (1943–1945).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Control of dangerous publicity regarding atomic energy; Relief from active duty of officers of First Service Command; Special war films; Universal military training; Postwar military force; Food situation in Europe; Army budget matters.
- 0110 **Directives—War Plans Division (1941–1942).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Garrisons for leased bases; Air fields in Alaska and Siberia; Coordination of command; Communications to England and the Far East; Doubts regarding loyalty of Japanese soldiers in U.S. Army; German submarine operations; Unity of command in Caribbean; Joint Army-Navy plans for Alaska.
- 0133 **Directives—Miscellaneous (1941–1944).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Conditions at Fort Hancock; Aircraft limitations; Establishment of Eastern and Western Theaters of Operations; Handling of soldiers' mail; Appointment of governor of Virgin Islands as Brigadier General; Demand for overseas air transportation; Military manpower problem; Reorganization of U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff; Tank production; Changes in Personnel Board.
- 0157 **Directives—Miscellaneous (1945).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Observance of curfews; War Department policies for period after V-J Day; Efficiency report of General Thomas Handy.
- 0171 **Dismukes, Robert E. (1938–1942).** 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Officer candidate schools; Air Training Center at Miami; Radio facilities in Columbus, Georgia.

- 0203 Dismukes, Robert E. (1943). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Radio facilities in Columbus, Georgia; Assignment of Robert Dismukes, Jr.; Death of Ernest Dismukes.
- 0228 Dismukes, Robert E. (1944–1945 and 1948). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Health of Katherine Marshall; Marshall awarded DSM; Marshall retires as Chief of Staff.
- 0243 Division Commanders (1942–1943). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S.–British relations; Army relations with members of Congress and government officials; Army-Navy relations; Divisional organization and training.
- 0254 Donovan, William J. (1939–1943). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Donovan's daughter, Patricia; Organization of General Wavell's forces; Proposal for U.S. propaganda organization; Ploesti Raid.
- 0282 Donovan, William J. (1944–1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* German diplomatic policy; German military morale; U.S. security interests in Europe; OSS problems in the Balkans; Insult to Chinese government by General Lyle Miller; Partisan activities in northern Italy; Work of General John Magruder with OSS.
- 0307 Donovan, William J. (1948–1949). 10frs.  
*Major Topic:* American Committee on United Europe.
- 0317 Douglas, Lewis W. (1940 and 1942–1945). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to the Academy of Political Science; Cairo Conference.
- 0329 Douglas, Lewis W. (1946–1948). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Communism in Italy; Marshall Plan; Douglas' activities as U.S. ambassador to Great Britain.
- 0360 Douglas, Lewis W. (1949–1950). 15frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's health.
- 0375 Drafts of Letters & Memoranda (1939–1942 and n.d.). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Notes on national defense; Assimilation of women into the war effort; Activities of Army and Navy YMCA; Protection of Key Bridge in Washington, D.C.; Illness of Bernard Baruch.
- 0396 Dressler, Jesse F. (1941 and 1946–1948). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Removal of Lieutenant Colonel M. C. Grenata from active list; Retirement of Captain Dressler; Army Promotion Law.
- 0420 Drum, Hugh A. (1921). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Billy Mitchell affair; Army report to General Pershing.
- 0427 Drum, Hugh A. (1938–1940). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to Sixth Corps area; Drum's resentment toward Marshall; Military training; Army appropriations; Drum's speech to American Defense Society; First Army maneuvers.
- 0454 Drum, Hugh A. (February–June 1941). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Plans for defense of Northeastern Frontier; Health of General Phillip Peyton; Conditions at Fort Dix; Establishment of Morale Branch.
- 0479 Drum, Hugh A. (July–September 1941). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Security of Newfoundland; Retirement of regular Army officers; First Army maneuvers.
- 0500 Drum, Hugh A. (October–December 1941). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reclassification of officers; Retirement of officers; Appointment of divisional commanders.
- 0521 Drum, Hugh A. (January 5–8, 1942). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for Drum's mission to China; Drum given command of American air forces operating in China; U.S. efforts to assist China.
- 0544 Drum, Hugh A. (January 10–19, 1942). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for Drum's mission to China; Drum's assignment to China Theater.
- 0564 Drum, Hugh A. (February–December 1942). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Limitations on use "scrambler" phone; Promotions of staff officers; Drum appointed to Eastern Defense Command.
- 0571 Drum, Hugh A. (1943). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Drum appointed chairman of Inter-American Defense Board; Drum awarded DSM.

- 0583 Dulles, John Foster (1947). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reports of disagreement with Marshall; Dulles's address at Northwestern University; Commission On a Just and Durable Peace; U.S. foreign policy; Council of Foreign Ministers' meeting in London.
- 0609 Dulles, John Foster (January–February 1948). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Federal Council of Churches; Dulles's speech to Foreign Policy Association; Marshall Plan.
- 0631 Dulles, John Foster (May 1948). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dulles's speech on Soviet communism; Federal Council of Churches; Marshall Plan.
- 0661 Dulles, John Foster (June–December 1948). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech at University of North Carolina; German and Austrian settlements; Report on Paris session of UN General Assembly.
- 0675 "E" Miscellaneous (Edwards, R. S.). 2frs.
- 0677 Eaker, Ira C. (1942–1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. bombing effort in North African campaign; Eighth Air Force offensive against Germany; Eaker promoted to Lieutenant General; Eighth Air Force operations in the Balkans; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Eaker appointed Deputy Commander, Army Air Forces and Chief of Air Staff; Eaker appointed Commanding General, Army Air Forces.
- 0695 Easter (1944). 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Easter sunrise service ceremonies at Arlington Cemetery.
- 0706 Eddy, Manton S. (1942, 1944–1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Discipline of 9th Infantry Division; General Eddy given command of XII Corps; XII Corps operations in France and Germany; Eddy awarded DSM; Eddy promoted to Permanent Brigadier General.
- 0723 Eden, Anthony (1943). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Airborne demonstration for Eden; Eden's tour of U.S. Army posts and airfields.
- 0752 Eden, Anthony (1945, 1948). 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military and naval bases in Philippines; Eden's meeting with secretary of war.
- 0757 Eichelberger, Robert L. (1940–1945 and 1948). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Eichelberger's promotions to Brigadier General, Major General, and Lieutenant General; Guadalcanal operation; Operations in New Guinea and Philippines; Marshall's retirement as Chief of Staff; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Eichelberger's retirement.
- 0780 Eisenhower, Dwight David (July–August 1942). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation SLEDGEHAMMER; Shipping tonnage; Operation TORCH; Comparison of U.S. and British aircraft.
- 0795 Eisenhower, Dwight David (September 1942). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Criticisms of efficiency of U.S. aircraft; Operation TORCH.
- 0814 Eisenhower, Dwight David (October 1942). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* First Infantry Division amphibious exercises; Operation TORCH; U.S. operations in North Africa.
- 0826 Eisenhower, Dwight David (November 1942). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Operation TORCH; Political situation in North Africa; U.S. operations in North Africa; Promotion of Mark Clark to Lieutenant General.
- 0852 Eisenhower, Dwight David (December 1942). 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Political and military situation in North Africa; Organization of Fifth Army; Public relation situation in North Africa; Promotions of officers; Assault on Admiral Darlan; General Henri Giraud appointed French high commissioner in North Africa; Henry Morgenthau's trip to North Africa.
- 0884 Eisenhower, Dwight David (January 1943). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Tedder as air commander; Marshall's trip to North Africa; General Patton named Deputy Commander for Ground Forces in North Africa; Assassination of Admiral Darlan; Command arrangements for HUSKY.
- 0891 Eisenhower, Dwight David (February 1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Decorations for field commanders; Operations in North Africa; Promotions of officers; Transfer of British Eighth Army to Eisenhower's command; Winston Churchill's visit to North Africa.

- 0913 Eisenhower, Dwight David (March 1943). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. operations in North Africa; Eisenhower's views of subordinate commanders; Planning for Operation HUSKY; Training of French pilots in U.S.
- 0928 Eisenhower, Dwight David (April 1943). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. operations in Tunisia; Press criticisms of U.S. troops in North Africa; Enemy air attacks on convoys; U.S. strategy in ETO.
- 0945 Eisenhower, Dwight David (May 1943). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for Operation HUSKY; U.S. operations in Tunisia; Promotions of officers; Operation STATESMAN; Operation CORKSCREW.
- 0969 Eisenhower, Dwight David (June–July 1943). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation CORKSCREW; Promotion of officers; operation HUSKY; U.S. operations in Sicily; French rearmament program; Deposition of Mussolini.

## Reel 15

### Selected Correspondence cont. Eisenhower, Dwight David cont.—Emmons, Delos C.

#### Box 66 cont.

- 0001 Eisenhower, Dwight David (August–September 1943). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Rome declared open city; Promotions of officers; U.S. operations in Sicily; OSS and SOE activities in Sardinia; Eisenhower's views on George Patton, Omar Bradley, and Mark Clark; Invasion of Italy; U.S. operations in Italy.
- 0030 Eisenhower, Dwight David (October–December 1943). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Italian surrender terms; Morale problems; U.S. operations in Italy; Replacement system; Unified command for Mediterranean Theater; Eisenhower assigned to command OVERLORD; Planning for Operation ANVIL; Eisenhower's return to United States.

#### Box 67

- 0060 Eisenhower, Dwight David (January 1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower transfers headquarters to London; Bedell Smith promoted to Lieutenant General; Planning for OVERLORD; Mark Clark assigned to command Operation ANVIL; Command organization for OVERLORD; Rehabilitation program.
- 0080 Eisenhower, Dwight David (February 1–10, 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for OVERLORD; Utilization of airborne troops in OVERLORD; Planning for ANVIL.
- 0105 Eisenhower, Dwight David (February 11–29, 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Command arrangements for OVERLORD; Postwar occupation zones in Europe; Allied airborne operations; U.S. operations in Italy.
- 0130 Eisenhower, Dwight David (March 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Replacement of General Lucas; John Lee and James Doolittle promoted to Lieutenant General; "Ultra" intelligence reports; Command arrangements for OVERLORD; U.S. operations in Italy; Press criticism of U.S.–French relations.
- 0157 Eisenhower, Dwight David (April 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report on amphibious landings in the Pacific; War Department information policies; Personnel situation in North Africa; Planning for OVERLORD; George Patton's statements regarding U.S. and British control of postwar world.
- 0184 Eisenhower, Dwight David (May 5–13, 1944). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Possible operations in Mediterranean; Photographic coverage of OVERLORD; Eisenhower's discussions with Charles de Gaulle.
- 0201 Eisenhower, Dwight David (May 15–30, 1944). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. aid to Yugoslavian Army; Efforts to increase infantry effectiveness in combat; Postwar occupation zones in Germany.
- 0215 Eisenhower, Dwight David (June 1944). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Recommendations for promotions; Operation OVERLORD; Operations in Po Valley in Italy.



- 0224 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (July 1-9, 1944).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* ETO supply system; U.S. operations in France; OVERLORD cover and deception plan; Eisenhower's efforts to have Kay Summersby commissioned in the WAC; French rearmament program.
- 0248 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (July 12-29, 1944).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Desire of General Devers to command Operation ANVIL; U.S. operations in France; Appointment of corps and divisional commanders for ETO; Death of General Lesley McNair; Supplies for ETO.
- 0274 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (August 1-15, 1944).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of General Lesley McNair; Recommendation that Omar Bradley be promoted to Permanent Major General; German signal intelligence activities; Petroleum requirements for ETO; George Patton's advance through Avranches; Allied operations in France; Patton promoted to Permanent Major General.
- 0295 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (August 16-31, 1944).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Allied operations in France; Army Pearl Harbor Board calls General Leonard Gerow as witness; Orientation system of the Ground Force Replacement System; ETO supply arrangements; General Gilbert Cook awarded DSM; Command set-up of Operation DRAGOON.
- 0321 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (September 1944).** 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Allied operations in Italy; French rearmament program; Promotions of officers; Control of strategic bombers in ETO; Allied operations in France; Airborne operations in Holland; Loss of manpower due to psychiatric disorders; Command set-up in ETO; Plans for occupation of Germany.
- 0351 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (October 1944).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Allied operations in France; Omar Bradley awarded KCB; Admiral Richard E. Byrd's mission to ETO; Ammunition supply in ETO; Treatment of U.S. soldiers in overseas theaters; General Bonesteel assigned to ETO.
- 0371 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (November 1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Supply problems in ETO; Allied operations in France; Air war over Germany; General Silvester relieved of command of 7th Armored Division; Soldier voting in ETO.
- 0393 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (December 1944).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Russian winter offensive; Casualty reports from ETO; Allied operations in France; Air Vice Marshal Tedder sent to confer with Russians; Command set-up in ETO; Battle of Bulge.
- 0420 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (January 1-12, 1945).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Limitations on travel of members of Congress; French objections to retreat from Alsace-Lorraine; Replacement situation in ETO; CCS plans for conquest of Germany; General Ben Lear appointed Deputy U.S. Commander, ETO; Promotions of officers; Allied operations in France and Belgium.
- 0446 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (January 14-18, 1945).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Russian winter offensive.
- 0463 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (February 1945).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Yalta Conference; Promotions of officers; Allied operations in Colmar Pocket; Air coordination in ETO; Postwar readjustment in assignments and grades of general officers; Relationships between officers and enlisted men; Eisenhower recommends promotion of Omar Bradley, Carl Spaatz, and George Patton to full general.
- 0489 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (March 5-20, 1945).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bombings of Swiss territory; Use of 18 year olds in combat; Allied operations in France, Belgium, and Holland; Criticism of U.S. equipment.
- 0507 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (March 21-30, 1945).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inferiority of U.S. military equipment; Allied operations in the Rhineland and Palatinate; Development of Remagen bridgehead.
- 0527 **Eisenhower, Dwight David (April 1-15, 1945).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Destruction of Ruhr industries; Allied operations in the Ruhr; Allied cooperation with Russian advance; Promotions of officers; Eisenhower's reluctance to make Berlin a major objective; Eisenhower recommends promotion of George Patton and Courtenay Hodges to full general; Eisenhower shifts to defensive in ETO.

- 0553 Eisenhower, Dwight David (April 19–27, 1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for general officer reassignment; Inspection of Nazi concentration camps by congressional delegation; Intention of Heinrich Himmler to capitulate German forces on Western Front; Allied efforts to beat Russians to Lubeck and the Danish peninsula.
- 0572 Eisenhower, Dwight David (May 1945). 38frs.  
*Major Topics:* Unconditional surrender of Germany; Return of senior ETO officers to United States; Treatment of captured Nazi leaders; Truman's desire to place General Bradley in charge of Veteran's Bureau; Yugoslavian situation; Redeployment and deactivation plans; Lesson learned in airborne operations; Plans for Eisenhower's return to United States.
- 0610 Eisenhower, Dwight David (June 1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Return of senior ETO officers to United States; Universal military training program; Assignment of General W. F. Tompkins to PTO; U.S. occupation of Germany; General Bradley appointed to head Veteran's Bureau; Eisenhower awarded honorary degree from George Washington University; Berlin Conference; Plans for Eisenhower's return to United States.
- 0637 Eisenhower, Dwight David (July 1945). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* General officer position vacancies in Zone of the Interior; Eisenhower's views on new superintendent of West Point.
- 0644 Eisenhower, Dwight David (August 1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's meeting with Stalin in Moscow; Army demobilization; Marshall requests to be relieved as Chief of Staff; Marshall suggests Eisenhower to succeed him as Chief of Staff; Eisenhower's views on ETO commanders; Berlin Conference.
- 0661 Eisenhower, Dwight David (September 1945). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower to succeed Marshall as Chief of Staff; General McNarney to succeed Eisenhower as Commander, U.S. Forces, ETO; Displaced persons problem; Visit to United States by Soviet Marshal Zhukov; Plans for postwar Army organization; George Patton's criticism of denazification program in Germany; Retirement of senior Army officers.
- 0690 Eisenhower, Dwight David (October 2–15, 1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Relief of George Patton as Military Governor of Bavaria; Army educational activities; Reclassification of general officers; Promotions of officers; Press criticism of U.S. military occupation of Germany.
- 0712 Eisenhower, Dwight David (October 17–30, 1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Italian elections; U.S. occupation of Germany; Bedell Smith to head military staff of U.S. representation in UN Organization; Regular army recruitment.
- 0736 Eisenhower, Dwight David (November–December 1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Universal military training law; Foreign decorations for Eisenhower; Training of civilian reserves; Marshall awarded DSM.
- 0763 Eisenhower, Dwight David (1947–1949). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower appointed honorary chairman of UN Appeal for Children; New York Board of Trade distinguished service awards for Marshall and Herbert Hoover.
- 0781 Eisenhower, Dwight David (Mrs.) (1942–1945). 18frs.
- 0799 Eliot, George Fielding (1941–1947). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military training; Proposal for separate air force; Invitation to Marshall from Association of Radio News Analysts; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Eliot requests interview with Marshall; Universal military training bill.
- 0815 Embrick, S. D. (1938). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army retention of technical personnel; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Marshall moves into Embrick's house in Washington, D.C.
- 0831 Embrick, S. D. (1939). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding house repairs; Embrick's views on military situation in Europe; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Air Corps augmentation program; Embrick promoted to Lieutenant General; Army maneuvers.

- 0856 Embrick, S. D. (January–June 1940). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of commanders and chiefs of staff for IV and IX Corps; Embrick suggests Atlanta as Third Army headquarters; Army maneuvers; Training of Air Corps officers; Army appropriations bill.
- 0883 Embrick, S. D. (July–September 1940). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Transfer of Third Army headquarters to San Antonio; President Roosevelt's decision regarding enforced retirement of army and naval officers; Embrick relieved of command of Third Army; Retirement of Embrick.
- 0899 Embrick, S. D. (1941–1943). 5frs.  
*Major Topic:* Embrick named chairman of Inter-American Defense Board.
- 0904 Embrick, S. D. (1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Admiral Richard E. Byrd on U.S. base requirements in the Pacific; U.S. postwar policy toward Japan; Soviet participation in war against Japan; General Robert Walsh named air member of Inter-American Defense Board.
- 0927 Embrick, S. D. (January–April 1945). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Mexico City Conference; Problems and objectives of U.S. policy; U.S.–Soviet relations.
- 0955 Embrick, S. D. (June–October 1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Embrick's views on UN Organization; Embrick requests return to retired list; Embrick awarded DSM.
- 0968 Emmons, Delos C. (1938–1940). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Monteiro's visit to United States; Emmons's trip to Brazil; Emmons's request for authorized monetary allowance for temporary Lieutenant Generals; Augmentation of GHQ Air Forces; Air Defense Commands.

## Reel 16

### Selected Correspondence cont. Emmons, Delos C. cont.—Gauss, Clarence E.

#### Box 67 cont.

- 0001 Emmons, Delos C. (1941–1942). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Unity of command in Hawaii; Emmons takes command of Hawaiian Department; Aircraft limitations in Hawaiian Department; Emmons promoted to Permanent Brigadier and Major General; Promotions of staff officers; Command relationships in PTO.
- 0026 Emmons, Delos C. (1943–1945). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Internment of Japanese on West Coast; Complaints by military personnel returning from overseas; Emmons appointed to command Alaskan Department; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Reassignments and reductions of general officers.
- 0040 Erickson, Hjalmar (1939–1941). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; U.S. rearmament and defense policies; Reorganization of U.S. armed forces; Lend-Lease Bill; Army maneuvers; Erickson tenders his services after Pearl Harbor.
- 0059 Erickson, Hjalmar (1942–1943). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of General Staff; Japanese operations in Alaska; U.S. operations in North Africa; Tunisian campaign; Surrender of Italy.
- 0078 Erickson, Hjalmar (1944–1946). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. operations in France; Battle of the Bulge; Allied operations in the Rhineland; Supply problems in ETO; Surrender of Germany; Allied occupation of Oslo.
- 0096 Erickson, Hjalmar (1948–1949). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall Plan; Presidential campaign of 1948; Death of General Pershing; Erickson promoted to Brigadier General; Marshall's health; Death of Hjalmar Erickson.

#### Box 68

- 0123 "F" Miscellaneous (Farrell–Foster). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Road and pipeline construction in Burma; Special Intelligence Service; Security of Panama Canal.

- 0132 Farrell, Leo (1938). 9frs.  
 0141 Farrell, Leo (1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Removal of civilian employees from military bases; Marshall's meeting with Ralph McGill; Marshall's visit to Brazil.
- 0163 Farrell, Leo (1940). 5frs.  
 0168 Farrell, Leo (January–May 1941). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department policy on Reserve commissions; Farrell applies for job with Public Relations Branch.
- 0181 Farrell, Leo (July–December 1941). 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Effort to find War Department job for Farrell.
- 0201 Farrell, Leo (1942–1947). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Marshall appointed secretary of state.
- 0221 Fenton, Ralph A. (1938–1940). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to Brazil; Effect of European war on U.S. national defense program; Enrollment of civilians in Army Extension Courses; Businessmen's training camps; Census of medical personnel.
- 0243 Fenton, Ralph A. (1941–1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Jay Allen in Paris; Army Medical Department activities; Extension of Marshall's tenure as Chief of Staff; Army venereal disease problem.
- 0268 Fenton, Ralph A. (1947–1949). 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Accessibility of Christian shrines in Jerusalem; Teaching of pacifism in high schools.
- 0301 Films (1941–1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* War films; Film showings for Marshall; Educational films.
- 0328 Fish, Hamilton (1941–1942). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Fish's opposition to U.S. entry into European war; Development of combat intelligence; Army Reserves called to active duty; Requests relating to military personnel.
- 0346 Forbes, W. Cameron (1939–1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Construction of air fields and barracks in Panama; Proposed formation of a Mountain Corps; Conditions in Costa Rica; Student deferments; Inauguration of Philippine Republic; Establishment of hospitals and Red Cross agencies near Hiroshima and Nagasaki.
- 0363 Ford, Stanley H. (1938–1939). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; CCC activities in Wisconsin; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Conference of Army and Corps area commanders.
- 0380 Ford, Stanley H. (1940 and 1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Rufus Dawes; Invitations to Marshall; Second Army maneuvers; Retirement of Ford.
- 0397 Forrestal, James V. (1943–1944). 11 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Extension of Marshall's tenure as Chief of Staff; Forrestal appointed secretary of the navy; Army-Navy service rivalries; Death of General Lesley McNair.
- 0408 Forrestal, James V. (1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Manpower legislation; Defeat of Germany; President Franklin Roosevelt's visit to France in 1918; Navy training program.
- 0430 Forrestal, James V. (1946–1949). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Forrestal's trip to China; Marshall's speech to American Association for the UN; Marshall's views on military establishment; Forrestal's resignation as secretary of defense; Death of Forrestal.
- 0448 Fowler, Halstead C. (1939 and 1942–1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Fowler wounded in action in Philippines; Japanese treatment of POWs; Fowler released from captivity.
- 0470 Fowler, Halstead C. (1947–1948). 9frs.  
 0479 Frankfurter, Felix (1941–1945). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Anglo-American relations; Invitations to Marshall; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff; Marshall's mission to China.

- 0508 **Fredendall, Lloyd R. (1941–1942 and 1945).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Motorized division tests; Army reorganization; Discontent in 44th Infantry Division; Fredendall given command of Eleventh Corps; Fredendall given command of Second Army; Fredendall's retirement.
- 0535 **Freeman, Douglas S. (1940–1941).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; Army appropriations; Marshall's interest in Civil War battles; Freeman offers his services to War Department; Induction of men under Selective Service.
- 0550 **Freeman, Douglas S. (1942).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Freeman offers his services to War Department; Freeman's proposal for a Chief of the Allied Staff in Washington; Unity of command; Parallels between World War II and Civil War command organization.
- 0576 **Freeman, Douglas S. (1943–1944).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Anthony Eden's tour of U.S. Army bases; Parallels between World War II and Civil War command organization; El Alamein; North African campaign; Quebec Conference; Battle fatigue; Disbandment of 1st Virginia Infantry Regiment (176th Infantry Regiment).
- 0601 **Freeman, Douglas S. (1945 and 1949).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in the Pacific; Freeman's testimony before Committee on Postwar Military Policy; Universal military training; MacArthur's views on Marshall.
- 0624 **French Military Mission (1942).** 5frs.  
*Major Topic:* Internment of military members of French embassy to United States.
- 0629 **French Military Mission (January–March 1943).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* List of members of French Military Mission; Shipment of parcels for French POWs; Visit of Brazilian military mission to North Africa; French rearmament program; Training of French volunteers for North African Army; Tour of war plants by French Military Mission.
- 0656 **French Military Mission (April–December 1943).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* French rearmament program; Establishment of civil delegation of French National Committee in United States; General M. E. Bethouart awarded the Legion of Merit; Medical supplies for French civilian use in North Africa.
- 0678 **French Military Mission (January–April 1944).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lieutenant Colonel A. J. P. Le Bel transferred to England; U.S. bombings of Hanoi; French invitations to Marshall; French provide Allied bases in South Pacific; Participation of French forces in operations in Northern France; French rearmament program.
- 0701 **French Military Mission (May 1944).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of General Charles Luguët to French Military Mission; U.S. bombing of Hanoi; Mission of Colonel A. J. P. Le Bel to London; Allied bombardments of France; French rearmament program.
- 0720 **French Military Mission (June–September 1944).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's discussions with General de Saint-Didier; French rearmament program; Operations of French Interior Resistance Forces; French Committee of National Liberation declares war against Japan; Creation of French Air Mission to United States.
- 0749 **French Military Mission (October–December 1944).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* French rearmament program; French participation in Far Eastern operations; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.
- 0767 **French Military Mission (March–July 1945).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* French Army activities during North African campaign; Death of Franklin Roosevelt; San Francisco Conference; French participation in Far Eastern operations; Training of French Air Force students in United States.
- 0795 **French Military Mission (August–October 1945).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* French decorations for General Claire Chennault; Surrender of Japan; Discontinuation of training of French Air Force students in United States; Chinese occupation of Laos.
- 0809 **Frye, William E. (1944–1945).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for biography of Marshall; General John Magruder's work with Bureau of Public Relations; General John Magruder transferred to OSS; Marshall's mission to China.

- 0831 Frye, William R. (1946). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for biography of Marshall; Frye's interview with General Eisenhower.
- 0846 Fuqua, Stephen O. (1939). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Fuqua's services as military attaché in Spain; First Army maneuvers; Fuqua offers his services in event of emergency; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; U.S. military rearmament program.
- 0866 Fuqua, Stephen O. (1940). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Fuqua's commencement address at University of Louisiana; Selective Service; General James Parsons' views on unity of command; Effort to oust Marshall as Chief of Staff if Roosevelt defeated for re-election in 1940.
- 0888 Fuqua, Stephen O. (1942-1945). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for *Newsweek* magazine article on Marshall; Postwar planning; Death of Fuqua; Liberty ship program.
- 0917 "G" Miscellaneous (George-Griner). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* International air transportation planning manual; Complaints from military personnel returning from overseas; General officer readjustment boards; Activities of Army Air Forces in the Pacific; Withdrawal of 1st Provisional Bomb Flight from Greenland; Operations of 27th Infantry Division.
- 0934 Gaspé Peninsula (Canada) (1943). 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's fishing trip with John J. McCloy in Canada.
- 0943 Gasser, L. D. (1939-1940). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of War Department; Retirement of Gasser as Deputy Chief of Staff; Location of national defense establishments; Henry Stimson appointed secretary of war; Gasser's trip to Alaska; Army situation in Alaska.
- 0962 Gasser, L. D. (1941-1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Requests by retired officers for active duty; Gasser appointed to head ROTC of University of Illinois; Operations of 1st Cavalry Division; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Gasser awarded DSM and Legion of Merit.
- 0975 Gauss, Clarence E. (1941-1945). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Gauss appointed ambassador to China; Proposal that Charles Gauss be appointed flight instructor in China; Charles Gauss assigned to Air Transport Command; War Department policy regarding assignment of Army Air Forces personnel; Retirement of Gauss.

## Reel 17

### Selected Correspondence cont. Gazda, Antoine-Haffner, Charles C.

#### Box 68 cont.

- 0001 Gazda, Antoine (May 1942). 8frs.  
*Major Topic:* Summary of Gazda's claim to have assisted the Allied cause.
- 0009 Gazda, Antoine (June 1942). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lord Mountbatten's visit to United States; Proposal for Austrian resistance to Nazi oppression; Detention of Gazda by U.S. authorities; Work on Gazda aircraft cannon.
- 0028 Gignillat, L. R. (1938). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Civilian Military Education Fund; National defense status; Detail of regular army officers for duty at Culver Military Academy; Relief of Lieutenant Colonel Harold Bull as Secretary of the General Staff.
- 0046 Gignillat, L. R. (1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Detail of regular army officers for duty at Culver Military Academy; Marshall's speech in Indianapolis on military preparedness.
- 0068 Gignillat, L. R. (1940). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Civilian Military Education Fund; Utilization of colleges for specialized military training activities.
- 0086 Gignillat, L. R. (1941). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Newspaper criticism of army morale; Possible recall of Gignillat to active duty.

- 0100 Gignillat, L. R. (1942-1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Program for training of pre-military age youths; Planning for postwar army organization; General Edward Bres appointed Executive for Reserve and ROTC Affairs.
- 0125 Gignillat, L. R. (1948-1949). 19frs.  
*Major Topic:* Health of Gignillat.
- Box 69**
- 0144 Gilbert, H. N. (1943-1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Gilbert's work at Office of Dependency Benefits; Distribution of family allowance benefits.
- 0162 Giraud, Henri Honoré (1943). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Role of French forces in Tunisian campaign; Giraud's visit to United States; French rearmament program.
- 0181 Giraud, Henri Honoré (1944). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* French rearmament program; Attack on Giraud.
- 0194 Glacier National Park (1941). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Regulations for entry into West Point and Annapolis; Marshall's visit to Glacier National Park.
- 0204 Glass, Ralph R. (1938-1939 and 1943). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appropriations for Vancouver Barracks; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff.
- 0230 Gorrell, Edgar S. (1938-1939). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Monteiro's visit to United States; Relations of airlines with War Department.
- 0246 Gorrell, Edgar S. (1940-1941). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Airways and airports in Alaska; Employment of aviation in AEF in World War I; National defense program; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0268 Gorrell, Edgar S. (1942-1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Difficulty in retaining commercial pilots in wartime; Air carrier traffic study; Death of Gorrell.
- 0291 Governors' Conference, June 20-23, 1943 (May 10-June 20, 1943). 27frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's speech to Governors' Conference in Columbus, Ohio.
- 0318 Governors' Conference, June 20-23, 1943 (June 21, 1943). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's speech to Governors' Conference in Columbus, Ohio.
- 0339 Governors' Conference, June 20-23, 1943 (June 25-30, 1943). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for Marshall's visit to Governors' Conference in Columbus, Ohio; Marshall's speech to Governors' Conference in Columbus, Ohio.
- 0353 Governors' Conference, May 29, 1944 (February 1944, May 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech to the Governors' Conference at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; War Department overseas rotation policies; Operations of 85th and 88th Infantry Divisions.
- 0375 Governors' Conference, May 29, 1944 (1944-June 1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Cooperation with the army by several states; Army supply procurement; Utilization of Axis POWs in agricultural work; Revisions of state labor laws.
- 0396 Governors' Conference, May 29, 1944—*Ideas & Topics for Speech*, n.d. 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's speech to the Governors' Conference at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
- 0417 Governors' Conference, July 4, 1945 (April-July 1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech to the Governors' Conference at Mackinac Island, Michigan; Arrangements for Marshall's trip to Governors' Conference in Michigan.
- 0432 Governors' Conference, July 4, 1945—*Ideas & Topics for Speech*, n.d. 18frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's speech to the Governors' Conference at Mackinac Island, Michigan.
- 0450 Governors' Conference (1949). 4frs.  
*Major Topic:* Booklet relating to 1949 Governors' Conference.
- 0454 Graham, Charles J. (1940-1942). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Army procedure for classification of key employees in industry; Qualifications for admission to officer candidate schools; Dependents Employment Section of the Army Air Forces.
- 0478 Graham, Charles J. (1943-1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Red Cross War Fund Drive; Invitations to Marshall.

- 0502 **Graham, Charles J. (1948).** 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to Pittsburgh; Marshall selected "Man of the Year" by *Time* magazine; Marshall Plan.
- 0509 **Grant, Walter S. (1938–1940).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for promotion of field army commanders to Lieutenant General; Troop movement problem.
- 0537 **Grant, Walter S. (1941–1944 and 1948).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inspector General's report on Fort Meade; Morale building facilities; Officer reclassification system; Changes in Army corps commanders; Retirement of General Grant; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.
- 0564 **Greece, King and Queen of (1948–1951).** 111frs.  
*Major Topics:* General James Van Fleet appointed senior U.S. military official in Greece; Van Fleet's views on Greek high command set-up; U.S. military aid to Greece; Marshall Plan; Operations during Greek Civil War; Marshall's visit to Greece; Political situation in Greece; Marshall's activities on behalf of Greece as president of the American Red Cross; Repatriation of Greek children in Eastern European countries; General Robert Frederick sent to head up U.S. military mission to Greece; Korean War.
- 0675 **Greeley, John N. (1938–1940).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Army reorganization; Colonel Greeley appointed U.S. military attaché to Spain; Army appropriations; Greeley's views on conditions in France following German invasion; Greeley promoted to Brigadier General.
- 0696 **Greeley, John N. (1941).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Greeley selected to attend requiem mass on death of King Alfonso XIII of Spain; Greeley relieved of command of Second Infantry Division.
- 0713 **Greeley, John N. (1942).** 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* Reclassification Board hearing regarding Greeley.
- 0725 **Green, J. A. (1944).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Green promoted to Chief of Coast Artillery with rank of Major General; Results of antiaircraft fire at Anzio; List of general officers in Anti-Aircraft Command; General John Lewis appointed to head Anti-Aircraft Command; Retirement of Green.
- 0751 **Griswold, B. Howell, Jr. (1940).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Federal funds for defense bridges and highways; Memoirs of Colonel Charles Marshall; Correspondence with Marshall regarding American Civil War.
- 0770 **Griswold, B. Howell, Jr. (1941).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Federal funds for defense bridges and highways; Marshall attends dinner of '91 Club in Baltimore.
- 0792 **Griswold, B. Howell, Jr. (1945).** 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech to the Maryland Historical Society; Criticism of Marshall by Pearl Harbor Committee.
- 0802 **Gruber, E. L. (1939–1941).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army field service regulations; Army reorganization; Army maneuvers; Gruber appointed to head Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth; Death of Gruber.
- 0821 **Grunert, George (1938–1939).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; CCC activities; Grunert given command of Vancouver Barracks; Grunert assigned to command Philippine Department.
- 0848 **Grunert, George (1940).** 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army expansion; Supply problems in Philippines.
- 0857 **Grunert, George (1941).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Need for modern aircraft in Philippines; Supply problems in Philippines; Army morale in Philippines; Seacoast artillery equipment for Philippines; Need for Air Corps general officer in Philippines; Improvement of Philippine defenses; Reorganization of Philippine Scouts.
- 0884 **Grunert, George (1942–1944).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Grunert assigned to command VI Corps; Grunert assigned to head Eastern Defense Command; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.



- 0895 Grunert, George (1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Grunert's mission to Mexico; Readjustments in assignments and grades of general officers; Retirement of Grunert; Award of American Theater ribbon to troops of Eastern Defense Command.
- 0917 Guffey, Joseph F. (1939-1942). 25frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence relating to Pennsylvanians in U.S. Army.
- 0942 Guffey, Joseph F. (1944-1945 and 1947). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Guffey's request to visit battlefronts in France and Italy; Morale in the Aleutians; Correspondence relating to Marshall's failure to get appointment to West Point.
- 0958 "H" Miscellaneous (Hale-Horne). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Seventh Air Force operations; Operation SLEDGEHAMMER; II Corps operations in Sicily; Capture of Aachen.
- 0977 Hadden, Howard S. (1940-1942 and 1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topic:* Biography of Marshall.
- 0993 Haffner, Charles C. (1938-1939). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Illinois National Guard activities; Shortage of mechanics for army service.

## Reel 18

### Selected Correspondence cont. Haffner, Charles C.-Hawaii-Pearl Harbor

#### Box 69 cont.

- 0001 Haffner, Charles C. (1940-1943). 7frs.  
*Major Topic:* Books sent to Marshall from Haffner.
- 0008 Haffner, Charles C. (1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Breakthrough at the Vosges; Replacement training; Retirement of Haffner; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff; Postwar army reorganization; Haffner awarded DSM.
- 0030 Halpine, Marion K. & Faith (August-September 1938). 24frs.  
*Major Topic:* Scholarships for children of service personnel.
- 0054 Halpine, Marion K. & Faith (October-November 1938). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Scholarships for children of service personnel.
- 0075 Halpine, Marion K. & Faith (1939). 38frs.  
*Major Topic:* Scholarships for children of service personnel.
- 0113 Halpine, Marion K. & Faith (1940-1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Scholarships for children of service personnel.
- 0133 Halsey, William F. (1942-1943). 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard units at Guadalcanal; Millard Harmon promoted to Lieutenant General; New Georgia operations; Fighting on Bougainville.
- 0138 Hammond, Thomas S. (1938-1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army Remount Service; Military preparedness; Radio telephone systems for army use; U.S. aviation program.
- 0158 Hammond, Thomas S. (1943-1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Marshall's speech at the Illinois Manufacturing Association; General Levin Campbell appointed to head Office of Reconversion.
- 0173 Handy, Thomas T. (1942-1948). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Handy appointed Chief of Operations for U.S. Army; Handy appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Handy awarded DSM and Legion of Merit.

#### Box 70

- 0188 Harbord, James G. (1938-1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inevitability of war in Europe; Transportation needs in wartime.
- 0210 Harbord, James G. (1940). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inspection trips by Marshall; Request for promotion of Colonel Donald Robinson; Radio communications between United States and Australia.

- 0234 Harbord, James G. (1941 and 1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military strength in Philippines; Efforts to keep General Pershing informed of military affairs; Criticism of Marshall by Harbord.
- 0254 Harmon, E. N. (1940–1944). 47frs.  
*Major Topics:* Harmon's speech to Academy of Political Science; Promotions of officers; Report on Tunisian operations of First Armored Division; Harmon relieved of command of First Armored Division; Statistical data on Italian campaign; Notes from Harmon regarding combat experiences.
- 0301 Harmon, E. N. (1945). 6frs.  
*Major Topics:* Harmon assigned to command XXII Corps; Czechoslovakia's relations with United States, Great Britain, and USSR.
- 0307 Harmon, Millard F. (1940 and 1942). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air support of Tulagi operation; Situation in South Pacific area; Air strikes against Japanese shipping; Establishment of Army Air Force, South Pacific.
- 0329 Harmon, Millard F. (1943–1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Guadalcanal and New Georgia operations; Development of weapons for use in jungle fighting; Manpower situation in PTO; Increase in production of U.S. industrial plants; Utilization of Negro soldiers in combat; Operations at Empress Augusta Bay.
- 0356 Harriman, W. Averell (1942–1943). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* British use of American armor; Performance of U.S. equipment in Egypt; Harriman's mission to Moscow; Establishment of U.S. military mission to Moscow.
- 0364 Harriman, W. Averell (1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Technical and tactical application of rockets by Red Army; Combined air force operations with Russians; Normandy invasion; Harriman's discussions with Stalin; Soviet supply dropping operations for Warsaw; Moscow Conference.
- 0391 Harriman, W. Averell (1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. military mission to Moscow; Berlin Conference; Soviet military operations in the Far East; Criticism of Marshall by Pearl Harbor Board of Inquiry; General John Deane awarded DSM.
- 0406 Harriman, W. Averell (1947–1948). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed secretary of state; Marshall Plan.
- 0423 Harris, L. Carter (1943–1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff; U.S. war bonds; Criticism of Marshall by Pearl Harbor Board of Inquiry.
- 0445 Harter, Dow W. (1940–1941). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for establishment of compulsory military training camps; Correspondence relating to persons from Ohio in armed forces; Harter's visit to airplane factories and Army airfields; Selective Service Act; Conditions at Fort Benning, Georgia.
- 0474 Harter, Dow W. (1942). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Special Committee on Aviation; Living conditions at Fort Benjamin Harrison; Discrimination against National Guard officers.
- 0484 Hartle, Russell P. (1941–1944). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Hartle's promotion to Major General; Policy regarding aged combat officers; Hartle assigned to command V Corps.
- 0498 Haskell, William N. (1939–1940). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall invited to speak to the New York Society of Military and Naval Officers of the World War; Recommendation for officer to serve as Chief of the National Guard Bureau; National Guard mobilization; Assignment of regular army officers to National Guard units.
- 0520 Haskell, William N. (1941). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech to New York Society of Military and Naval Officers of the World War; Training of 27th Infantry Division; Haskell sent on inspection trip to infantry divisions on West Coast.
- 0542 Haskell, William N. (1945 and 1949). 4frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Frank Parker recommended as governor of U.S. Soldiers Home; Marshall appointed president of the American Red Cross.

- 0546 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor (1942–August 1944).** 21 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Questions for War Department relating to Pearl Harbor attack; Marshall's appearance before Navy Pearl Harbor Board; Marshall's testimony to Army Pearl Harbor Board.
- 0567 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor (September 1944–1945).** 18 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's appearance before Army Pearl Harbor Board; General Walter Short's criticism of Marshall; Senate resolution calling for congressional Pearl Harbor investigation; Collection of papers relating to Pearl Harbor investigation.
- 0585 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Roberts Commission (December 1941).** 34 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Testimony of Marshall, Admiral Harold Stark, Lieutenant Colonel Edward F. French, and General Leonard Gerow before Roberts Commission.
- 0619 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Navy Court (July 13, 1944).** 36 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's testimony before Pearl Harbor Court of Inquiry convened by Secretary of the Navy.
- 0655 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Navy Court (July 1944).** 65 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Materials relating to Pearl Harbor investigation used by naval Court of Inquiry; Air defense of Pearl Harbor; Antiaircraft defense of Hawaii; Report on Far Eastern situation; Defense plans for Hawaiian coastal frontier; Aircraft departure, approach, and recognition procedures for Oahu area.
- 0720 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Navy Court (July 1944) cont.** 27 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's testimony before Navy Pearl Harbor Court of Inquiry.
- 0747 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Army Board (Grunert) (August 6, 1944).** 62 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Materials relating to Pearl Harbor investigation used by Army Pearl Harbor Board; Report regarding Far Eastern situation; Air defense of Pearl Harbor.
- 0809 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Army Board (Grunert) (August 7, 1944).** 49 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's testimony before Army Pearl Harbor Board.
- 0858 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Army Board (Grunert) (September 29, 1944).** 56 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's testimony before Army Pearl Harbor Board.
- 0914 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Army Board (Grunert)—Brief for Second Hearing (September 1944).** 37 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's testimony before Army Pearl Harbor Board; Materials relating to Pearl Harbor investigation used by Army Pearl Harbor Board; Joint coastal frontier defense plan for Hawaii.
- 0951 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Army Board (Grunert)—Brief for Third Hearing, October 2, 1944 (September 30, 1944).** 43 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Questions asked of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board; Marshall's testimony before Army Pearl Harbor Board; Materials relating to Pearl Harbor investigation used by Army Pearl Harbor Board; Far Eastern situation reports.

## Reel 19

### Selected Correspondence cont. Hawaii—Pearl Harbor cont.—Illinois National Guard

#### Box 70 cont.

- 0001 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Army Board (Grunert) (October 2, 1944).** 37 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's testimony before Army Pearl Harbor Board.
- 0038 **Hawaii—Pearl Harbor—Investigations, Army Board (Grunert) (1944).** 49 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Materials relating to Pearl Harbor investigation used by Army Pearl Harbor Board; Marshall's testimony before Army Pearl Harbor Board.
- 0087 **Hayne, Frank B. (1938–1941).** 34 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed to head War Plans Division; U.S. relations with USSR; Hayne assigned as U.S. military attaché in Finland; U.S. military and economic aid to Finland; Russian invasion of Finland; General Greeley's mission to USSR.

- 0121 *Herald Tribune* Forum (1944–1945). 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech at *New York Herald Tribune* Forum; Universal military training; Marshall's speech to Academy of Political Science; Work-relief program.
- 0153 Herron, Charles D. (1938). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Efficiency reports; Army promotion system.
- 0172 Herron, Charles D. (1939). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Navy project for Pearl Harbor; Joint maneuvers in West Indies; Marshall's inspection trip to Hawaii; Proposal that department commanders be awarded rank of Lieutenant General; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Military training; New infantry organization.
- 0196 Herron, Charles D. (January–April 1940). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army-Navy cooperation in Hawaii; Report on Hawaiian Department Reserve officers of Japanese extraction; Assignment of general officers; German conquest of Denmark and Norway; Hawaiian defenses; Joint Army-Navy air maneuvers.
- 0222 Herron, Charles D. (May–June 1940). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; Fall of Belgium; Alerts in Hawaiian Islands.
- 0237 Herron, Charles D. (July–September 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Herron promoted to Lieutenant General; Air defense in Hawaii; Army-Navy air cooperation in Hawaii; Army evacuation of Ford Island; Hawaiian National Guard ordered to federal service.
- 0257 Herron, Charles D. (October–November 1940). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of Erle Wilson to Brigadier General; War requirements of Hawaiian Department; Assignment of Wing signal officers; Selective Service Act; Surmises by Herron on insular operations.
- 0282 Herron, Charles D. (December 1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Food situation in Hawaii; Japanese response to draft; General Walter Short assigned to command Hawaiian Department.
- 0299 Herron, Charles D. (1941). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army-Navy cooperation in Hawaii; Walter Short takes command of Hawaiian Department; Appointment of new governor of Hawaii; Retirement of Herron.
- 0320 Herron, Charles D. (1942–1945). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dwight Eisenhower named supreme commander; Conduct of Japanese in combat in U.S. Army; General Herron appointed to War Department Personnel Board; Efficiency reports; Composition of Secretary of War's Separations Board; American instructors for Chinese divisions.
- 0346 Herron, Charles D. (1947–1949). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of Marshall and Roosevelt's handling of Pearl Harbor; Herron awarded DSM.
- Box 71
- 0355 Hershey, Lewis B. (1942–1945 and 1947). 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Selective Service System activities; Request for student deferments; Rehabilitation of Chinese Army.
- 0387 Hess, William E. (1945). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Draft of eighteen year olds; Inadequate military training for eighteen-year-old draftees; War Department policy on use of eighteen year olds in combat.
- 0401 Hibbs, Ben (1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Strengthening of postwar military establishment; Articles on guerrillas in Philippines.
- 0422 Hibbs, Ben (March–May 1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed magazine article on Marshall; Army redeployment after V-E Day; *Saturday Evening Post* articles relating to World War II; Plans for defeat of Japan.
- 0443 Hibbs, Ben (October–December 1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Request from *Saturday Evening Post* for article on Eisenhower; Postwar military establishment; Japanese surrender ceremony aboard USS *Missouri*; War correspondents in China Theater; U.S. Marine operations in China.

- 0460 **Higher Commanders (1942–1943)**. 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Indiscretions of officers; U.S. relations with British; Army relations with members of Congress and government officials; Army-Navy relations; Army morale; Efforts to rid Army of ineffective commanders.
- 0475 **Hines, John L. (1941–1944)**. 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Pearl Harbor attack; North African operations; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff; Assignment of Colonel John Hines, Jr.; Colonel John Hines, Jr. awarded the Distinguished Service Cross.
- 0502 **Hines, John L. (1945–1948)**. 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Colonel John Hines, Jr. wounded in Germany; Criticism of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board.
- 0535 **Hobby, Oveta Culp (1945, 1947, and 1949)**. 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; Invitation to Marshall.
- 0542 **Hodges, Campbell (1938–1941)**. 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Promotions of general officers; Business Men's Training Camps; Retirement of Hodges.
- 0569 **Hoffman, Roy (1938–1941)**. 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff.
- 0586 **Hoffman, Roy (1942–1947 and 1949)**. 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall named *Time* magazine's Man of the Year; Retirement age rule vacated for Marshall; Army leadership for operations against Japan; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0610 **Holcomb, Thomas (1941–1943)**. 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Anniversary of establishment of USMC; Army-Marine Corps joint training program; Assignment of Lieutenant Colonel Lewis Puller; Holcomb's retirement as Commandant of USMC.
- 0623 **Holman, Rufus C. (1939)**. 35frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development and improvement of buildings at Vancouver Barracks; Defenses of Panama; Defense facilities of Pacific Northwest; Increased air facilities on the Columbia River; Development of coastal defenses in Pacific Northwest; Aircraft production.
- 0658 **Holman, Rufus C. (1940)**. 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Emergency Defense Deficiency Bill; Correspondence relating to service of persons from Oregon in U.S. Army; Proposed abandonment of Vancouver Barracks; Location of Army Air Depot at Pendleton, Oregon.
- 0677 **Holman, Rufus C. (1941)**. 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army recreational facilities; Correspondence relating to persons from Oregon in U.S. Army.
- 0697 **Holman, Rufus C. (1942–1943)**. 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Removal of aluminum fabricating plant from Fairview, Oregon; Assignment of officers; Defenses of Hawaii and the Pacific Northwest; Proposal for federal system of home guards in United States; Questions relating to military personnel; Use of micro-photography to preserve vital military records; Discrimination against National Guard and Reserve officers in promotions of general officers.
- 0717 **Hoover, John Edgar (1942, 1945, and 1947–1948)**. 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* FBI designated to coordinate counterespionage and countersabotage activities in United States; Marshall attends graduation exercises of FBI National Police Academy.
- 0740 **Hopkins, Harry L. (1940–1941)**. 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military training program; Maintenance and use of U.S. equipment in Egypt; Assignment of military attaché in Moscow.
- 0748 **Hopkins, Harry L. (1942)**. 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. airplane program; Efforts to find use for services of James Norman Hall and Charles B. Nordhoff; Suggestion that Roosevelt guide public opinion in United States; Operation TORCH; U.S. air support for Russian forces in Transcaucasia; Madame Chiang Kai-shek's visit to United States.
- 0777 **Hopkins, Harry L. (January–June 1943)**. 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Casablanca Conference; Availability of U.S. shipping to aid British military and import programs; U.S. aid to China; Australian air program.
- 0795 **Hopkins, Harry L. (September–December 1943)**. 18frs.  
*Major Topic:* Papers relating to probability of German collapse.

- 0813 Hopkins, Harry L. (1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Hopkins's health; Retirement of General Burns; General John York appointed Executive of the Munitions Assignment Board.
- 0833 Hopkins, Harry L. (1945-1946). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Hopkins leaves government service; Berlin Conference; General Eisenhower's visit to USSR; Harry Hopkins awarded DSM; Death of Hopkins.
- 0851 Hospitalization of Troops (1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Service legislation; Data relating to numbers of U.S. troops hospitalized in Europe, the Pacific, and United States; Data relating to numbers of U.S. medical personnel on duty in each military theater; List of figures relating to arrival of military replacements overseas.
- 0864 Hudgins, Morgan H. (1939-1940). 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's address at Fishburne Military School.
- 0886 Hudgins, Morgan H. (1941-1946). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of Reserve officers to Fishburne Military School; Invitations to Marshall; General Richard Marshall appointed Superintendent of VMI; Marshall promoted to permanent General of the Army.
- 0907 Hughes, John C. (1938-1940). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0926 Hughes, John C. (1941-1942, 1944-1945, and 1948). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Hughes offers his services after Pearl Harbor; Allen Dulles's OSS activities in Switzerland.
- 0952 Hull, Cordell (1944-1945). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Resignation of Hull as secretary of state; Marshall's testimony regarding Pearl Harbor.
- 0960 Hurley, Patrick J. (1942-1945 and 1947). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Hurley's trip to the Middle East, USSR, and New Zealand; Chinese cooperation in Burma; General Daniel Sultán given command of Chinese forces in India and Burma; Proposal to promote Albert Wedemeyer to Lieutenant General; Hurley appointed ambassador to China; Break between Chiang Kai-shek and Chinese communists; Use of American paratroops in communist-held areas of China; Proposal that Lord Mountbatten be appointed commander of all UN forces in China; Marshall appointed secretary of state.
- 0982 Huston, Walter (1948). 4frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall Plan.
- 0986 "I" Miscellaneous (Immei, Ralph M.). 2frs.  
*Major Topic:* Universal military training.
- 0988 Ickes, Harold L. (1943-1945). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Special aviation gasoline report; Liberian iron deposits; Disposition of President Roosevelt's estate.
- 0996 Illinois National Guard (August 1939). 5frs.  
*Major Topic:* Motorization of horse-drawn field artillery regiments.

## Reel 20

### Selected Correspondence cont. Illino. National Guard cont.-Keehn, Roy D.

#### Box 71 cont.

- 0001 Illinois National Guard (September 1-19, 1939). 24frs.  
*Major Topic:* Motorization of Illinois field artillery regiments.
- 0025 Illinois National Guard (September 21-30, 1939). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Motorization of Illinois field artillery regiments.
- 0046 Illinois National Guard (October 1939). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Motorization of Illinois field artillery regiments; U.S. Army recruiting program; Increase in strength of Illinois National Guard.
- 0060 Illinois National Guard (November-December 1939). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Illinois National Guard recruiting program; Training of National Guardsmen; Motorization of Illinois field artillery regiments.

- 0077 Inaugural Parade of 1941. 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed chairman of Inaugural Parade Committee; National Youth Administration participation in inaugural parade; Marshall asked to serve as grand marshal of inaugural parade; Representation of Negro soldiers in inaugural parade.
- 0108 Infantry (1942-1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's statement for *Infantry Journal*; Marshall's Infantry Day statement.
- 0125 *Infantry Journal* (1941-1944). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. military-political structure; Collection of Marshall's speeches for publication by *Infantry Journal*.
- 0137 *Infantry Journal* (1945). 40frs.  
*Major Topics:* Collection of Marshall's speeches for publication by *Infantry Journal*; Distribution of *Infantry Journal*.
- 0177 Ingles, H. C. (1943). 4frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of General Frank Andrews; British wish to shift Anglo-American military efforts to Mediterranean area.
- 0181 Inspector General (1941-1942). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Selection of individuals for Officer Candidate Schools; Army demobilization; Effect on morale of pass and furlough privileges.
- 0188 Inter-American Defense Board (January-April 1942). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of Inter-American Defense Board; Address at opening session of Inter-American Defense Board by Secretary of War Stimson and Marshall.
- 0207 Inter-American Defense Board (August 1942-1946). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's reception for the Inter-American Defense Board; North African campaign; Death of General Frank Andrews; Retirement of General Blanton Winship; Unconditional surrender of Germany.
- 0226 Japan (1940-1945). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Haraguchi's visit to United States; Possible Japanese retaliatory measures on Pacific Coast; Surrender of Japan.
- 0234 Jewett, Thomas (Mrs.) (1944-1945). 22frs.
- 0256 Johnson, Edwin C. (1939-1943). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Use of civilian airports for national defense purposes; War Department policy on release of Reserve officers; Correspondence with Marshall regarding Coloradans in U.S. Army; Army participation in practice blackouts.
- 0285 Johnson, Edwin C. (1944-1945). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inadequate training of teenage draftees; Promotion of Chief of Army Chaplains to Major General; Report of U.S. arming of Moslems in Africa and the Middle East; Amendment of Selective Service Act; Congressional handling of nominations of general officers.
- Box 72
- 0313 Johnson, Louis (1938-1944 and 1949). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Replacement of General Bowley in command of Ninth Corps area; Detail of officers for Riverside Military Academy; Airplane requirements; Budget requests for construction of locks on Panama Canal; Criticism of army for discrimination against Negro units; Johnson appointed secretary of defense.
- 0343 Johnson, Thomas M. (1939-1942). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Interviews with Marshall by *American Legion* magazine and Newspaper Enterprise Association Service; Army appropriations.
- 0365 Johnson, Thomas M. (1943). 32frs.  
*Major Topic:* *Reader's Digest* article on Marshall.
- 0397 Johnson, Thomas M. (1944). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for book on Marshall; Article on universal military training.
- 0414 Johnson, Thomas M. (1945-1947). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Article on postwar military training; Marshall's address to Overseas Press Club; Marshall given honorary membership in Overseas Press Club.

- 0440 Jones, Jesse (1941–1943). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of General Claude Birkhead; Relief for American prisoners in Philippines; Marshall attends meeting of Business Advisory Council; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0467 Jones, Jesse (1944–1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall attends meeting of Business Advisory Council; Defeat of Germany; Marshall's speech before the *Herald-Tribune* Forum.
- 0491 Jouatte, Veuve (1941 and 1944–1945). 35frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall promoted to full general; German invasion of France; Liberation of France.
- 0526 Jouatte, Veuve (1948). 15frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.
- 0541 Joyce, Kenyon A. (1938–1942). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; General Monteiro's visit to Texas; Army maneuvers; Handling of National Guard troops at Fort Lewis, Washington; Joyce assigned to command Ninth Corps area.
- 0570 Juin, Alphonse (1944–1945 and 1950). 35frs.  
*Major Topics:* French rearmament program; Performance of French Army; Death of Roosevelt; San Francisco Conference; General Juin's visit to United States.
- 0605 "K" Miscellaneous (Kenney). 2frs.  
*Major Topic:* Reports on destruction of enemy planes.
- 0607 Keck, Morris (1939). 8frs.  
*Major Topic:* Keck's views on Army Reserve Corps matters.
- 0615 Keehn, Roy D. (July–October 1938). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Correspondence relating to Illinois National Guard; Keehn offered federal district attorney's post in Illinois.
- 0644 Keehn, Roy D. (November–December 1938). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to make movie on life of General Pershing; National Guard cavalry situation; Correspondence relating to Illinois National Guard.
- 0670 Keehn, Roy D. (January–February 1939). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard cavalry situation; Motorization of Illinois National Guard field artillery regiments; Armory building program; Organization of 23rd Cavalry Division.
- 0693 Keehn, Roy D. (March–May 1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of 23rd Cavalry Division; Camp Grant project; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff.
- 0715 Keehn, Roy D. (June 1939). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; National Guard cavalry allocations; Illinois National Guard field training.
- 0724 Keehn, Roy D. (July 1939). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall promoted to Major General; Marshall attends Arlington Classic; Cooperation between regular army and National Guard.
- 0754 Keehn, Roy D. (September–December 1939). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Increase in strength of Illinois National Guard; Appointment of new chief of the National Guard Bureau; Illinois National Guard field training.
- 0778 Keehn, Roy D. (January–April 1940). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of new chief of the National Guard Bureau; Resignation of General Keehn from Illinois National Guard.
- 0794 Keehn, Roy D. (May 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Resignation of General Keehn from Illinois National Guard; Location of war plants in Illinois.
- 0814 Keehn, Roy D. (June–July 1940). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of General Haffner; Fall of France; Plans for call-up of National Guard; Proposal that Keehn be appointed director of Selective Service Board.
- 0841 Keehn, Roy D. (August–September 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of General Haffner; Opposition to conscription in Illinois; Proposed mechanization of Illinois Cavalry Regiment; Policy regarding deferments under Selective Service Administration.



- 0861 Keehn, Roy D. (October 1940). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Progress of national defense program; Post exchange concessions; Keehn elected vice-president of the National Guard Association.
- 0876 Keehn, Roy D. (November–December 1940). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Keehn's recommendations regarding command of 33rd Infantry Division; Operation of Army post exchanges.
- 0899 Keehn, Roy D. (January–July 1941). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Keehn's views on leadership of Illinois National Guard; Plans of National Guard Association; ROTC training; Draft deferments; Opposition to U.S. entry into war.
- 0922 Keehn, Roy D. (August 1941). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Business correspondence with Marshall.
- 0943 Keehn, Roy D. (September–December 1941). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department policy regarding National Guard; Army organization.
- 0959 Keehn, Roy D. (January–June 1942). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Armory building program; Promotions of officers; Appointment of commander of 33rd Infantry Division; Military activities of Joe Louis; Standards of National Guard officers; Army organization.
- 0988 Keehn, Roy D. (July–November 1942). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army organization; Correspondence with Marshall relating to military and business matters.

## Reel 21

### Selected Correspondence cont. Keehn, Roy D. cont.—King, Ernest J.

#### Box 72 cont.

- 0001 Keehn, Roy D. (December 1942). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding military and business matters; Rubber and gas rationing.
- 0010 Keehn, Roy D. (January–April 1943). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations of 132nd Infantry Regiment; Kent Keehn appointed to West Point; Age limitations on draftees; Correspondence with Marshall regarding military matters; National Guard Association Conference.
- 0030 Keehn, Roy D. (June–December 1943). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding National Guard matters; Kent Keehn's entry into West Point; Recommendation regarding Chief of National Guard Bureau.
- 0054 Keehn, Roy D. (February 1944). 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Selection of candidates for West Point.
- 0063 Keehn, Roy D. (March 1–15, 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence relating to Roy Keehn, Jr.'s mental condition.
- 0085 Keehn, Roy D. (March 16–29, 1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Roy Keehn, Jr.'s mental condition; Nazi activities in United States.
- 0103 Keehn, Roy D. (May 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Roy Keehn, Jr.'s mental condition; Military training of civil affairs officers.
- 0128 Keehn, Roy D. (June–July 1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Roy Keehn, Jr.'s mental condition; Report on psychoneurosis; Roy Keehn, Jr. assigned to OSS.
- 0154 Keehn, Roy D. (August–December 1944). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to Roy Keehn, Jr.'s mental condition; Plans for postwar National Guard; Purchase of *Chicago Daily News*.
- 0185 Keehn, Roy D. (February–September 1945). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military assignment of Roy Keehn, Jr.; Surplus goods disposal; Illinois National Guard program; Criticisms of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board.

- 0215 Keehn, Roy D. (October–December 1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard policies; Recommendations regarding postwar Army; Military training; Elimination of Army and National Guard mounted units; Criticism of Marshall regarding Pearl Harbor.
- 0242 Keehn, Roy D. (1946–1949). 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding General Keehn's family; Construction of National Guard armories in Illinois; Illness and death of General Keehn.
- Box 73**
- 0274 Kilbourne, C. E. (1938–August 1939). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to uniform regulations; VMI activities; Marshall views regarding selection of new VMI Superintendent.
- 0301 Kilbourne, C. E. (September–December 1939). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall to visit VMI; Role of retired officers; VMI activities.
- 0318 Kilbourne, C. E. (1940–1941). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; European situation; Military and industrial mobilization in United States; Effect of compulsory military training on ROTC; Promotions of general officers.
- 0338 Kilbourne, C. E. (1942). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Portrait of Marshall presented to VMI; ROTC situation at VMI.
- 0361 Kilbourne, C. E. (1943). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; ROTC situation at VMI; Recommendations for military decorations for VMI alumni; Army Specialized Training Program.
- 0381 Kilbourne, C. E. (1944–1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Commissions for VMI graduates; Postwar status of military colleges; Effect of atomic bomb on military training.
- 0401 Kilbourne, C. E. (1947–1949). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Kilbourne's request for text of U.S. treaties and military agreements; U.S.–Soviet relations; Chinese students at VMI.
- 0412 Kimmel, H. E. (1941). 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Kimmel assigned to command U.S. Pacific Fleet.
- 0415 King, Campbell (1940–1948). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Officer candidate schools; Military preparedness; Morale problems; Wounding of General Lesley McNair; Marshall's health.
- 0440 King, Edward P. (1942–1945). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* General King captured by Japanese at Bataan; Unification of Allied command; POW Information Bureau; Japanese POW camps on Formosa; Release of King from POW camp.
- 0470 King, Ernest J. (1941–April 1942). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Restrictions on use of submarines for supplies to Philippines; Military situation in the Caribbean; Japanese air attack on U.S. convoy in the Timor Sea.
- 0483 King, Ernest J. (May–August 1942). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to establish Inspector General's service for Navy; Operation BOLERO; Allocation of land-based bombers for Navy; Publicity on Pacific operations; Attack on Japanese advance bases; U.S. submarine losses in Atlantic and Caribbean; Command of operations in SWPA; Preparation for Operation SLEDGEHAMMER; Construction of air bases in the Aleutians; Army-Navy relations in Alaska.
- 0510 King, Ernest J. (September–December 1942). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* General John Deane appointed U.S. Secretary of the CCS Secretariat; Transfer of General Simon Buckner from Alaskan Command; General Bedell Smith appointed chief of staff of ETO; Army-Navy relations in Alaska; Status of OSS; Doolittle Raid; Army-Navy cooperation in Operation TORCH; Navy's position on advanced rank bill; Relief of Marine Corps troops in Samoa and Hawaii.
- 0533 King, Ernest J. (January–May 1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign decorations for U.S. officers; Visit of Secretary of the Navy Frank Knox and Admiral Nimitz to Brisbane, Australia; Development of operations in South Pacific and SWPA; Availability of U.S. shipping to aid British military and import programs; Losses in effective use of shipping; Antisubmarine operations in Newfoundland area.

- 0555 King, Ernest J. (June–July 1943). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* King's views on proposed Joint Air Command; Antisubmarine warfare; Army authorized strength; Award of Legion of Merit to Admiral Cunningham; Release of Marine Division for Central Pacific operations; Death of Admiral Yamomoto.
- 0584 King, Ernest J. (August–September 1943). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Antisubmarine warfare; Logistics in Pacific Theater; Necessity for combined staff in PTO; Truman Committee's proposed trip to Alaska.
- 0595 King, Ernest J. (October–December 1943). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* British proposal for exchange of officers on Joint Planning Committee; Troop lift to India; Selection of officers for ANSCOL course.
- 0608 King, Ernest J. (January 1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army-Navy liaison for congressional trips overseas; Refitting and conversion of British vessels into transports; Charter for U.S. Joint Ship Repair and Conversion Policy Board.
- 0623 King, Ernest J. (February 3–10, 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's views on advanced rank bill; Conversion of British vessels into transports; Memo from MacArthur regarding command relationships in SWPA and Pacific strategy.
- 0642 King, Ernest J. (February 12–26, 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Escape by Americans from enemy prison camps; Conversion of British vessels into transports; Assignments to Admiral Nimitz's Joint Staff; Promotions of staff officers; Establishment of Ship Repair and Conversion Policy Board; Narcotics control in Japanese mandated islands.
- 0667 King, Ernest J. (March 1944). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Pacific strategy; U.S. operations in Central Pacific; Unification of South Pacific area and SWPA; Security of Joint Chief of Staff communications.
- 0684 King, Ernest J. (April 1–23, 1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Nurenburg Raid; U.S. naval representation on MacArthur's staff; Award of combat decorations; Security of Joint Chief of Staff communications; Staff organization in military theaters of operations; National defense reorganization; Problems regarding Selective Service inductions in Hawaii.
- 0707 King, Ernest J. (April 25–30, 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* King's report to Secretary of the Navy; U.S. naval representation on General Eisenhower's staff; Naval gunfire support; Restrictions on information regarding malaria control; Death of Frank Knox.
- 0726 King, Ernest J. (May–June 1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Woodrum Committee; Development of Joint U.S. Chiefs of Staff; Antisubmarine warfare; Regulations against evacuation of residents from Alaska; Release of Italian warships interned in Balearic Islands; Improper treatment of enemy dead.
- 0749 King, Ernest J. (July 1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation ANVIL; Military administration of Hawaii; Award of DSM to General Oscar Griswold; Restrictions on travel of military dependents outside continental United States; Award of Navy DSM to General Millard Harmon; Death of General Lesley McNair; Distribution of operation orders and plans.
- 0764 King, Ernest J. (August 1944). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* SWPA operations; Operation of Dutch submarines in Western Pacific; Naval command in SWPA; Air-sea rescue; Newspaper articles relating to Pacific campaign; Relief of General Ralph Smith.
- 0792 King, Ernest J. (September 1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of civil affairs officers; Naval command in SWPA; Marshall's appearance before Army Pearl Harbor Board and Navy Pearl Harbor Board; Operations in the Pacific; OSS in SWPA.
- 0815 King, Ernest J. (October–December 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of Army corps commander and staff to Pacific; Operations in Kuriles; Army-Navy cooperation on congressional travel overseas; Effects of air attacks on Germany and Japan; Admiral Richard Byrd nominated as naval member of U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey; Relaxation of travel restrictions on dependents of service personnel; Army-Navy relations during Saipan operations; Atlantic coast defense; Ferrying of army aircraft to Pacific Theater.

- 0842 King, Ernest J. (January–February 1945). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Radio broadcast facilities in forward areas; Death of Admiral Chandler; Special security procedures; Army infantry requirements; Air-sea rescue operations.
- 0853 King, Ernest J. (March 1–15, 1945). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army infantry requirements; Visit of General Maxwell to Pacific Theater; Relaxation of restrictions on travel of military dependents; Establishment of Army-Navy Communication Intelligence Board; Employment of naval construction battalions; Disposition of troops in ETO.
- 0881 King, Ernest J. (March 17–28, 1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Committee on Reduction of Types of Ammunition; Reduction of shipping obligations; Future operations in Pacific Theater; Admiral King's second report to Secretary of the Navy.
- 0899 King, Ernest J. (April 4–15, 1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Seasonal feasibility of invasion of Japan; Discussions regarding combination of War and Navy Departments.
- 0917 King, Ernest J. (April 15–26, 1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Conference between Admiral Nimitz and General Sutherland; Plans for Pacific operations; Employment of Air Transport Command in moving troops from ETO to Pacific; Policy on travel by military dependents.
- 0936 King, Ernest J. (May 1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air-sea rescue operations; Possible enemy raids on San Francisco; Operation OLYMPIC; History of British Committee of Imperial Defense.
- 0954 King, Ernest J. (June 1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Use of naval airport facilities in Morocco by Air Transport Command; Signal intelligence activities; Utilization of Americans of Japanese ancestry in Pacific Theater; U.S. chemical warfare policy; Army air command in the Pacific; Death of General Simon Buckner; Support aircraft control groups.
- 0973 King, Ernest J. (July–August 1945). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrival of Japanese hospital ship at Wake Island; USMC requirements for amphibious truck companies; General Doolittle's criticism of divided command in Pacific; General Leonard Gerow appointed Commandant of ANSCOL; Army-Navy conference regarding surrender and occupation of Japan; Assignment of General Feldman; Signal intelligence activities; Requirements for support aircraft control groups; Berlin Conference; Training of Army Air Groups.

## Reel 22

### Selected Correspondence cont. King, Ernest J.—Life

Box 73 cont.

- 0001 King, Ernest J. (September–December 1945). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Admiral Harry W. Hill appointed Commandant of Army-Navy Staff College; Establishment of American Military Advisory Board in China; Standard procedures for tactical air support for surface operations; Termination of Joint Army and Navy Experimental and Testing (JANET) Board; General A. M. Gruenther appointed Assistant Commandant of Army-Navy Staff College; Replacement of Coast Guard personnel serving on Army vessels in the Pacific.
- 0032 King, Ernest J. (1947). 6frs.  
*Major Topic:* King's health.
- 0038 Klein, Julius (1938–1939). 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Request for World War I operations maps.
- 0049 Klein, Julius (1940). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to the American Historical Society; Military preparedness; German-American National Alliance; Army maneuvers.
- 0068 Klein, Julius (January–September 1941). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Induction of 33rd Infantry Division, Illinois National Guard; Psychological warfare problems; Army morale problem.
- 0090 Klein, Julius (October–December 1941). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Personal data sheet regarding Klein; Investigation into Nazi activities in Illinois.

- 0099 Klein, Julius (1942–1944). 21 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Klein attends School of Military Government; Assignment of Lieutenant Colonel Klein; OSS activities; Commendation for Lieutenant Colonel Klein; Nazi activities in United States; Klein promoted to full colonel.
- 0120 Klein, Julius (1945). 22 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Klein awarded Bronze Star; Public relations in the American zone in Europe.
- 0142 Klein, Julius (1947). 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed secretary of state; Palestine question; Klein named national commander of Jewish War Veterans Organization of United States.
- 0155 Klein, Julius (1948). 17 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Klein promoted to Brigadier General; Address by Klein to Jewish War Veterans Organization of United States; Klein steps down as national commander of Jewish War Veterans Organization of United States.
- 0172 Krueger, Walter L. (1939–1940). 10 frs.  
*Major Topics:* P2D tests; Krueger's comments on Garand rifle; Army maneuvers.
- 0182 Krueger, Walter L. (April–June 1941). 15 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's criticism of Krueger; Krueger given command of Third Army; Eisenhower appointed Third Army Chief of Staff.
- 0197 Krueger, Walter L. (July–September 1941). 22 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; General Walter Pyron relieved of command of 56th Cavalry Brigade; General Jay Benedict relieved of command of IV Corps.
- 0219 Krueger, Walter L. (October–November 1941). 16 frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Moris Payne relieved of command of 43rd Infantry Division; Promotion of Harry H. Johnson to Brigadier General; Establishment of permanent reclassification boards; Assignment of National Guard officers to command positions.
- 0235 Krueger, Walter L. (1942–1945). 15 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Inspector General regarding Third Army; Krueger assigned to command Sixth Army; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff; Sixth Army operations.
- 0250 "L" Miscellaneous (Landrum–Lowe). 11 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Japanese attack on Attu Island; Transportation and supply of Allied armies in France; Training and development of airborne forces; General Spaatz's visit to Switzerland; Discussions with Douglas MacArthur regarding oil in north Borneo, Chusan-Ningpo operation, and entry of USSR into Pacific war; General Eisenhower named Supreme Allied Commander; Plans for bombing of German coke industry.
- 0261 LaGuardia, Fiorello H. (1939–1941). 17 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dedication of New York municipal airport at North Beach; Preparations against air raids; Army Band's performance at New York World's Fair; Army morale.
- 0278 LaGuardia, Fiorello H. (1942–1943). 24 frs.  
*Major Topics:* La Guardia requests commission in Army Reserve Corps; Organization and control of U.S. propaganda activities; Propaganda and civil affairs in North African Theater; Induction of La Guardia into U.S. Army; La Guardia receives colonel's commission.
- 0302 LaGuardia, Fiorello H. (1944–1945). 20 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Nazi V-3 rocket attacks; Radio program relating to New Yorkers in armed forces.
- 0322 LaGuardia, Fiorello H. (1946–1947). 8 frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. mission to Rio de Janeiro headed by La Guardia; Marshall Plan.
- Box 74**
- 0330 Latin America—U.S. Military Training Missions (1944–1945). 7 frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. military objectives in Latin America; Organizational chart of U.S. military training missions in Latin America.
- 0337 Latin America—U.S. Military Training Missions—Letters of Standing Instructions (1944). 55 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Instructions for U.S. military training missions in Latin America.
- 0392 Leahy, William D. (1939–1940). 11 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Rehabilitation of La Fortaleza in Puerto Rico.

- 0403 Leahy, William D. (1942). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation TORCH; U.S. air operations in support of Russian armies in the Caucasus; Political set-up in North Africa; Doolittle Raid; Distribution of tactical planes; Propaganda relating to Admiral Darlan and the North African campaign; U.S. air operations in China.
- 0421 Leahy, William D. (January–May 1943). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. air operations in China; Availability of U.S. shipping to aid British military and import programs; Pay and allowances for Admiral Leahy; G-2 estimate of German intentions in 1943; Chinese participation in strategic decisions in war against Japan.
- 0442 Leahy, William D. (July–October 1943). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* French requests for equipment; Selection of Deputy Supreme Commander, Southeast Asia; Operations against Rhodes; CCS conference; Russian participation in CCS conferences; Discussions regarding Operation OVERLORD.
- 0466 Leahy, William D. (November–December 1943). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for Marshall to take field command in England; U.S. loan to China; Operation OVERLORD; Fighter protection for bomber bases in China; Changes in command in Mediterranean Theater and ETO; Surrender of Italian warships and merchant vessels.
- 0482 Leahy, William D. (January–February 23, 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Oil situation in Arabia; U.S. observers mission to North China; Operation OVERLORD; Operation ANVIL; Bomber operations from China against Japan; Movements of Imphal and Ledo forces.
- 0504 Leahy, William D. (February 24–28, 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Formosa-China-Luzon area; Pacific strategy; U.S. aid to Brazil; U.S. observers mission to North China; Army-Navy consolidation; Use of airborne troops.
- 0523 Leahy, William D. (March 1944). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Allied airborne plans; Congressional trip to PTO; Improvement of radio communications between United States and Moscow.
- 0553 Leahy, William D. (April–May 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Nuremburg Raid; Plans to send U.S. troops to the Netherlands and Northwest Germany as occupation forces; Planning for Operation RANKIN.
- 0578 Leahy, William D. (June 1944). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. mission to Northeast China; Josef Stalin and General Giraud's views on military possibilities for 1944.
- 0592 Leahy, William D. (July 1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Command arrangements for SEAC; Training of Mexican fighter pilots in United States.
- 0612 Leahy, William D. (August–September 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Re-establishment of ABDA area under British control; British attitude toward command in SWPA; Situation in China; Fraternalization of American soldiers with Germans; U.S. aid to Poland.
- 0634 Leahy, William D. (October–December 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Stilwell relieved of command in China; General Daniel Sultan appointed to command India-Burma Theater; General Albert Wedemeyer appointed to command China Theater; Situation in China; Indochina operations; Occupation of Hainan.
- 0661 Leahy, William D. (January–February 1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Security measures for forthcoming conferences; Negotiations with Chinese Communists; Political situation in Rumania.
- 0678 Leahy, William D. (March–April 1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Accidental Allied bombings of Switzerland; French resistance groups in Indochina; Plans for Brunei operation; Link-up between U.S. and British forces and Soviet forces in Germany.
- 0695 Leahy, William D. (May 1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. decoration policies regarding foreign officers; U.S. interest in Venezia-Guilia area in Italy; Permanent advanced rank for U.S. military officers; U.S. military redeployment; Occupation of Vienna; Plans for British bombing raids against Japan.
- 0717 Leahy, William D. (June 1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Withdrawal of Allied troops from Russian zone in Germany; Allied administration of Germany; Berlin Conference; Tripartite agreement regarding occupation zones in Germany; General Eisenhower's visit to Moscow; U.S. aid to French forces; Chemical warfare policy.

- 0737 Leahy, William D. (July–August 1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dissolution of SHAEF; General Eisenhower's trip to Moscow; Internationalization of the Danube River; Withdrawal of U.S. troops from Iran; Reduction in Army strength; Situation in PTO; Berlin Conference; Continuance of military lend-lease after Japanese surrender.
- 0759 Leahy, William D. (September–October 1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Withdrawal of U.S. forces from Iran; U.S. occupation and replacement policy; Strength of U.S. occupation forces in Japan; Status of Dutch forces for NEI; General W.D. Morgan appointed Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theater; General McFarland awarded DSM.
- 0783 Leahy, William D. (1946–1949). 7frs.  
*Major Topic:* Leahy awarded DSM.
- 0790 Lear, Ben (1940–July 1941). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lear given command of Second Army; General Robert Richardson appointed Director of the War Department Bureau of Public Relations; Failure of local Selective Service boards to follow army physical standards; Colonel Fred Walker promoted to Brigadier General; Lack of discipline among Second Army troops; Reclassification proceedings dealing with senior officers of National Guard and Reserve Corps.
- 0815 Lear, Ben (September–October 1941). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lear's address to Joint Convention of the International Association of Casualty and Surety Underwriters; Army maneuvers; Transfer of General Robinson to Cavalry Replacement Training Center; Appointment of division commanders for Second Army; Reclassification of unsuitable officers.
- 0843 Lear, Ben (November–December 1941). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of commanders for 27th and 33rd Infantry Divisions; Relief of National Guard officers; Decentralization of promotions.
- 0858 Lear, Ben (1942–1943). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reclassification of officers; Army expansion; Retirement of General Lear; General Fredendall appointed to command Second Army; Lear awarded DSM; Lear appointed temporary Lieutenant General; Lear given command of Army Ground Forces.
- 0874 Lear, Ben (1944–1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Graduation of officer candidates from the Infantry School; Army orientation program; Lear awarded second DSM; Use of manpower in ETO.
- 0897 Lee, John C. (1938–1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lee's views on retirement of elderly officers; Selection of infantry post site at Anchorage, Alaska; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Lee promoted to Brigadier General.
- 0917 Lee, John C. (1941–1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of General John Lee; Supply plan for North Africa; Lee appointed Brigadier General in the regular Army.
- 0936 *Life* (1939–1940). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department views on compulsory selective service and training; Marshall's statement regarding national defense; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Problems of liquor and prostitution in the Army.
- 0946 *Life* (1941–1943). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on U.S. Army; National defense efforts; Russian campaign; Article on General Douglas MacArthur.
- 0971 *Life*—Article Regarding Marshall (December 1943), Part 1. 25frs.  
*Major Topic:* Article on Marshall.
- 0996 *Life*—Article Regarding Marshall (December 1943), Part 2. 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Article on Marshall.

## Reel 23

**Selected Correspondence cont.  
Locke, Morris E.—Martin, Charles H.**

Box 74 cont.

- 0001 **Locke, Morris E. (1939–1942).** 31 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army retirement system; Locke offers his services after Pearl Harbor; Death of Colonel Locke.
- 0032 **Locker, Willis C. (1944–1945).** 5 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Corporal Willis Locker, Jr. in Italy; Defeat of Japan.
- 0037 **Lodge, Henry Cabot (1941 and 1944).** 19 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Activities of 101st Cavalry Regiment; Lodge called to active duty in the Army; Lodge resigns from the Senate.
- 0056 **Lovett, Adele (Mrs. Robert) (1947 and n.d.).** 18 frs.
- 0074 **Lovett, Robert A. (1941–1945).** 26 frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. refuses to furnish planes for Russia; Interceptor arrangements; Expansion of Army Air Corps; Use of civilian pilots by the military; National defense.
- 0100 **Lovett, Robert A. (1946–1948).** 22 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lovett resigns as Assistant Secretary of War for Air; Marshall asks Lovett to serve as Under Secretary of State; Truman re-elected president.
- 0122 **Lovett, Robert A. (1949).** 10 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Resignation of Marshall as Secretary of State; Marshall appointed president of the American Red Cross.
- 0132 **Lucas, Scott W. (1938–1945).** 23 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lucas elected U.S. senator from Illinois; Report on 184th Field Artillery (Colored); Case of General Walter Short; Assignment of General Robert Culbertson; Aviation training; Admission to officer candidate schools; Retirement of Colonel Cassius Poust; Assignment of Colonel Iverson Summers.
- 0155 **Luce, Clare Booth (Mrs. Henry R.) (1942–1945).** 18 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morale of U.S. troops in Northern Italy; Congressional visit to battle zones.
- 0173 **Luce, Henry R. (1940–1943).** 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Antitotalitarian propaganda; Luce's proposed trip to SWPA; Luce's support for Army program.
- 0186 **Luce, Henry R. (1944–1946).** 25 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Luce's proposed visit to Pacific Theater; Restrictions on accreditations of correspondents; Marshall's mission to China; Yalta agreements.
- 0211 **"M" Miscellaneous (MacLeish–McPherson).** 22 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morale of Fifth Army; Death of J. D. McIntyre; Marshall promoted to full general; Rotation of Army medical officers.
- 0233 **"M" Miscellaneous (Messages–Myer, Fort).** 25 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's messages to wives of general officers serving in Italy; Joint Mexican–U.S. Defense Commission; Colonel Luther Miller assigned to duty at Office of the Chief of Staff; Influence of radio in France; Wounding of General Verne Nudge; Irregularities in mess funds at Fort Myer.
- 0258 **MacArthur, Douglas (April–August 1941).** 10 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Recall to duty of retired bureau chiefs; Promotion of officers; Promotion of MacArthur to Lieutenant General.
- 0268 **MacArthur, Douglas (September–December 1941).** 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of National Guard division to Philippines; Assignment of Colonel Patrick Hurley; Army-Navy relations in Philippines; Japanese invasion of Philippines; MacArthur promoted to full general.
- 0281 **MacArthur, Douglas (January–August 1942).** 22 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Japanese invasion of Philippines; Promotions of officers; Request for evacuation of President Manuel Quezon; MacArthur awarded the Medal of Honor; Operations in the Pacific; Air forces situation in SWPA; Morale in Australia; Strength of U.S. naval forces in the Solomons.



- 0303 MacArthur, Douglas (September–December 1942). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Conduct of war in SWPA; Promotions of officers; Japanese naval concentration at Bougainville; Buna operations; New Guinea operations.
- 0316 MacArthur, Douglas (January–August 1943). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Buna operations; General Edwin Harding relieved from command; New Georgia operations; Promotions of officers; Eleanor Roosevelt's visit to Australia.
- 0333 MacArthur, Douglas (September–December 1943). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for reconquest of Burma; Battle of the Bismark Sea; Development of weapons for use in jungle warfare; U.S. air attack on Rabaul; Extension of President Quezon's term as president of Philippines; Regulations regarding unit citations; Marshall's visit to SWPA; Landing at Cape Gloucester.
- 0352 MacArthur, Douglas (January–February 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morale in SWPA; MacArthur awarded DSM; Article critical of MacArthur in *Harper's Magazine*; Command organization in SWPA; Troop rotation.
- 0376 MacArthur, Douglas (March 1944). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development and control of Manus Island; Unification of SWPA and South Pacific areas; Subsistence losses in theaters of operation.
- 0393 MacArthur, Douglas (June 1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Capture of Mokmer airfield; New Guinea operations; Promotions of officers; Formosan campaign; Build-up of Japanese forces in SWPA.
- 0409 MacArthur, Douglas (July–December 1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Award of naval DSM to General Griswold; MacArthur's meeting with Admiral Leahy in Hawaii; Promotions of officers; British plans for operations in SWPA; Assignment of Admiral Ingersoll to command Allied Naval Forces, SWPA; Service troop problem in SWPA; New Guinea operations; Prevention of loss of manpower due to psychiatric disorders; Reconquest of Philippines; Guerrilla activities in Philippines; Replacement situation in SWPA.
- Box 75**
- 0435 MacArthur, Douglas (January–March 1945). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Philippines; Promotions of officers; SWPA shipping situation; SWPA replacement difficulties.
- 0451 MacArthur, Douglas (April 1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of command set-up in the PTO; Promotions of officers; Readjustment in assignment and grades of general officers; Redeployment of troops from ETO to the Pacific; Files relating to surrender of U.S. forces in Philippines in 1942; General Barney Giles appointed Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean area.
- 0468 MacArthur, Douglas (May–July 1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Civil affairs in Philippines; Command reorganization in PTO; Army Ground Force Equipment Review Board study; Assignment of general officer to command Tenth Army; Operation OLYMPIC; Civilian venereal disease control program in Philippines; Base development at Okinawa.
- 0493 MacArthur, Douglas (August 1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Venereal disease problem in Philippines; Reassignments of officers returning from ETO; Suspension of combat operations of USASTAF; MacArthur appointed Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers; Terms for surrender of Japan; U.S. strategic bombing survey; MacArthur awarded second DSM.
- 0517 MacArthur, Douglas (September–November 1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Nominations for permanent appointment of general officers; Reporting of Army POWs held by Japanese; Strength of regular Army; American politics in the Far East.
- 0537 MacArthur, Douglas (1950–1951). 40frs.  
*Major Topics:* Korean War; MacArthur's meeting with President Truman at Wake Island; Plans for rehabilitation of Korea; U.S. policy in Korea; Proposed use of Chinese Nationalist troops in Korea; MacArthur relieved of command in Korea.
- 0577 Maps (1945). 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Army Map Service.

- 0580 **Marine Corps (1942–1943 and 1945).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Navy air support; Operations at Guadalcanal and Tulagi; Amphibious phase of Sicilian campaign.
- 0591 **Marshall, George Catlett—Regarding Biography (1939–1941).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for biographical information on Marshall; Marshall awarded decoration by Ecuador; Biographical sketches of Marshall.
- 0614 **Marshall, George Catlett—Regarding Biography (1942–1943).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for biographical information on Marshall; Biographical sketches of Marshall.
- 0637 **Marshall, George Catlett—Regarding Biography (1944–1945).** 34frs.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for biographical information on Marshall; Promotion of Marshall to General of the Army; Benefits entitled to Marshall following his retirement as Chief of Staff; Marshall confirmed as permanent General of the Army.
- 0671 **Marshall, George Catlett—Regarding Biography (1946).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed permanent General of the Army; Marshall appointed Secretary of Defense; Requests for biographical information on Marshall.
- 0692 **Marshall, George Catlett—Regarding Biography (1947–1948).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Biographical sketch of Marshall; Applicable laws under which Marshall could retire from the Army; Marshall appointed Secretary of State; Retirement of Marshall as General of the Army; Requests for biographical information on Marshall.
- 0713 **Marshall, George Catlett—Regarding Biography (1949–1951).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall recalled to active duty; Marshall's pension discontinued; Request for biographical information on Marshall; List of Marshall's decorations and awards.
- 0726 **Marshall, George Catlett—Memoranda as Deputy Chief of Staff (1938).** 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appropriations for aircraft construction; U.S. national defense program.
- 0733 **Marshall, George Catlett—Memoranda as Deputy Chief of Staff (January 1939).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Terminal dock facilities in Hawaii; Number of cotton bales required for war preparations; Army participation in U.S. Fleet landing exercise; British aircraft production estimates; War Department national defense plans; Protection of Panama Canal.
- 0759 **Marshall, George Catlett—Memoranda as Deputy Chief of Staff (February–July 1939).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department attitude regarding additional personnel for Mobile Army; Reinforcements for U.S. overseas possessions; National Guard air squadrons; Chemical warfare; Distribution of M-1 rifle.
- 0783 **Marshall, George Catlett—Orders (1938–1939).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall assigned to War Department General Staff; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Marshall's visit to Brazil; Marshall promoted to Major General.
- 0810 **Marshall, George Catlett—Orders (1944–1945).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Travel orders for Marshall; Marshall's retirement as Chief of Staff; Allowances and allotments for Marshall at embassy in Chungking, China; Marshall's pay allowances as ambassador to China and General of the Army.
- 0835 **Marshall, George Catlett—Orders (1946).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Payments to Marshall as ambassador to China; Marshall appointed Permanent General of the Army; Travel authorizations for George and Katherine Marshall.
- 0856 **Marshall, George Catlett—Orders (1947).** 38frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's retirement from the Army; Marshall's pay status; Marshall appointed secretary of state; Marshall's visit to USSR; Marshall's military record; Payment of pension benefits for Marshall.
- 0894 **Marshall, George Catlett—Orders (1949).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall restored to active duty; Changes in Army payment procedures.
- 0909 **Marshall, St. Julien R. (1939–1945).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Tank problem; St. Julien Marshall requests membership in VMI Board of Visitors; Proposal to appoint General Richard Marshall as superintendent of VMI; Endowment of George C. Marshall Foundation at VMI; Marshall's retirement as Chief of Staff.
- 0928 **Marshall, Stuart B. (1942–1945).** 9frs.
- 0937 **Martin, Charles H. (1938–1939).** 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Governor Martin's visit to Vancouver Barracks; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Invention for machine gun defense for aircraft; Promotions of officers.

- 0967 Martin, Charles H. (1940-1941). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding military matters; Possible re-election of Franklin Roosevelt to a third term; Location of Northwest Air Depot.
- 0989 Martin, Charles H. (1942-1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Field Marshal Sir John Dill; Reinforcement of U.S. air forces in China.

## Reel 24

### Selected Correspondence cont. Martin, Edward-McNair, Lesley J.

#### Box 75 cont.

- 0001 Martin, Edward (1939-July 1940). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Brazil; National Guard activities and training; German occupation of Norway; Army maneuvers.
- 0020 Martin, Edward (August-December 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard training; Report on 28th Infantry Division; Conference of the National Guard Association of the United States; Home Guard forces.
- 0040 Martin, Edward (January-March 1941). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard training; Care and safeguarding of nonappropriated funds and public property; Regimental commanders' course at Fort Benning.
- 0062 Martin, Edward (April-October 1941). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Regimental commanders' course at Fort Benning; Civilian Components Act; Selective Service Act; National Guard training; Development of National Guard divisions; General Garesche Ord appointed to command 28th Infantry Division.
- 0090 Martin, Edward (1942-1943). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment for General Martin; Martin becomes Republican candidate for governor of Pennsylvania; Martin applies for placement on inactive list; War production in Pennsylvania; Martin elected governor of Pennsylvania; Request for promotion of General Edward Stackpole.
- 0113 Martin, Edward (1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's addresses to Conference of Governors in Harrisburg and the Pennsylvania Society; Selective Service in Pennsylvania.
- 0132 Martin, Edward (1945-1946). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Recommendation for promotion of Pennsylvania State Director of Selective Service; Selection of site for UN; Adoption of federal campaign ribbon for men of the State Guard; Martin elected to U.S. Senate.
- 0159 Martin, Glenn L. (1940-1942). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army orders for aluminum; Road construction at Fort McClellan, Alabama.
- 0181 Martin, Glenn L. (1943-1945). 28frs.  
*Major Topic:* Effect on aircraft industry of induction of male employees.
- 0209 Marx, Louis (1941-1943). 7frs.
- 0216 Marx, Louis (January-March 1944). 22frs.
- 0238 Marx, Louis (April-December 1944). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Death of Mrs. Rene Marx.
- 0255 Marx, Louis (1945). 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Surrender of Rheims, France.
- 0266 Marx, Louis (1946-1950). 19frs.  
*Major Topic:* Dill Memorial Committee.
- 0285 Mathews, William R. (1942). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military small unit training; Demand for elimination of restrictive amendments to Selective Service Act.
- 0296 Maverick, Maury (1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Flag of liberation.
- 0317 Maxwell, R. L. (1942). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. North African mission; Maxwell relieved of command of U.S. forces in the Middle East.

- 0327 McCarthy, Frank (1941-1944). 7frs.  
 0334 McCarthy, Frank (1945). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* McCarthy resigns as Assistant Secretary of State; Proposal to return McCarthy to active duty; Marshall's retirement as Chief of Staff.
- 0364 McCarthy, Frank (1946 and 1948). 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* Motion picture industry.
- 0387 McCarthy, Frank (1949-1950). 55frs.  
*Major Topics:* Motion picture industry; Marshall appointed president of the American Red Cross; Marshall appointed Secretary of Defense.
- Box 76**
- 0442 McCloy, John J. (1942). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Priorities for steel plate; Racial discrimination in the Army.
- 0449 McCloy, John J. (1943). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* French rearmament program; Allied landings in North Africa; Agreements resulting from Anfa conversations; Transmission of Red Cross packages for French POWs; Military assignment of Fiorello La Guardia; McCloy's trip to North Africa.
- 0477 McCloy, John J. (January-April 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* British views on Operation OVERLORD; Planning for Operation OVERLORD; McCloy's discussions with Churchill.
- 0504 McCloy, John J. (July-September 1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of foreign service officers; Promotions of officers.
- 0519 McCloy, John J. (October-December 1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for military occupation of Germany; Coordination on politico-military problems.
- 0539 McCloy, John J. (January-July 1945). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* French rearmament program; Use of French troops in Indochina; Act of Chapultepec; Desire of Amherst College and Harvard University to award honorary degrees to Marshall; Return of persons of Japanese ancestry to the West Coast; Universal military training; Italian peace terms; U.S. policy toward Russia.
- 0569 McCloy, John J. (August 1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Evacuation of Allied POWs held by Japanese; Defeat of Japan; Withdrawal of Allied troops from Italy; Integration of Negroes in U.S. Army; Berlin Conference; Seizure of Japanese diplomatic archives.
- 0590 McCloy, John J. (November 1945). 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appeal for funds for Federation of Jewish Philanthropies; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff; Retirement of McCloy as Assistant Secretary of War; Marshall appointed Special Envoy to China.
- 0595 McCormack, John W. (1941-1942). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; Utilization of World War I officers for training purposes; Creation of the WAAC; Correspondence with Marshall relating to Massachusetts citizens in the U.S. Army.
- 0612 McCormack, John W. (January-March 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Chinese project under Lend-Lease; Correspondence with Marshall relating to Massachusetts citizens in the U.S. Army; WACs.
- 0631 McCormack, John W. (April-December 1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall relating to Massachusetts citizens in the U.S. Army; Training of Chinese-Americans to serve in Chinese armed forces.
- 0646 McCormack, John W. (1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Chinese project under Lend-Lease; Return of 26th Infantry Division from Europe; 95th Infantry Division assigned to occupation duty in Japan; Demobilization procedures; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0668 McCoy, Frank (1938). 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of General Frank McCoy; Council on Foreign Relations views on peacetime military and economic mobilization.

- 0673 McCoy, Frank (1939). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Brazil; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; McCoy awarded the Roosevelt Medal; Army Relief Society.
- 0699 McCoy, Frank (1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army expansion; Reports from Foreign Policy Association.
- 0719 McCoy, Frank (1941). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* McCoy's mission to South America; Foreign Policy Association activities.
- 0735 McCoy, Frank (1942). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall address at West Point graduation exercises; Foreign Policy Association activities.
- 0755 McCoy, Frank (1943). 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Foreign Policy Association activities.
- 0764 McCoy, Frank (1944-1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign Policy Association activities; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; V-E Day; Arrest of former Yugoslav POWs; Universal military training.
- 0785 McCoy, Frank (1949). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall asked to serve on Board of Directors of Equitable Life; Foreign Policy Association activities.
- 0792 McKellar, Kenneth (1941-1943). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall relating to Tennesseans in the U.S. Army; Selective Service policies; Al Jolson offers to entertain U.S. servicemen; Relief for U.S. POWs in Philippines; Request for draft deferment for members of the State Guard.
- 0811 McKellar, Kenneth (1944). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department's views on usefulness of OSS and OWI; Army appropriations.
- 0824 McKellar, Kenneth (1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* McKellar's views on the new Senate make-up and the war effort; Appropriations for OWI; OWI operations in ETO; Defeat of Japan.
- 0845 McKelway, B. M. (1941-1942). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Housing, training, and discipline of Selective Service inductees; North African operations; Marshall's address to American Society of Newspaper Editors; Formation of Emergency Committee of American Society of Newspaper Editors.
- 0858 McKelway, B. M. (1943). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Procurement problems; Marshall address to American Society of Newspaper Editors; Casablanca Conference.
- 0879 McKelway, B. M. (1944-1946 and 1949). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Tour by newspapermen of liberated concentration camps in Germany; Dinner by newspapermen in honor of Marshall; Signing of agreement between Communists and Nationalists in China.
- 0898 McNair, Lesley J. (February-May 1939). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* McNair appointed Commandant of Command and General Staff School; Modernization of methods of instruction at Fort Leavenworth; McNair's survey of Army Air Corps; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff.
- 0921 McNair, Lesley J. (August-September 1939). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Approval of new field service regulations; Civilian employees at Fort Leavenworth; Replacement of instructors at Fort Leavenworth; Efficiency reports of students at Fort Leavenworth.
- 0945 McNair, Lesley J. (October-December 1939). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to students of the Command and General Staff School; Health of Claude Adams.
- 0956 McNair, Lesley J. (1940). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations of Command and General Staff School; Promotion of McNair to Major General.
- 0967 McNair, Lesley J. (1941). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development of GHQ staff; Proposals for divisional commanders of Armored Force; Army maneuvers; Efforts to improve high command of field forces.

## Reel 25

**Selected Correspondence cont.  
McNair, Lesley J. cont.—National Guard**

## Box 76 cont.

- 0001 McNair, Lesley J. (1942–1943). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military training; Necessity of secrecy in communicating confidential information; Reorganization of Army and War Department; Wounding of McNair in Tunisia; McNair resumes command of Army Ground Forces.
- 0015 McNair, Lesley J. (March–May 1944). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of Army Ground Forces; List of battle-experienced senior officers.
- 0023 McNair, Lesley J. (July 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of General McNair; Assignment of commander of First U.S. Army Group.
- 0050 McNair, Lesley J. (August–December 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of General McNair; Funeral of General McNair; Death of Colonel Douglas McNair.
- 0077 McNair, Lesley J. (1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Colonel Douglas McNair awarded posthumous Silver Star and Legion of Merit; Army redeployment plan; Marshall remarks honoring General McNair.
- 0099 McNarney, Joseph T. (1942–1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department reorganization; McNarney appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; McNarney awarded Legion of Merit and DSM; Tactical situation in Mediterranean Theater; British proposal for operations in the Balkans; Mark Clark given command of Allied armies in Italy; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Effect of newspaper reports on morale in Italy.
- 0124 McNarney, Joseph T. (January–February 1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for operations in Italy; Accidental Allied air attacks on Swiss territory; Opening of Infantry Conversion Training Center of Replacement and Training Command; Readjustment of general officers.
- 0137 McNarney, Joseph T. (March 1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional visits to war zones; Accidental Allied air attacks on Swiss territory; Policy regarding use of Polish forces.
- 0155 McNarney, Joseph T. (April–October 1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* General officer reassignment program; Surrender of German forces in Italy; Army Ground Forces Equipment Review Board study; Efforts to avoid hostilities with Marshal Tito; Award of theater campaign ribbon to war correspondents and civilian technicians; Deactivation of Mediterranean Theater; McNarney appointed commander of ETO.
- 0176 McNutt, Paul V. (1939–1942 and 1944–1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to avoid conflicts of interest between War Department and Federal Security Agency; Recreational facilities in Iceland and Greenland; Military record of General Daniel De Prez.
- 0196 Mershon, Ralph D. (1939–1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Development of Civilian Military Education Fund.
- 0213 Mershon, Ralph D. (1941–1943). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Information regarding power plants in Lake Inawashiro District of Japan; Military training; Control and prevention of venereal disease in the Army.
- 0233 Mershon, Ralph D. (1944–1949). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's views on military training and preparedness; Planning for postwar army; Status of Civilian Military Education Fund; Plan for single department of the armed forces; Origins of ROTC.
- 0262 Messersmith, George S. (1942 and 1944–1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of U.S. military attaché for Mexico; Military collaboration between United States and Mexico; Joint Mexican–U.S. Defense Commission; General Guy Henry awarded DSM; Retention of General Guy Henry on active duty.
- 0284 Metcalf, Jesse (1940–September 1942). 27frs.  
*Major Topic:* Metcalf's application for Army commission.
- 0311 Metcalf, Jesse (October–November 1942). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Metcalf's application for Army commission; Report on Metcalf's physical examination.

- 0330 Metcalf, Jesse (December 1942). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Metcalf's application for Army commission; Report on Metcalf's physical examination.
- 0345 Metcalf, Jesse (1943). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Metcalf's application for Army commission; Report on Metcalf's physical examination.
- 0366 Metcalf, Jesse (1944). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Metcalf's dismissal from the army; Transportation of war dogs overseas.
- 0376 Middleton, Troy H. (1940 and 1942-1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Middleton requests to be recalled to active service; Middleton appointed Assistant Commander of the 45th Infantry Division; Inspector General's report on 45th Infantry Division; Battle of the Bulge.
- 0395 Military Engineers (1938-1941). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army building program; Military recreational facilities in the District of Columbia; Invitations to Marshall from Society of American Military Engineers; J. Monroe Johnson appointed to Interstate Commerce Commission.
- 0421 Military Order of the World War (1938-1939). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall membership transferred to District of Columbia chapter; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0433 Military Order of the World War (1940). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of military training in CCC camps; U.S. national defense policy; Military Order of the World War activities; Army expansion.
- 0446 Military Order of the World War (1941). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Plan for chaplain's school; Military Order of the World War activities; Importance of morale.
- 0471 Military Order of the World War (1942). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military Order of the World War activities; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0480 Military Order of the World War (1943). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military Order of the World War activities; Invitations to Marshall; Surrender of Italy; Marshall elected Honorary Commander in Chief of the Military Order of the World War.
- 0505 Military Order of the World War (1944-1949). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall elected Honorary Commander in Chief of the Military Order of the World War; Military Order of the World War activities; Competition among veteran's organizations; Invitations to Marshall.
- Box 77
- 0532 Mobilization (1945). 55frs.  
*Major Topic:* War Department history of army mobilization during World War II.
- 0587 Monter, Louis (1940-1942). 16frs.
- 0603 Monter, Louis (1943-1944, 1947, and 1949). 29frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's visit to Mexico City.
- 0632 Moore, George F. (1942-1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Pearl Harbor; Fall of Corregidor; Moore held as Japanese POW; Red Cross packages for U.S. POWs held by Japan; Information on Japanese POW camps in Formosa.
- 0650 Morriss, Clarence T. (1941-1943 and 1948). 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morriss applies for appointment in Military Intelligence Reserve; Morriss appointed Captain in Corps of Military Police.
- 0683 Moseley, George Van Horn (1938-1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of General Moseley; Marshall assigned to War Plans Division; Army maneuvers; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Efforts by Citizen's Anti-Nazi Committee of the American League for Peace and Democracy to have Moseley court-martialled as a traitor; Military training.
- 0700 Moseley, George Van Horn (1941-1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Moseley requests return to active service; Moseley's views on military strategy; Attacks by press on Moseley's loyalty; Operations of Third Army near Metz; Plans for postwar army; Universal military training.
- 0720 Mountbatten, Louis (1942). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Mountbatten's trip to New York; Plans for invasion of France; Dieppe Raid; North African operations.

- 0742 **Mountbatten, Louis (1943).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation HUSKY; Mountbatten's visit to Washington; Command arrangements for SEAC; Mountbatten assigned to command SEAC; Raymond Wheeler recommended for promotion to Lieutenant General.
- 0761 **Mountbatten, Louis (January–March 1944).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Integration of U.S. and British air forces in SEAC; Allied air raids on Bangkok; Plans to divide CBI Theater; Advance by Chinese forces in Yunnan; Ledo Force; Operations in North Burma.
- 0790 **Mountbatten, Louis (April–June 1944).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in North Burma; Operation OVERLORD; Mountbatten's command responsibilities; Japanese use of poison gas.
- 0815 **Mountbatten, Louis (July 1944).** 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Operations in North Burma.
- 0824 **Mountbatten, Louis (August 1944).** 15frs.  
*Major Topic:* Reorganization of planning for SEAC.
- 0839 **Mountbatten, Louis (September–December 1944).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in North Burma; Raymond Wheeler appointed Deputy Supreme Allied Commander for SEAC; General Daniel Sultan appointed Commander in Chief of Chinese Army in India; Oliver Leese appointed Commander in Chief of Allied Land Forces.
- 0855 **Mountbatten, Louis (1945).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reopening of the Burma Road; Operations in North Burma; British awards on the occasion of the liberation of Burma; General Raymond Wheeler awarded DSM.
- 0874 **Murphy, Frank (1939–1941).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Civil liberties; Seizure of Italian vessel in Panama.
- 0886 **Murphy, Frank (April–October 1942).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Murphy requests re-entry into military service; Murphy commissioned Lieutenant Colonel of the Infantry Reserve; Murphy assigned to Second Armored Division.
- 0910 **Murphy, Frank (November 1942).** 15frs.  
*Major Topic:* Murphy's address to Advertising Club of Boston.
- 0925 **Murphy, Frank (1943–1944).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military assignment for Murphy; Guerrilla operations in Philippines.
- 0948 **National Broadcasting Company (1939–1949).** 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* NBC programming.
- 0965 **National Guard (1938–1940).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard air squadrons; National Guard training program; Marshall's address to National Guard Convention in Baltimore; Assignment of regular Army officers to National Guard divisions.
- 0989 **National Guard (January–May 1941).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reclassification of commissioned officers; National Guard training; Return of National Guard units following a year's service.

## Reel 26

### Selected Correspondence cont. National Guard conf.—Palmer, John McA.

#### Box 77 cont.

- 0001 **National Guard (June–November 1941).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retention of National Guard in federal service; Development of National Guard divisions; Revision of the National Defense Act; General John Palmer called to active duty; National Guard reorganization; Elimination of unqualified military officers.
- 0024 **National Guard (1942).** 6frs.  
*Major Topic:* Wartime promotion policy.



- 0030 National Guard Adjutants General Association (1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to the Adjutants General Association meeting in Washington, D.C.; Selective Service; Manpower procurement; Conference with National Guard division commanders; National Guard training.
- 0047 National Guard Association of Pennsylvania (1939). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Marshall attends convention of National Guard Association of Pennsylvania.
- 0065 National Guard Convention—Baltimore, October 26–28, 1939 (July–December 1939). 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall attends National Guard Convention in Baltimore.
- 0079 National Service Act (1944–1945). 4frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on passage of National Service Act.
- 0083 Navy, Department of the (1940–1942). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Launching of the USS *North Carolina*; Naval facilities at Pensacola; Marshall's address at Navy Day dinner; Admiral Chester Nimitz awarded DSM.
- 0099 Navy, Department of the (1943–1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army-Navy cooperation; Commissioning of the USS *New Jersey*; Invitations to Marshall; Death of Frank Knox; Admiral Richard Byrd's mission to the Pacific; Iwo Jima.
- 0121 Negroes (1940–1943). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Development of Negro pilots; Organization of new Negro units; Racial discrimination against Negro soldiers in the South and in California.
- 0130 Nelson, Donald M. (1941–1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Army post exchanges; Procurement, storage, and distribution of supplies; Labor-Management Exposition; Retirement of Donald Nelson.
- 0153 Netherlands, The (1939–1942). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of General Berenschot; Netherlands Purchasing Commission.
- 0170 Netherlands, The (1943–1946). 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Prince Bernhard's visit to Algiers.
- 0184 New Weapons Committee (August 27, 1943). 2frs.  
*Major Topic:* Jungle warfare techniques.
- 0186 New York Society of Military and Naval Officers of the World War (1941). 16frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall attends annual dinner of New York Society of Military and Naval Officers of the World War.
- 0202 *New York Times* (1942–1943). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* American industry at war; Newspaper service for troops overseas; Marshall's visit to Algiers; Article on Marshall; Red Cross activities.
- 0225 *New York Times* (1944–1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of War Department; Publication of U.S. newspapers in England; Soldiers' Voting Bill; Defeat of Germany.
- 0243 New Zealand (1942–1943). 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* New Zealand's cooperation in war effort.
- 0263 New Zealand (1944–1948). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* New Zealand Joint Staff Mission; Prime Minister Peter Fraser's visit to United States; New Zealand's cooperation in war effort; Death of General Millard Harmon; Death of Franklin Roosevelt; Defeat of Japan.
- 0290 *Newsweek* (1939–1946). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; U.S. Army Recruiting Service; Article on national defense; Dumbarton Oaks Conference.
- 0306 Nicholson, Leonard K. (1939–1941). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Defense industries in New Orleans; General James Edmunds placed in charge of War Department and Army publicity agencies.
- 0332 Nicholson, Leonard K. (1942–1945). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Gardner Cowles, Jr. appointed Assistant Director of OWI; VMI activities; Universal military training.

- 0358 Nicholson, Leonard K. (1947-1949). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to Moscow; Death of Yorke Nicholson; Marshall's health; Death of General Phillip Peyton.
- 0378 Nimitz, Chester W. (1941-1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reconquest of Philippines; Army-Navy cooperation; Development of Nimitz's joint staff; Capture of Iwo Jima; Navy search operations for General Millard Harmon; Nimitz appointed Chief of Naval Operations.
- 0398 Norway (1942 and 1944-1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* German invasion of Norway; Proposed operations in upper Norway; British commitment to maintaining Norwegian forces; Marshall's meeting with Crown Prince Olaf; U.S. military and economic aid to Norway; Crown Prince Olaf's return to Norway.
- 0415 "O" Miscellaneous (O'Daniel-Ostrom). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshal Zhukov's visit to Fort Benning; Political objectives of World War II; Bobcat base.
- 0432 Ockenga, H. J. (1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Chaplain activities in U.S. army; Concern over indecency of USO shows; Proposal to send evangelistic groups to tour U.S. military bases overseas.
- Box 78
- 0447 O'Connor, Basil (1944-June 1945). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* O'Connor appointed president of American Red Cross; March of Dimes; Plans for memorial to President Franklin Roosevelt.
- 0458 O'Connor, Basil (August 1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* Plans for memorial to President Franklin Roosevelt.
- 0481 O'Connor, Basil (September 1945-1949). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* March of Dimes; Plans for memorial to President Franklin Roosevelt.
- 0492 O'Hara, John F. (1940-1942). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Need for regimental chapels; Catholic views on issuance of prophylactics; Insignia of Army chaplains; Attendance of soldiers at special religious services.
- 0516 O'Hara, John F. (1943-1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Catholic views on issuance of prophylactics; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff; Battle fatigue cases; Repatriation of two American nuns from Italy.
- 0534 O'Hara, John F. (1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding looting of churches by U.S. soldiers; Appointment of new Chief of Chaplains; Catholic views regarding issuance of prophylactics; Repatriation of two American nuns from Italy; O'Hara elected bishop of Buffalo, New York.
- 0556 O'Laughlin, John Callan (1939). 11frs.
- 0567 O'Laughlin, John Callan (1940). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inspection trips by Marshall; Army contracts; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0588 O'Laughlin, John Callan (1941). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; War Department policy on transfer of draftees; Marshall's address at West Point; Establishment of officer candidate schools.
- 0614 O'Laughlin, John Callan (1942-1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Eightieth anniversary of the *Army and Navy Journal*; General Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. awarded posthumous Medal of Honor; V-E Day.
- 0631 O'Ryan, John F. (1940-1941). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air defense of New York City; Plans to appoint advisory group to the Secretary of War; Proposal for establishment of Army newspaper; John Ringwald removed from Officers' Reserve Corps for pro-Nazi activities; Aircraft warning systems.
- 0654 O'Ryan, John F. (1942-1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Media cooperation with War Department; Plan for increasing security against submarine losses; Death of General Vanderbilt; Industrial survey of Japan; Postwar military policy; Recommendation for promotion of General John Palmer.

- 0675 Osborn, Frederick H. (1944-1945 and 1949). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed trip to PTO by Vice President Henry Wallace; Army publications; Army information, orientation, and education programs.
- 0694 "P" Miscellaneous (Parker-Price) (1944-1945). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of Combined Airborne Forces; Diplomatic passport for Marshall; Orders of 647th Bomber Squadron; General A. M. Prentiss relieved of command of Chemical Warfare Service.
- 0720 Palestine (1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional resolutions relating to establishment of independent Jewish state in Palestine; War Department's views on Palestine question.
- 0743 Palmer, John McA. (1938-1939). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; National Defense Act; Palmer's views on raising additional Army units from the National Guard.
- 0754 Palmer, John McA. (1940). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Defense Act; Compulsory military training; Henry Stimson appointed Secretary of War; Expansion of U.S. armed forces; Selective Service Act.
- 0773 Palmer, John McA. (1941). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for permanent military organization; Palmer called to active duty; Amendments to National Defense Act; War Department plans for the National Guard.
- 0798 Palmer, John McA. (1942). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of U.S. Army and War Department; Postwar planning.
- 0824 Palmer, John McA. (1943). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Demobilization procedures; Palmer serves as adviser to Planning Group of the Army Service Forces.
- 0834 Palmer, John McA. (January-September 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Palmer named Honorary Consultant in Military History at the Library of Congress; Request that Marshall's papers be donated to Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress; Katherine Marshall's autobiography; Marshall's views on U.S. military policy; Pershing's views on permanent size of regular army after World War I.
- 0858 Palmer, John McA. (October 1944). 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Article by Palmer on postwar military policy.
- 0867 Palmer, John McA. (November 2-15, 1944). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of War Department and Joint Chiefs of Staff; Universal military training; Organization of postwar army.
- 0881 Palmer, John McA. (November 16-30, 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Estimates of postwar troop and air strength, and probable costs; Universal military training; Postwar military organization and policy.
- 0905 Palmer, John McA. (December 1944). 6frs.  
*Major Topics:* Universal military training; War Department policy relating to Reserve organization.
- 0911 Palmer, John McA. (January-April 1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Universal military training; Postwar military organization.
- 0926 Palmer, John McA. (June-July 1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Universal military training; Testimony before Woodrum Committee; Plans for occupation of Germany; Postwar military policy; Palmer's memoirs; Postwar organization of U.S. armed forces.
- 0951 Palmer, John McA. (August 1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Postwar organization of U.S. armed forces; Postwar military policy; Plans for single Department of Defense.
- 0974 Palmer, John McA. (September 1945). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Postwar organization of U.S. armed forces; Marshall's biennial report.
- 0986 Palmer, John McA. (October 1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's biennial report; Postwar organization of U.S. armed forces; Universal military training.

## Reel 27

**Selected Correspondence cont.  
Palmer, John McA. cont.—Pease, Frank**

## Box 78 cont.

- 0001 Palmer, John McA. (November–December 1945). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Universal military training; Palmer awarded DSM; Postwar organization of U.S. armed forces.
- 0009 Palmer, John McA. (1947). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* President's Civilian Commission on Universal Training; Historical background on universal military training and preparedness in United States.
- 0021 Palmer, John McA. (1949). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence relating to army careers of Palmer's grandsons, John Palmer Chandler and Norman Chandler; Interrelations between professional and nonprofessional personnel in the U.S. armed forces.
- 0049 Paraguay (1941–1945). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall from Paraguayan officials; Death of Franklin Roosevelt; Defeat of Japan.
- 0065 Parker, Frank (1938). 5frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Recommendation for promotion of Cortlandt Parker.
- 0070 Parker, Frank (1939). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Brazil; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; War Department objectives; American Legion activities; U.S. policy regarding Philippines.
- 0099 Parker, Frank (1940). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department program; American Legion activities; American Legion national defense program.
- 0127 Parker, Frank (January–August 1941). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* American Legion national defense program; War Department policies and objectives; American Legion activities; Subjects to be presented at American Legion Convention.
- 0146 Parker, Frank (September–December 1941). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report of National Defense Committee at American Legion Convention; War Department program and objectives; Defense of Guam; American Legion national defense program; American Legion activities; Parker's views on unity of command and manpower.
- 0170 Parker, Frank—Record of Military Service (ca. 1941). 86frs.
- 0256 Parker, Frank (January–September 1942). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* American Legion activities; Organization of Illinois civilian war effort; Parker's views on situation in France; American Legion support for War Department program; Report of National Defense Committee at American Legion Convention; Roane Waring elected National Commander of American Legion.
- 0283 Parker, Frank (October–December 1942). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Article by Parker on Allied victory of 1918; American Legion activities.
- 0295 Parker, Frank (1943). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* American Legion support for War Department program; American Legion activities; Article by Parker on the veteran in postwar adjustment.
- 0312 Parker, Frank (1944–1946). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* American Legion activities; Parker applies for position as governor of U.S. Soldiers' Home; Report on activities of Illinois War Council; American Legion national defense program; Marshall awarded DSM; Marshall's retirement as Chief of Staff.
- 0342 Parsons, James K. (1938–1939). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; Passage of the Army Command Bill; Parsons requests transfer to command Eighth Corps area; War Department budget; Mobilization plans.
- 0368 Parsons, James K. (1940–1941). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lesley McNair appointed Chief of Staff of GHQ; Parsons' role in development of Army field jacket; Retirement of General Parsons.

- 0395 Parsons, James K. (1942-1945). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Parsons offers his services after Pearl Harbor; Role of retired officers in war effort; Parsons' views regarding use of Negro soldiers; Parsons' role in development of Army field jacket.
- 0411 Patch, Alexander M. (1941-1942). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department plans; Army-Navy cooperation.
- 0420 Patch, Alexander M. (1943). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in the Solomons; Yamamoto affair; Change in Japanese code; Security of radio intelligence.
- 0445 Patch, Alexander M. (1944-1945). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patch assigned to command Seventh Army; Operations of Seventh Army; Death of General Patch.
- Box 79**
- 0459 Patterson, Robert P. (1940). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Under Secretary of War Patterson's visit to West Point; Advisability of calling General W. D. Connor to active service; War Department policy regarding temporary promotions; Use of aluminum in aircraft production.
- 0470 Patterson, Robert P. (1941). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Selection of sites for army camps; Army morale.
- 0485 Patterson, Robert P. (1942). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Increase in size of Army Air Corps; Location of war plants; Limitations on use in combat of eighteen- and nineteen-year-old draftees; Employment of Latin American units in Africa.
- 0497 Patterson, Robert P. (1943). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Depot Program; Opposition by Roane Waring of American Legion to government war aims; Doolittle Raid; Survey of procurement of food and messing conditions in army.
- 0512 Patterson, Robert P. (March-September 1944). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Selective Service allotments to army; Distribution of army films; Proposal for increased pay for infantry; French rearmament program.
- 0532 Patterson, Robert P. (November-December 1944). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Program for equipping postwar army; Deferment of troop-age regular Army officers from overseas assignment; Efforts to prohibit entry of supplies into German-occupied Italy; Draft of athletes.
- 0560 Patterson, Robert P. (January-June 1945). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Draft of athletes; Congressional visit to Italy; Problems in army recruiting; Establishment of the Kermit Roosevelt Fund; Review of court martial sentences; Investigation into charges of rape of German women by U.S. soldiers.
- 0586 Patterson, Robert P. (July-November 1945). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Investigation into charges of rape of German women by U.S. soldiers; Establishment of the Kermit Roosevelt Fund; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff.
- 0600 Patterson, Robert P. (1947-1949). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of Secretary of War Patterson; Services rendered by Field Marshal Dill during World War II; U.S. policy toward China; Marshall offered position as member of board of directors of IBM World Trade Corporation.
- 0615 Patton, George S. (1939-1941). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Invitations to Marshall; Patton assigned to command 2nd Armored Brigade; Patton promoted to Brigadier General and Major General.
- 0632 Patton, George S. (1942). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton appointed to command First Armored Corps; Operations in North Africa.
- 0654 Patton, George S. (January-June 1943). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Field Marshal Dill's visit to North Africa; Casablanca Conference; Patton promoted to Lieutenant General; Operations in North Africa; Tunisian campaign.
- 0671 Patton, George S. (July-October 1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invasion of Sicily; Capture of Messina.

- 0693 Patton, George S. (June–September 1944). 13frs.  
*Major Topic:* Operations of Third Army in France.
- 0706 Patton, George S. (October–December 1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Third Army operations in France; French operations in Alsace; Capture of Metz.
- 0722 Patton, George S. (March–June 1945). 50frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton requests transfer to Pacific after defeat of Germany; Third Army operations in Germany; Crossing of the Rhine; Patton's photos of German concentration camps; Capture of Nuremburg.
- 0772 Patton, George S. (August 1945–1946). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton injured in automobile accident; Death of Patton.
- 0786 Patton, George S.—Regarding Favorable (Beach–Orr) (1943). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton incident; Efforts to remove Patton from command; Correspondence with Marshall in support of Patton.
- 0814 Patton, George S.—Regarding Favorable (Posfay–Zimmerman) (1943). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton incident; Correspondence with Marshall in support of Patton; Proposal to court-martial Patton.
- 0831 Patton, George S.—Regarding Unfavorable (Anderson–Eppler) (1943). 34frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton incident; Correspondence with Marshall criticizing Patton's actions; Efforts to remove Patton from command.
- 0865 Patton, George S.—Regarding Unfavorable (Frizzell–Kelly) (1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton incident; Correspondence with Marshall criticizing Patton's actions; Efforts to remove Patton from command.
- 0887 Patton, George S.—Regarding Unfavorable (Labas–Pinkham) (1943). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton incident; Correspondence with Marshall criticizing Patton's actions; Efforts to remove Patton from command; Demand for court-martial of Patton.
- 0910 Patton, George S.—Regarding Unfavorable (Randall–Witt) (1943). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Patton incident; Correspondence with Marshall criticizing Patton's actions; Efforts to remove Patton from command.
- 0939 Pease, Frank (1938–1939). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Communist menace in United States; American Defenders protective tactics.
- 0969 Pease, Frank (June–August 1940). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Communist menace in United States; Fall of France.
- 0980 Pease, Frank (September 9–18, 1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Articles by Pease entitled "If England Falls" and "If England Wins."
- 0997 Pease, Frank (September 22–28, 1940). 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Pease's views on postwar policy.

## Reel 28

### Selected Correspondence cont. Pease, Frank cont.—Pratt, H. Conger

#### Box 79 cont.

- 0001 Pease, Frank (October–December 1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department policy on employment of civilians; Security of War Department buildings.
- 0018 Pease, Frank (1942–1944). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department reorganization; Military participation in peace conferences; Palestine question.
- 0031 Peek, Ernest D. (1938–1940). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Air Corps augmentation; Peek promoted to Major General.
- 0041 Peek, Ernest D. (1941). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reception and dispositions of military dependents returning from Philippines; Supply shortages; Peek promoted to permanent Major General; Strike at North American Aviation plant; Illness of General Peek.

- 0071 Peek, Ernest D. (1942–1944). 11 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall relating to General Peek's health; Retirement of General Peek; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff.
- 0082 Pennsylvania Society of New York (1939). 3 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Invitation to Marshall.
- 0085 Pennsylvania Society of New York (1944). 42 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall awarded Pennsylvania Society Medal; Marshall's address to Pennsylvania Society of New York.
- 0127 Pennsylvania Society of New York (1945). 3 frs.
- 0130 Pershing, John J. (1922–1923). 21 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Reviews of school history textbooks.
- 0151 Pershing, John J. (1924–1935). 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inspection tour by Pershing; Retirement of Pershing; Chinese revolution; Pershing requests that Marshall complete his memoirs in the event of Pershing's death; Marshall promoted to Colonel.
- 0164 Pershing, John J. (1938). 24 frs.  
*Major Topics:* ; Recommendation for Marshall's promotion to Major General; Universal military training; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Pershing's views on promotions of officers.
- 0188 Pershing, John J. (January–February 1939). 16 frs.  
*Major Topics:* National defense program; George Adamson appointed military secretary to Pershing.
- 0204 Pershing, John J. (March 1939). 28 frs.  
*Major Topics:* George Adamson appointed military secretary to Pershing; Pershing declines award of Distinguished Service Cross; George Adamson promoted to Colonel.
- 0232 Pershing, John J. (April–December 1939). 18 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; President Roosevelt authorizes increase in strength of U.S. armed forces; Pershing's views on neutrality legislation; Modernization of national defense system.
- 0250 Pershing, John J. (January–June 1940). 20 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of officers; Biography of General Pershing; Army appropriations; Pershing's views on military preparedness; Army Promotion Bill.
- 0270 Pershing, John J. (June–November 1940). 18 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army expansion; Pershing awarded the Distinguished Service Cross; Compulsory military training; U.S. policy toward France.
- 0288 Pershing, John J. (January–February 1941). 17 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lend-lease bill; Supervision and coordination of religious work in the Army.
- 0305 Pershing, John J. (March–August 1941). 16 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lend-lease bill; Army morale; Inspection trips by Marshall.
- 0321 Pershing, John J. (September–December 1941). 18 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bill to provide hospitalization to retired enlisted men; U.S. Army reorganization and augmentation; Selection of locations for new air bases; Pershing offers his services after Pearl Harbor; Pershing's desire to be appointed military adviser to President Roosevelt.
- 0339 Pershing, John J. (1942). 20 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of Army Emergency Fund; Pershing appointed honorary president of the Army Emergency Fund.
- 0359 Pershing, John J. (1943). 9 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of new Surgeon General; Pershing's opposition to proposed transfer of Marshall to field command in England.
- 0368 Pershing, John J. (1944). 24 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Warren Pershing assigned to General Bradley's staff; U.S. military operations in France; Pershing suffers cerebral hemorrhage.
- 0392 Pershing, John J. (1945). 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Guerrilla operations in Philippines; Defeat of Germany.
- 0405 Pershing, John J. (1946–1949). 20 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Pershing; Obituary of Pershing.
- 0425 Pershing, John J.—Obituary (1949). 38 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Obituary of General Pershing written by Marshall.

## Box 80

- 0463 Pershing, John J.—State Funeral Plans (1944–1945). 25frs.
- 0488 Pershing, John J.—State Funeral Plans, Tabs A and B (1945–1948). 27frs.
- 0515 Pershing, John J.—State Funeral Plans, Tabs C–E (1945–1948). 20frs.
- 0535 Pershing, John J.—State Funeral Plans, Annexes #1–#5 (1945–1948). 26frs.
- 0561 Pershing, John J.—State Funeral Plans, Annexes #6–#10 (1945–1948). 22frs.
- 0583 Pershing, John J.—State Funeral Plans, Annexes #11–#15 (1945–1948). 29frs.
- 0612 Pershing, John J.—State Funeral Plans, Annexes #16–#18 (1945–1948). 18frs.
- 0630 Pershing, Warren (1939–1941). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military training; Proposed assignment of Pershing to War Department Bureau of Public Relations.
- 0646 Pershing, Warren (1942–1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Pershing's enlistment in U.S. Army; Pershing assigned to officer candidate school; Pershing assigned to ETO.
- 0668 Pershing, Warren (1948–1949). 24frs.  
*Major Topic:* Death of General John J. Pershing.
- 0692 Persons, John C. (1941–1942). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for elimination of over-age Army officers; Army YMCA activities; Requests that Persons be relieved from active duty; Resignation of Persons; Persons withdraws resignation after Pearl Harbor.
- 0710 Persons, John C. (1943–1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Training performance of 31st Infantry Division; Persons awarded DSM.
- 0725 Peru (1941–1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign Service Officers' Conference in Lima; Marshall awarded decoration by Peruvian government; Death of General Frank Andrews; Marshall's reappointment as Chief of Staff; Death of President Franklin Roosevelt.
- 0748 Peyton, Phillip B. (1938–1940). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Army expansion; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Peyton assigned to Army War College; Peyton assigned to command Eighth Infantry Division.
- 0766 Peyton, Phillip B. (1941–1946 and 1949). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Peyton assigned to command First Corps; Peyton's views regarding Armored Force; Peyton offers his services after Pearl Harbor; Retirement of Peyton; Death of Peyton.
- 0791 Philippines (1941). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for defense of Philippines; Development of airfields in Philippines; Plans for reinforcement of Philippines; U.S. policy regarding Philippines.
- 0803 Philippines (May 1942). 34frs.  
*Major Topics:* Surrender of U.S. forces in Philippines; Military record of General George Moore; List of general officers captured in Philippines.
- 0837 Philippines (June–December 1942). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Capture of General Francis Brady in Philippines; Red Cross supplies for U.S. POWs in Philippines.
- 0848 Philippines (1943–1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of President Manuel Quezon; Sergio Osmeña becomes president of Philippines; U.S. invasion of Philippines.
- 0867 Philippines (1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Administration of Philippines; Invitations to Marshall from Carlos Romulo.
- 0880 Poland (1942–1943). 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* Death of General Wladislaw Sikorski.
- 0892 Poland (1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall from Polish ambassador; Death of General Lesley McNair; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.
- 0915 Poland (1945). 7frs.  
*Major Topic:* Death of President Franklin Roosevelt.



- 0922 Powder, James W. (1941, 1945, and 1948-1949). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Powder's participation in the funeral of President Roosevelt; Citation for outstanding service by Powder.
- 0931 Pratt, H. Conger (1940). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Pratt's return from Philippines; Promotion of Pratt to Major General.
- 0954 Pratt, H. Conger (1941-1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Pratt promoted to permanent Major General; Pratt assigned to command Second Corps; Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt; Policy regarding rotation of Army personnel on foreign service; Pratt awarded DSM; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.
- 0975 Pratt, H. Conger (1945). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for readjustment of general officers; Recommendations for promotion of Pratt to Lieutenant General.

## Reel 29

### Selected Correspondence cont. President, The

#### Box 80 cont.

- 0001 President, The (1939-1940). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bill authorizing commanders of four U.S. armies to be Lieutenant Generals; Army organization and strength; Promotion lists; Sites for prospective bases in Newfoundland and Caribbean area; Organization and administration of Selective Service System; White and colored quotas under Selective Service.
- 0027 President, The (January-August 1941). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; General Courtney Hodges appointed Chief of Infantry; Presidential inspection tours; Delivery of aircraft to Great Britain; Training of British pilots in United States; Plans to remove legal limitations affecting Army.
- 0051 President, The (September-December 1941). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army and civilian morale; Mobilization of Philippine Army; Coordination of shipping destined for Iceland; Japanese convoy movement toward Indochina; Plans for Allied invasion of North Africa.
- 0074 President, The (January-February 1942). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for Allied invasion of North Africa; Lend-lease material for Dutch government and Brazil; Possibility of Japanese attacks on Aleutian Islands; Coast defense armament for Latin America; Promotions of officers; Army troop and supply movements; Japanese tactics, techniques, and equipment.
- 0101 President, The (March-April 1942). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Troop and cargo movements; Merchant shipbuilding program; Promotions of officers; Middle East defenses; Command situation in Philippines; Operations in Burma.
- 0127 President, The (May-July 1942). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military training centers; Military situation in Philippines and Burma; Allied aircraft situation; Operation GYMNAST; U.S. forces in the Middle East.
- 0153 President, The (August 1942). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; U.S. relations with Charles de Gaulle; Operation TORCH; Japanese operations in Pacific.
- 0173 President, The (September 1942). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Japanese operations in Pacific; Daylight bombing of German targets; Training of Chinese Army units; Awards for service in overseas theaters.
- 0190 President, The (October 1942). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Shortage in Army enlisted strength; Operations in Burma and China; Quality of personnel inducted into army; Bombing operations in SWPA; U.S. supply of combat aircraft to Russia; Japanese naval concentration at Bougainville; Guadalcanal; South Pacific situation.
- 0215 President, The (November 1-13, 1942). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in SWPA and China; Army strength; Churchill's views on military operations; Promotions of officers; Operation TORCH.

- 0236 President, The (November 17–26, 1942). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. relations with Admiral Darlan; North African operations; Operations ROUNDUP and BOLERO.
- 0251 President, The (December 1942). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air Corps supply situation; North African operations; Admiral Cunningham awarded DSM; Reorganization of Chinese Army; Plans for recapture of Burma.
- 0275 President, The (January 1943). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* French rearmament program; North African operations; Chinese participation in Burma operations; Presidential approval for awards of Legion of Merit.
- 0290 President, The (February 1–15, 1943). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Tunisian campaign; Awards of Legion of Merit; Future operations in ETO; Conditions in Persian Gulf Service Command; Chiang Kai-shek's views on operations in the Far East; Eisenhower promoted to full General; Guadalcanal; German change of command on Eastern Front; General Patrick Hurley awarded DSM.
- 0316 President, The (February 16–28, 1943). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for operations in Burma-Tunisian campaign; William Donovan promoted to Brigadier General; Capture of Buna; Air operations in China; Personnel and equipment for North Africa.
- 0342 President, The (March 1–23, 1943). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of George Patton and Carl Spaatz to Lieutenant General; U.S. relations with Chiang Kai-shek; Operations in China; Henry Arnold promoted to full General; General Stilwell awarded Legion of Merit; Tunisian campaign; bombing operations in ETO.
- 0369 President, The (March 25–29, 1943). 6frs.  
*Major Topics:* Training of Chinese Army; Development of Army operational technique; Army food conservation and reserves.
- 0375 President, The (April 1943). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military assignment for Frank Murphy; Operations ANAKIM and BOLERO; Tunisian campaign; Command relationships in CBI Theater; Morale problem in China.
- 0392 President, The (May 2–15, 1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Axis shipping losses; Death of General Frank Andrews; Tunisian campaign; Construction projects in CBI Theater; Bombing operations against Germany.
- 0414 President, The (May 16–25, 1943). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air supply for China; Aircraft production; Expansion of Australian Air Force.
- 0430 President, The (June 1943). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air operations in China; Development of Australian Air Force; German morale in Tunisia; de Gaulle-Giraud controversy; U.S. relations with French forces in North Africa; Reduction in Army strength; Demobilization studies; Reorganization of air depots and supply services in United States.
- 0459 President, The (July 3–9, 1943). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army Air Corps program; Troop unit basis; Pierre Courmarie appointed Governor of West Africa; U.S. relations with French Committee; Reductions in Army personnel requirements.
- 0482 President, The (July 13–29, 1943). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invasion of Sicily; Report on U.S. POWs in Philippines; Marshall submits resignation as Chief of Staff; Battle of Attu; Address by Roosevelt regarding military operations; Possible armistice with Italy.
- 0503 President, The (August 1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Rome declared open city; Allied forces available in Mediterranean; Planning for Operation OVERLORD; Reorganization of Yunnan Force in CBI Theater; Military activities in Alaska and Northwestern Canada; Eisenhower promoted to permanent Major General and awarded DSM; Army developed airfields in Morocco turned over to French.
- Box 81
- 0525 President, The (September 1–9, 1943). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Status of Admiral Leahy as Roosevelt's chief of staff; Axis war potential; General Juin awarded Legion of Merit; Air operations in China; Appointment of permanent general officers; Promotions of officers.

- 0552 President, The (September 18–29, 1943). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to Mexico City; Promotions of officers; U.S. policy toward Italy; Bombing operations against Germany.
- 0563 President, The (October 1–16, 1943). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Air transport to China; Plans for use of Mexican military force; French rearmament program; U.S. relations with Charles de Gaulle; Air operations in China.
- 0588 President, The (October 18–28, 1943). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air transport to China; French rearmament program; Appointment of supreme commander for Operation OVERLORD; Planning for Operation OVERLORD; Rotation of military personnel in Iceland.
- 0605 President, The (November 1943). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air Transport Command activities; U.S. relations with Chiang Kai-shek; Report regarding Turkish entry into the war; German reinforcement of Eastern Front.
- 0621 President, The (December 1943). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Montgomery relinquishes command of Eighth Army; Operation ANVIL; Air transport to China; German reprisals against American airmen.
- 0634 President, The (January 4–25, 1944). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* German reprisals against American airmen; Advanced Rank Bill.
- 0646 President, The (January 27–31, 1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* German reprisals against American airmen; Operations in Italy; Fighting potential of Chinese ground forces; Failure of Calcutta-Assam line of communications.
- 0667 President, The (February 2–26, 1944). 37frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for creation of Bronze Star medal; War Department policy on medals and decorations; American summaries of Magic materials for Roosevelt; Chinese operations on Ledo Road; Situation in CBI Theater; Commission for Joseph Alsop, Jr.; Occupational draft deferments.
- 0704 President, The (February 29, 1944). 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Hospitalization of U.S. flyers in England.
- 0707 President, The (March 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Acceptance of Soviet decoration by Marshall; Air development in Burma; Operations in Burma.
- 0729 President, The (April 1–11, 1944). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. observer mission to North China; Operations in Burma; Army manpower; French views regarding Charles de Gaulle and the French Committee; Command of U.S. Strategic Air Forces in China.
- 0757 President, The (April 12–15, 1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air operations in ETO; Operations in Burma; Planning for Operation OVERLORD; Report on conditions in France; French views regarding Charles de Gaulle and the French Committee.
- 0783 President, The (April 17–29, 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Burma; Conditions in France; U.S. observer mission to North China; Promotions of officers.
- 0810 President, The (May 1944). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arms supply for French resistance forces; Plans for civil government for France; Allied relations with Charles de Gaulle; Army Air Corps court-martial cases.
- 0839 President, The (June 1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Roosevelt's views on Charles de Gaulle; Flag of liberation; Invasion of Normandy; U.S. casualties in France.
- 0865 President, The (July 4–8, 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military situation in Central China; Promotions of officers; General Stilwell given command of all Chinese forces.
- 0890 President, The (July 13–21, 1944). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Stilwell given command of all Chinese forces; Technical information regarding Allied tank and antitank weapons.

- 0907 President, The (August 2–20, 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army strength; General Patrick Hurley designated Roosevelt's personal representative to Chiang Kai-shek; Chiang Kai-shek's views on Sino-American cooperation; Partisan activities in Yugoslavia; General Stilwell given command of all Chinese forces.
- 0934 President, The (August 21–22, 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Stilwell given command of all Chinese forces; Army strength; Long-range missiles; General MacArthur awarded Medal of Honor.
- 0959 President, The (August 29–31, 1944). 10frs.  
*Major Topic:* Military situation in Italy.
- 0969 President, The (September 2–18, 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Italy; Liberation of Paris; British plans for occupation of Athens; Service troop requirements for SWPA; U.S. lend-lease policy; Possible disorders in Puerto Rico during elections; Operations in Burma.
- 0994 President, The (September 22–30, 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* President Sergio Osmena's arrival in SWPA; Chiang Kai-shek requests General Stilwell's resignation as Chief of Staff of the China Theater.

## Reel 30

### Selected Correspondence cont. President, The cont.—Quarters—Fort Myer

Box 81 cont.

- 0001 President, The (October 1–4, 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Evacuations of U.S. air crew members from the Balkans; Stilwell relieved of command; Military situation in China; Condition of bypassed Japanese in PTO.
- 0028 President, The (October 5–21, 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military situation in China; Stilwell relieved of command; General Albert Wedemeyer appointed chief of staff to Chiang Kai-shek; James Gavin promoted to Major General; Operation MARKET GARDEN.
- 0053 President, The (November–December 7, 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Roosevelt re-elected president; Retention of XX Bomber Command in China; Military situation in China; U.S. cooperation with Russia; Universal military training.
- 0072 President, The (December 20–21, 1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Universal military training; Military situation in China; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.
- 0087 President, The (December 27–30, 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Roosevelt's State of the Union message; French rearmament program.
- 0112 President, The (January 1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Field Marshal Dill awarded posthumous DSM; Allied operations in the Saar and Alsace; Military manpower requirements; General Sir Oliver Leese awarded Legion of Merit; Promotions of officers; Opening of Ledo and Burma Roads.
- 0135 President, The (February 1945). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Liberation of Manila; Appointment of American commissioner to Philippines; Food relief for Belgium and Holland; Selection of new military aide to president.
- 0144 President, The (March 1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Yalta decisions; Promotions of officers; General Edwin Watson awarded posthumous DSM; Eisenhower's views on situation after V-E Day.
- 0164 President, The—Roosevelt (April 2–10, 1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department study of probable developments in German Reich; Eisenhower's views on situation after V-E Day; Medical conditions of Lieutenant Colonel Archibald Roosevelt; Allied cooperation with Russia.
- 0188 President, The—Truman (April 12–18, 1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Truman presented with Commander in Chief's colors; Truman given access to top secret intelligence summaries; Junction of Allied and Russian armies in Germany.

- 0209 **President, The (April 23–30, 1945).** 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Europe; Intention of Heinrich Himmler to capitulate German forces on Western Front; General de Gaulle refuses to evacuate Stuttgart; Authority to award decorations to Red Army personnel.
- 0223 **President, The (May 1–8, 1945).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Allied relief measures for occupied Holland; General de Gaulle refuses to evacuate Stuttgart; Situation in Rumania and Bulgaria; Basis for postwar Army; Allied Reparations Commission; Extension of Selective Service Act.
- 0248 **President, The (May 11–21, 1945).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Postwar military cooperation with Philippines; U.S. military base system in Philippines; Operations in Germany; General Bradley appointed to head Veteran's Administration; Efforts to avoid hostilities with Marshal Tito; Army redeployment.
- 0275 **President, The (June 1945).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; U.S. military rights in the Ryukyu Islands; Removal of Allied troops into occupation zones in Germany and Austria; Appointment of new adjutant general.
- 0286 **President, The (July 1945).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. military rights in Ryukyu, Bonin, and Manus Islands; General Daniel Sultan appointed Inspector General of Army; Promotions of officers; U.S. relations with King Leopold of Belgium; Potsdam Conference.
- 0302 **President, The (August 5–11, 1945).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military situation in China; Harry Hopkins and James Byrnes awarded DSM; Demobilization plans; Japanese surrender offer; Reductions in inductions under Selective Service; Problems presented by Japanese capitulation.
- 0322 **President, The (August 13–18, 1945).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Postwar planning; Reduction in inductions under Selective Service; Promotions of officers; General MacArthur awarded DSM; Kurile Islands surrendered to Soviet forces; Occupation and demilitarization of Japan.
- 0347 **President, The (August 20–29, 1945).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reductions in AAF program; 95th Infantry Division protests redeployment to Pacific; Promotions of officers; Marshall requests relief as Chief of Staff; Postwar military requirements; Continuance of Selective Service inductions; Proposal to award General MacArthur the Legion of Merit in the degree of Chief Commander; Appointment of new president of Mississippi River Commission.
- 0374 **President, The (September 1–11, 1945).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of Leslie Groves to permanent Major General; U.S. commitment for equipment of Chinese army; Jonathan Wainwright promoted to full General and awarded Medal of Honor; Henry Stimson awarded DSM; Promotions of officers.
- 0395 **President, The (September 17–26, 1945).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Demobilization plans; Visit of Marshal Zhukov to United States; Appointment of new executive for Reserve and ROTC Affairs.
- 0417 **President, The (September 17–26, 1945).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of new Executive for Reserve and ROTC Affairs; General Henry Arnold awarded DSM; MacArthur invited to address joint session of Congress; General Edward Witsell appointed Adjutant General of the Army.
- 0432 **President, The (October 2–18, 1945).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* MacArthur invited to address joint session of Congress; U.S. participation in government of Germany turned over to civil authority; Army discharge policy; Soviet troop movements along Turkish border.
- 0450 **President, The (November 1945).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Soviet troop movements along Turkish border; Promotions of officers.
- 0461 **President, The (1947).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed secretary of state; U.S. foreign policy.
- 0489 **President, The (1948).** 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's testimony before the House Foreign Affairs Committee; U.S.–Soviet exchange of views; Truman elected president.

- 0513 President, The (January 1949). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall resigns as secretary of state; Marshall invited to inaugural ball.
- 0530 President, The (February–September 1949). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed president of American Red Cross; Marshall invited to attend dinner for Winston Churchill; North Atlantic Pact.
- 0543 Prisoners of War (1945). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Escape of U.S. POWs from the Germans; U.S.–Soviet relations; German atrocities in Poland; Treatment of U.S. POWs in Germany.
- 0552 Promotions (1940–1943). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Frank Andrews promoted to Major General; John DeWitt and Ben Lear promoted to permanent Lieutenant General; Proposed creation of ranks of Fleet Admiral of the U.S. Navy and General of the Army.
- 0573 Promotions (January–June 1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Proposed creation of rank of General of the Army for Marshall and Henry Arnold; Creation of rank of Fleet Admiral of the U.S. Navy; Criticism of Marshall by General Harbord.
- 0589 Promotions (July 1944). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Criticism of Marshall by General Harbord; Joseph Stilwell promoted to full General.
- 0617 Promotions (August 1944–1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Joseph Stilwell promoted to full General; Advanced rank bill; Promotions of Joseph McNarney, Omar Bradley, Carl Spaatz, George Kenney, Mark Clark, Walter Krueger, Brehon Somervell, Jacob Devers, and Thomas Handy to full General.
- 0634 Puerto Rico (March–May 9, 1939). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Selection of airfields in Puerto Rico; Defense possibilities of Puerto Rico; Allocation of War Department funds for Puerto Rico; Rehabilitation of San Juan, Puerto Rico.
- 0647 Puerto Rico (May 12–18, 1939). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tour of Puerto Rico; Admiral William Leahy appointed governor of Puerto Rico.
- 0667 Puerto Rico (July 1939–1949). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Defense of air and naval bases in Puerto Rico; Procurement of coffee for army use; Death of General Frank Andrews.
- Box 82
- 0680 Quarters—Fort Myer (1939). 6frs.  
*Major Topic:* Remodeling of Chief of Staff's quarters at Fort Myer.
- 0686 Quarters—Fort Myer (January–February 1942). 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Transfer of Third Cavalry to Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia; Housing for military units transferred to Fort Myer; Officer and NCO quarters at Fort Myer.
- 0719 Quarters—Fort Myer (March–August 1942). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Services at Fort Myer.
- 0745 Quarters—Fort Myer (September–December 1942). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Services at Fort Myer.
- 0762 Quarters—Fort Myer (January–August 1943). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Arrangements for British officers at Fort Myer; Use of WAACs in officers' mess at Fort Myer.
- 0788 Quarters—Fort Myer (September–December 1943). 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer.
- 0797 Quarters—Fort Myer (January–February 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Allotment of funds for repair of quarters at Fort Myer.
- 0824 Quarters—Fort Myer (March–July 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topic:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer.

- 0851 Quarters—Fort Myer (August–December 1944). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Repairs to quarters at Fort Myer; Relative rank of general officers stationed at Fort Myer.
- 0880 Quarters—Fort Myer (January–February 1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Repairs to Officers' Club at Fort Myer.
- 0907 Quarters—Fort Myer (March–April 1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Extension of Fort Myer mess and officers' club privileges to other members of the garrison.
- 0934 Quarters—Fort Myer (May 1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Relative rank of general officers stationed at Fort Myer.
- 0958 Quarters—Fort Myer (June 1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer.
- 0979 Quarters—Fort Myer (July–August 1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of quarters at Fort Myer; Repairs to quarters at Fort Myer.
- 0999 Quarters—Fort Myer (September–December 1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of officers at Fort Myer; Heating of quarters at Fort Myer; Marshall relieved of quarters at Fort Myer.

## Reel 31

### Selected Correspondence cont. Quezon, Manuel L.—Rockefeller, Nelson A.

#### Box 82 cont.

- 0001 Quezon, Manuel L. (1942). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Quezon's arrival in United States; Quezon's addresses to the Philippine people; Strength of Filipino military units; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0025 Quezon, Manuel L. (1943–1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invasion of North Africa; Surrender of Italy; Death of Quezon; Arrangements for Quezon's funeral.
- 0046 "R" Miscellaneous (Ramos–Russe). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Reckord appointed Provost Marshal General of ETO; Proposed loss replacements from divisions; Archibald Roosevelt's views on unity of command in PTO; Restrictions on voluntary enlistments in army; Selective Service; Development of the DUKW.
- 0076 Radcliffe, George L. (1942–July 1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Coastal and harbor defenses; Marshall's address to Maryland Historical Society.
- 0095 Radcliffe, George L. (August–September 1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to Maryland Historical Society; Criticism of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board.
- 0108 Rankin, William H. (1932 and 1940–1941). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Rankin promoted to colonel in Army Reserve; Secretary of Commerce's views on national defense and morale; Advertising Federation of America.
- 0119 Rankin, William H. (1942 and 1945). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Censorship; Assignments to War Department agencies; Rankin requests service in Army Specialist Corps.
- 0149 *Reader's Digest* (1941 and 1944–1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Article by General Somervell on Army Service Forces; Article on postwar military policy by General John Palmer; Officer candidate schools; Article relating to effect of atomic bomb on modern warfare.
- 0174 *Reader's Digest* (1946–1949). 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* Statement by Marshall for twenty-fifth anniversary edition of *Reader's Digest*.
- 0186 Reckord, Milton A. (1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard induction into federal service; Reckord's criticism of Marshall's views on use of National Guard; National Guard training program.

- 0208 **Reckord, Milton A. (January–June 1940).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of new executive of the National Guard Bureau; Marshall attends National Rifle Association dinner; Authorized strength of National Guard staffs; National Guard legislative and appropriation program; Induction of National Guard into federal service; Army maneuvers.
- 0228 **Reckord, Milton A. (July–December 1940).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Strength of National Guard; Recommendations of commanding general, 29th Infantry Division; War Department policy on waiver of physical defects; Course for general officers of National Guard at Fort Benning.
- 0249 **Reckord, Milton A. (1941–1942 and 1945).** 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Future status of National Guard; Retention of National Guard in federal service; Development of National Guard divisions; Reckord given command of Third Corps area; Reckord awarded Bronze Star.
- 0261 **Red Cross (1939–1941).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Red Cross fund-raising drives; Red Cross War Relief Fund; Address by Marshall regarding role and importance of Red Cross; Evacuation of civilians from war zones.
- 0283 **Redeployment (1945).** 7frs.  
*Major Topic:* Tentative redeployment schedule.
- 0290 **Reid, Ogden (Mrs.) (1943–1945).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Use of atomic bomb; Marshall's address at *Herald Tribune* Forum; Marshal Zhukov's visit to United States.
- 0319 **Reid, Ogden (Mrs.) (1946–1949).** 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Death of Ogden Reid; Marshall Plan.
- 0327 **Reilly, Henry J. (1939–1941).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military situation in Poland; Reilly's addresses at West Point and VMI; Reilly's visit to U.S. bases in the Caribbean; Military preparedness.
- 0356 **Reilly, Henry J. (1942–1944).** 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Lecture tours by Reilly; Discussions with Marshall; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff; Establishment of second front in Europe.
- 0385 **Reorganization of National Defense (1944–1945).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Memorandum by Marshall on reorganization of national defense; Proposed unification of armed services.
- 0401 **Reorganization of the War Department (April 1943).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Suggested changes in War Department organization; Functions of Army Service Forces; Reorganization of War Department General Staff.
- 0423 **Reorganization of the War Department (May–June 1943).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Modification of organization of Headquarters, ETOUSA; Organization of service elements of small commands.
- 0444 **Reorganization of the War Department (1945).** 36frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report on War Department reorganization; Organization of service activities.
- 0480 **Requisitions for European Theater of Operations (1944).** 5frs.
- 0485 **Reynolds, Robert (1939–1942).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Questions relating to U.S. and European aircraft; Reynolds appointed chairman of Senate Military Affairs Committee; Army organization; Promotions of officers; Statement by Reynolds on limitations on capital and labor; Reynolds' support for WAC; Discrimination against National Guard officers; Proposed legislation to lower Selective Service age.
- 0508 **Reynolds, Robert (1943–1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Services of Colonel David Watt to Senate Military Affairs Committee; Promotions of officers; Military training plan; Operations of 43rd Infantry Division; Draft deferments for married men with children; Induction of physical defectives into army; Retirement of Senator Reynolds.
- 0530 **Rhodes, Charles D. (1938–1944).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed promotion to Brigadier General of selected colonels on the retired list; Rhodes' impressions of the Philippine Army; Suggested use of Home Guards; Rhodes requests return to active duty.



- 0553 Richardson, Robert C. (1939 and 1941–1943). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Extension of National Guard in federal service; National Defense Mediation Board; Proposed appointment of General William Haskell as director of Bureau of Public Relations; Training of 27th Infantry Division; Reorganization of Seventh Air Force.
- 0573 Richardson, Robert C. (January–February 1944). 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Special services for soldiers in the Pacific; Reorganization of Seventh Air Force; Allocation of Pacific Fleet in support of operations in SWPA and South Pacific; Richardson's views at Pacific Conference; Richardson's visit to Marshall and Gilbert Islands; Strategic situation in Pacific.
- 0606 Richardson, Robert C. (March–July 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Richardson awarded Legion of Merit; Capture of Marianas Islands; Operation FORAGER; President Roosevelt's visit to Hawaii; Assignment of army dredges.
- 0628 Richardson, Robert C. (August–September 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dedication of 27th Infantry Division Cemetery at Saipan; President Roosevelt's meeting in Hawaii with General MacArthur and Admiral Nimitz; Assignment of army dredges; Operation Causeway; Command relationships for Operation STALEMATE; Reorganization of U.S. Army Forces, Pacific Ocean Areas; War Department policy on promotion of general officers.
- 0652 Richardson, Robert C. (November 1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Landings at Leyte in Philippines; Organization of high command in Pacific Ocean areas; Rescue of British POWs from Japanese ship; Complaints of returnees at redistribution centers; Service troops for ICEBERG; Readjustments of personnel; Jungle training center for 27th Infantry Division.
- 0670 Richardson, Robert C. (December 1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reduction of service personnel in Hawaii; Command relationships in Pacific Ocean areas; Leyte-Samar operations; Replacement capabilities in Zone of the Interior; Rehabilitation of XXIV Corps.
- 0688 Richardson, Robert C. (January–February 1945). 40frs.  
*Major Topics:* Replacement capabilities of Zone of the Interior; Richardson's inspection tour of Pacific Ocean areas; Closing out dates of island bases; Promotions of officers; Use of mechanized flamethrowers.
- 0728 Richardson, Robert C. (March–April 1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Readjustments in assignments of grades of general officers; Increased cost of general hospital at Oahu; Resolution praising Richardson from legislature of Territory of Hawaii; Okinawa; General Barney Giles appointed Deputy Commander, Twentieth Air Force and Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean Areas.
- 0750 Richardson, Robert C. (May 1945). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in Philippines; V-E Day; Report on casualties in Pacific Ocean areas.
- 0761 Richardson, Robert C. (June 1945–1946). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Readjustment of general officers in Pacific Ocean areas; Development of mechanized flamethrowers; Okinawa; Proposed liquidation of the Corps of Military Police; Military government of Japanese-mandated islands.
- Box 83**
- 0778 Rickenbacker, Edward V. (1941–1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Description of plane crash involving Rickenbacker while on mission to Turkey; Proposed use of Turkish air bases for attacks on Axis targets in the Balkans; Russian aviation requirements; Rickenbacker's mission to Alaska; Work of American volunteer organizations; Reorganization of army relief activities.
- 0801 Rickenbacker, Edward V. (1945–1946). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department intentions regarding Air Corps enlisted reservists assigned to airlines; Recommendation for Legion of Merit for Colonel Hans Adamson; Memorial in honor of Major Richard Bong.
- 0817 Ridgway, Matthew B. (1938–1942). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Report on permanent garrison sites in Alaska; Red Cross supplies for Brazil; Ridgway assigned to command 82nd Airborne Division.

- 0842 **Ridgway, Matthew B. (1943).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Battle performance of the 82nd Airborne Division; General John Gavin assigned to staff position in England.
- 0855 **Ridgway, Matthew B. (1944).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inequality of pay between parachute and glider personnel in 82nd Airborne Division; Combat uniform for airborne troops; Operations of 82nd Airborne Division in Normandy; Landing and supply of Allied Airborne Army in Holland; Airborne operations in Holland; Reorganization of airborne divisions.
- 0877 **Ridgway, Matthew B. (1945 and 1949).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations of 18th Airborne Corps in Europe; Recruitment in regular Army; Marshall appointed president of American Red Cross.
- 0888 **Rilea, Thomas E. (1938 and 1942-1945).** 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Marshall's trip to England; Demobilization program; General Rilea relieved from active duty.
- 0914 **Roberts, Roy A. (1943-1945).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's conference with directors of American Society of Newspaper Editors; Publicity regarding Patton incident.
- 0925 **Robertson, Ralph K. (Mrs. George Blumenthal) (1940-1941).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising activities for New York troops; Establishment of National Home Service for the Army and Navy; Proposed War Department endorsement of national WPA art project; Benefits of military training program; Death of George Blumenthal.
- 0945 **Robertson, Ralph K. (Mrs. George Blumenthal) (1942).** 10frs.
- 0955 **Robertson, Ralph K. (and Mrs.) (1944-1945 and 1949).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Retirement of Robertson; Marshall's address at Overseas Press Club dinner; Defeat of Germany; Robertson awarded Legion of Merit; Russian blockade of Berlin.
- 0980 **Rockefeller, Nelson A. (1940-1941).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's meeting with Rockefeller; U.S.-Latin American relations; Airport facilities in South and Central American countries; Coordination of U.S. commercial aviation in South and Central America.
- 0999 **Rockefeller, Nelson A. (1942).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Center for training of government personnel assigned to Latin America; Latin American health and sanitation program; Increase in size of U.S. Army; Marshall's speech at West Point; Rockefeller's trip to South America; U.S. propaganda effort in Latin America.

## Reel 32

### Selected Correspondence cont. Rockefeller, Nelson A. cont.—Secretary of War—Stimson

Box 83 cont.

- 0001 **Rockefeller, Nelson A. (1943).** 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Sicilian campaign; Landings in Italy; Marshall's trip to Mexico.
- 0014 **Rockefeller, Nelson A. (February-May 1944).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Training programs in United States for Latin American military personnel; U.S. propaganda program in Latin America.
- 0032 **Rockefeller, Nelson A. (July-December 1944).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for Brazilian expeditionary force; Latin American military cooperation in war effort; Conditions in Bolivia; Rockefeller appointed Assistant Secretary of State; Coordination of War Department missions to Latin America.
- 0052 **Rockefeller, Nelson A. (1945 and 1947).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Activities of U.S. military attaché in La Paz, Bolivia; U.S. involvement in Bolivian internal political activities; Operations of U.S. training missions in Latin America; Mexico City Conference.
- 0079 **Rogers, James Grafton (1941-1942).** 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Yale graduates in U.S. Army; Report on deficiencies of the Field Artillery and General Staff Schools.

- 0096 Roller, Charles S., Jr. (1939-1940). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Roller requests active duty in event of war; Activities of Augusta Military Academy of Virginia.
- 0121 Roller, Charles S., Jr. (1941-1942). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal that Marshall run for president; Activities of Augusta Military Academy in Virginia; Roller requests active duty.
- 0138 Roller, Charles S., Jr. (1943-1944). 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Selective Service policies regarding induction of teenagers and agricultural workers.
- 0152 Roller, Charles S., Jr. (1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Activities of Augusta Military Academy in Virginia; Criticism of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board; Junior ROTC program; Universal military training.
- 0175 Roller, Charles S., Jr. (1946-1947). 5frs.
- 0180 Roosevelt, Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.) (1940-1941). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Canadian military training; Civilian defense activities.
- 0197 Roosevelt, Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.) (1943). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Induction of eighteen year olds into army; Discrimination against Negro soldiers; Promotion and rotation of Army personnel in Australia.
- 0215 Roosevelt, Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.) (1944). 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. coastal defenses; Dissatisfaction with USO shows; Entertainment programs for military forces; Special Services Division activities; Discrimination against Negro soldiers.
- 0247 Roosevelt, Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.) (January-September 1945). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for changes in the honorable discharge lapel button; Death of Franklin Roosevelt; Funeral arrangements for President Roosevelt; Defeat of Germany.
- 0276 Roosevelt, Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.) (October-December 1945). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Discharge point credits for U.S. POWs; Report on conditions of displaced Jews in Europe; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0302 Roosevelt, Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin D.) (1948 and n.d.). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall Plans; Palestine question; United States.-Soviet relations.
- 0314 Roosevelt, Theodore (1939-1940). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Roosevelt requests return to active duty.
- 0337 Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr. (1941-1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department age policy for active duty Reserve officers; Roosevelt promoted to Brigadier General; Roosevelt sent to Sardinia; Roosevelt relieved as second in command of the First Infantry Division; Death of General Roosevelt; Roosevelt awarded posthumous Medal of Honor.
- 0363 Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr. (1945). 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Recruiting of WAC company named in honor of General Roosevelt.
- 0372 Rowell, Frank W. (1940-1941). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Rowell requests command of Fifth Corps area; Criticism of Rowell's military abilities; Retirement of General Rowell.
- 0389 Russia (1939-1941). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Provision of planes for Russia; Deliveries of spare parts to Russia; Ordnance and Air Corps mechanics for Russia; Lend-Lease Act applied to Russia.
- 0416 Russia (1942). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Delivery of aircraft to Russia; Permission for U.S. planes to use Russian airfields; U.S. air support for Soviet forces in Transcaucasia.
- 0444 Russia (1943). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Russian victory at Kiev; Tehran Conference.
- 0459 Russia (January-June 1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bases in Soviet Far East for U.S. bombers; Invitations to Marshall; Marshall's Red Army Day message; Marshall awarded Soviet military decoration.
- 0480 Russia (August-December 1944). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* General N. D. Slavai's visit to United States; Postwar security organizations; Dumbarton Oaks Conference; Proposal that Eisenhower send staff officer to Moscow to discuss strategic situation; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.

- 0497 Russia (January–February 1945). 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; German plans for counteroffensive on Eastern Front; Marshal Aleksandr Vasilevsky appointed Soviet Vice Commissar of Defense; General Antonov appointed Chief of Staff of Red Army.
- 0529 Russia (March 1945). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Evacuation of American POWs from Poland; Stalin's views regarding negotiations with Germany.
- 0541 Russia (April 1945). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* German plans for operations on Eastern Front; Stalin's views regarding negotiations with Germany; Surrender of German forces in Italy.
- 0570 Russia (June–November 1945). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; Soviet espionage activities in United States and Canada.
- 0584 "S" Miscellaneous (Saunders–Stefansson). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Laverne Saunders injured in plane crash; Colonel W. T. Sexton's activities in Italy; Seventh Army operations in the Ruhr; Retirement of Colonel Truman Smith; Resignation of Marshall as secretary of state; Proposed survey of Arctic and sub-Arctic by Vilhjalmur Stefansson.
- 0609 "S" Miscellaneous (Strikes–Sutherland). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's desire to have Kay Summersby appointed lieutenant in WAC; Post-KAVIENG operations in the Pacific.
- 0619 Sayre, Francis B. (1939–1940 and 1947). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Sayre appointed High Commissioner for Philippines; Enforcement of neutrality in Philippines; General Grunert appointed to command in Philippines; Supplies and aircraft for Philippines.
- 0637 Scholle, William D. (1938–1942). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Scholle offers his services during Army mobilization; Scholle requests appointment with Chemical Warfare Service.
- 0648 Scholle, William D. (April 1943). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department personnel placement questionnaire filled out by Scholle; Efforts to secure military assignment for Scholle.
- 0675 Scholle, William D. (May 1943–1945). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to secure military assignment for Scholle; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0682 Sealed Envelopes (1943–April 1944). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* German development of atomic bomb; MacArthur's views on military strategy; Supply situation in Burma; Field Marshal Alexander's efforts to establish control over Trieste and Pola.
- 0712 Sealed Envelopes (1945). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Use of U.S. troops to bring about Yugoslav compliance with Allied occupation of Venezia Giulia; U.S. atomic bomb program.
- 0728 Sealed Envelopes (1946 and 1948). 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. atomic bomb project.
- Box 84**
- 0740 Secretary of War—Woodring (1939–June 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of U.S. military attaché to London; Creation of Citizen's Advisory Committee to Munitions Board; Army recruiting situation; Provision of coast defense material for Brazil; Instructions for Army officers sent to American republics.
- 0760 Secretary of War—Stimson (July–December 1940). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Henry Stimson appointed Secretary of War; Passage of Selective Service Bill; National Guard mobilization; Increase in garrison of Arlington Cantonment; Use of civilian volunteers in Army morale activities; Reinforcement of Hawaii; William Hastie appointed civilian aide to Secretary of War; Seizure of Brazilian vessel by British Navy; Organization of War Department Community Service Committee.
- 0783 Secretary of War—Stimson (January–March 1941). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of Chief of Chaplains to Major General; Military situation in Philippines; Appointment of new governor for Hawaii; Airfields in Panama; Plans for United States.–British cooperation; Use of federal troops to guard industrial plants.

- 0803 **Secretary of War—Stimson (April 1941).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Transfer of portion of military construction program to Corps of Engineers; Army appropriations; U.S. participation at staff conference in Singapore; Supply of munitions to American republics.
- 0821 **Secretary of War—Stimson (May–July 1941).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Walter Krueger assigned to command Third Army; Expansion of military training in high schools; Lesley McNair promoted to Lieutenant General; Problems relating to retention of National Guard in federal service; Command organization of U.S. armed forces.
- 0844 **Secretary of War—Stimson (August–October 1941).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Training of personnel in use of radio detection and interceptor control equipment; Promotions of officers; Army morale; Restriction of War Department participation in visa and passport control; Reinforcement of Philippines.
- 0867 **Secretary of War—Stimson (November–December 1941).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Induction of Joe Louis; Proposed separation of Air Corps from army; U.S. production requirements for national defense; Redistribution of troops and planes after Pearl Harbor; Army expansion.
- 0890 **Secretary of War—Stimson (January–March 1942).** 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military movements after Pearl Harbor; Army morale; Evacuation of Japanese from Hawaiian Islands; Oveta Culp Hobby appointed to head the WAAC; Air defense system in the Caribbean.
- 0913 **Secretary of War—Stimson (April–December 1942).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Patrick Hurley appointed Minister to New Zealand; Reorganization of Australian forces; Distribution of colored troops; Army Specialist Corps; Enemy activities in United States; Army manpower shortage; Operations in the Solomons and Burma.
- 0938 **Secretary of War—Stimson (January–June 1943).** 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Civil administration in North Africa; Army manpower; Military assignment for Frank Murphy; Moral rearmament movement; Roosevelt's plan to take over coal mines; Bombing operations over occupied France; Pay of American soldiers.
- 0956 **Secretary of War—Stimson (July–September 1943).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operation HUSKY; Plans for Operation OVERLORD; General Frank Andrews awarded posthumous Oak Leaf Cluster for his DSM; General Hugh Drum awarded DSM; Reorganization of Army Service Forces.
- 0981 **Secretary of War—Stimson (October–December 1943).** 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Magee awarded DSM; Report on Japanese prison camps; Japanese atrocities toward U.S. POWs; SEXTANT Conference.
- 0990 **Secretary of War—Stimson (February 1944).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Long-range bomber operations based in China; U.S. exchange policy with China; Army personnel shortages; Office of Civilian Defense.

## Reel 33

### Selected Correspondence cont. Secretary of War—Stimson cont.—Singleton, Asa L.

#### Box 84 cont.

- 0001 **Secretary of War—Stimson (March–April 1944).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army manpower situation; War Department relations with Congress; Woodrum Committee; Proposed consolidation of War and Navy Departments.
- 0021 **Secretary of War—Stimson (May 1944).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Stimson's views on U.S. military reserves; Increase in Army strength; Naval gunfire support; Investigation of commanding officer at Fort Lewis, Washington; Proposed opening of parishes of Protestant Episcopal Church in Europe.
- 0046 **Secretary of War—Stimson (June 1944).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Praise for leadership of General Devers; War Council meetings; Proposed recognition of de Gaulle government in France; Proposed visit of labor leaders to theaters of operations.

- 0073 Secretary of War—Stimson (July 1944). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations in France and Saipan; Operation ANVIL; War production programs.
- 0103 Secretary of War—Stimson (August 1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed visit of labor leaders to theaters of operations; Courts-martial cases involving Air Corps pilots.
- 0119 Secretary of War—Stimson (September–October 1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military assignment for Fiorello La Guardia; Courts-martial cases involving Air Corps pilots; Importation of enemy POWs into United States; Postwar mission of National Guard; Demobilization plans.
- 0142 Secretary of War—Stimson (December 12–21, 1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army Chaplain Corps; Visit of House Military Affairs Committee to overseas war zones; Use of U.S. Army Engineers to construct shelters for British homeless in London; Military situation in ETO.
- 0160 Secretary of War—Stimson (December 28–31, 1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military situation in ETO; Battle of the Bulge; Amendment of Selective Service Act.
- 0176 Secretary of War—Stimson (January 1–3, 1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Status of U.S. troops in Europe; Military situation in ETO; Report on Army chaplains.
- 0199 Secretary of War—Stimson (January 5–24, 1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Location of U.S. divisions under Eisenhower's command; Military situation in ETO; Selective Service inductions; Report on loss or damage to enemy vessels; Termination of Red Cross program for recruitment of nurses' aides; Security for War Department installations.
- 0220 Secretary of War—Stimson (February 1945). 6frs.  
*Major Topic:* Capture of prisoners by Allied armies in ETO.
- 0226 Secretary of War—Stimson (March 1–8, 1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Training of teenagers inducted into army; Rehabilitation of Manila; Bombing of Dresden; Military situation in ETO.
- 0246 Secretary of War—Stimson (March 14–30, 1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed assignment of General Lucius Clay to handle civil affairs in Germany; Military situation in ETO.
- 0259 Secretary of War—Stimson (April 1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Probable developments in German Reich; Redeployment of U.S. troops; Control of occupied Germany; Destruction of crops by chemicals.
- 0278 Secretary of War—Stimson (May 1945). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Red Cross War Fund Campaign; Visit of General Juin to United States; Surrender of Germany.
- 0289 Secretary of War—Stimson (June–July 1945). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. views regarding spread of Communist influence in Eastern Europe; Plans to use Japan as buffer against Soviet expansion in Asia; Plans for ending war against Japan; Irving Berlin awarded Medal of Merit.
- 0317 Secretary of War—Stimson (August 1–9, 1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Demobilization plans; Reactions to dropping of atomic bomb; Proposal to award General Groves DSM.
- 0334 Secretary of War—Stimson (August 11–28, 1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reductions of inductions under Selective Service; Deployment of occupation forces in Japan; Demilitarization of Japan; Demobilization plans; Postwar War Department policies.
- 0349 Secretary of War—Stimson (September 16–21, 1945). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Stimson's praise for Marshall; Resignation of Stimson as Secretary of War; Proposed promotion of General Groves.
- 0357 Secretary of War—Patterson (September 18 and 29, 1945). 3frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army attitudes toward Congress, the public, and its own personnel; Dependence of Army on petroleum products.
- 0360 Secretary of War—Patterson (October 3–19, 1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Committee for Joint Procurement of Fuels and Lubricants; Eisenhower halts delivery of German POWs to the French; French mistreatment of German POWs; Japanese war reparations; War Department policies for postwar National Guard and Reserves; Universal military training; War Department intelligence activities.

- 0375 Secretary of War—Patterson (October 22–31, 1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department intelligence activities; Future of medical training under Army Specialized Training Program; War Department program of instruction in petroleum engineering; Military justice under universal military training; Use of regular Army officers in executive positions with UNRRA; Japanese war reparations; War Department Equipment Board; Vice Admiral Emory Land awarded DSM.
- 0397 Secretary of War—Patterson (November 1–5, 1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Vice Admiral Emory Land awarded DSM; Allied occupation of Japan; War Department intelligence activities; Universal military training.
- 0418 Secretary of War—Patterson (November 6–15, 1945). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department intelligence activities; Universal military training; Medical training under Army Specialized Training Program; Kenmit Roosevelt Fund; Special service ribbon for State Guards personnel; Conrad Snow promoted to Brigadier General.
- 0434 Seligman, Germain (1938–1939). 18frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff.
- 0452 Seligman, Germain (1941). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Seligman requests commission in U.S. Army; Retention of National Guard and draftees in federal service.
- 0472 Seligman, Germain (1942–1943 and 1946). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Seligman requests commission in U.S. Army; Proposed field command for Marshall; Seligman becomes American citizen.
- 0490 Shepherd, William E. (1939–1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Shepherd offers his services after outbreak of war in Europe; Shepherd recalled to active duty as Lieutenant Colonel; Military training; Shepherd assigned to duty with Decorations Board.
- 0517 Sheppard, Morris (April 1939). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Place of aviation in national defense; Development of U.S. air power.
- 0546 Sheppard, Morris (July–November 1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morris's recommendations for appointment of new Assistant Adjutant General and Chief of Coast Artillery; Neutrality legislation; Army organization and strength.
- 0568 Sheppard, Morris (February–August 1940). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; Passage of Army Promotion Bill; Correspondence with Marshall regarding Texans in the armed forces; Army construction program.
- 0596 Sheppard, Morris (September 1940). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for establishment of Army training centers in Texas; Correspondence with Marshall relating to Texans in the armed forces; National Guard called into federal service.
- 0617 Sheppard, Morris (October–December 1940). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall relating to Texans in the armed forces; Selective Service legislation; Suggestions for defense of Gulf Coast; Detail of National Guard officer as liaison with Senate; Call-up of Army Reserve.
- 0644 Sheppard, Morris (January–March 1941). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall relating to Texans in the armed forces; National defense plants in Texas.
- 0669 Sheppard, Morris (April–May 1941 and October 1941). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Stationing of Negro troops in Galveston; War Department policy regarding Negroes; Death of Sheppard.
- 0681 Singer, Frank S. (1938–1939). 13frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff.
- 0694 Singer, Frank S. (1940–1943, 1948). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of Singer; Commendation for Singer; Singer's request for National Guard commission; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff.
- 0712 Singer, John (Mrs.) (1939–1941). 31frs.
- 0743 Singer, John (Mrs.) (1942). 25frs.
- 0768 Singer, John (Mrs.) (1943). 13frs.  
*Major Topic:* Casablanca Conference.

- 0781 Singer, John (Mrs.) (January–June 1944). 28frs.  
 0809 Singer, John (Mrs.) (July–November 1944). 25frs.  
 0834 Singer, John (Mrs.) (1945). 32frs.  
*Major Topics:* Potsdam Conference; Retirement of Marshall as Chief of Staff.  
 0866 Singer, John (Mrs.) (1947). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall receives honorary degrees from Amherst College and Brown University.  
 0887 Singer, John (Mrs.) (January–June 1948). 35frs.  
*Major Topic:* Hearings on Greek–Turkish program.  
 0922 Singer, John (Mrs.) (July–December 1948). 51frs.  
 0973 Singer, John (Mrs.) (1949). 7frs.
- Box 85**
- 0980 Singleton, Asa L. (1938). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Opening of Air Corps Tactical School; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; CCC activities in Alabama, Georgia, and Florida.  
 0987 Singleton, Asa L. (January–July 1939). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reorganization of 29th Infantry Division; Army motorization program; General Lesley McNair appointed commandant of Fort Leavenworth; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff.

## Reel 34

### Selected Correspondence cont. Singleton, Asa L. conf.—State Department— Secretary of State—Byrnes, James F.

- Box 85 cont.**
- 0001 Singleton, Asa L. (August–December 1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Military training.  
 0023 Singleton, Asa L. (January–April 1940). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Supply problems; Bernard Baruch's visit to Fort Benning; Army appropriations.  
 0042 Singleton, Asa L. (July 1940–1943). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Supply shortages at Fort Benning; Retirement of Singleton; Death of Singleton.  
 0056 Slemp, C. Bascom (1941–1943). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding Virginians in the armed forces; Presentation of Marshall's portrait to VMI.  
 0084 Smith, Walter Bedell (1939–1942). 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Status of Admiral Darlan.  
 0095 Smith, Walter Bedell (1943). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of service activities; General Giraud's visit to United States; French rearmament program; Use of French troops in North Africa; Development of Army jeep; Capitulation of Italian government; Smith promoted to permanent Brigadier General.  
 0124 Smith, Walter Bedell (January–May 1944). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Mental illness of Lieutenant Colonel Roy Keehn, Jr.; Operation SHINGLE.  
 0138 Smith, Walter Bedell (July–December 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Political crisis in Belgium; Food crisis in liberated Holland; Smith requests assignment of Anna Rosenberg to head labor section of the Nucleus Control Commission; Recognition of services of medical personnel; Formulation of labor policy for Germany.  
 0163 Smith, Walter Bedell (1945, 1947, and 1949). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Casualty figures from Battle of the Bulge; Reorganization and expansion of reinforcement training system; Rehabilitation of Italian economy; Award of theater ribbon to Red Cross personnel; Compulsory military training legislation; British demand for destruction of German V-weapons.  
 0194 Snyder, J. Buell (1939). 15frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding Pennsylvanians in the armed forces.  
 0209 Snyder, J. Buell (January–June 1940). 16frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding Pennsylvanians in the armed forces.



- 0225 Snyder, J. Buell (July–December 1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding Pennsylvanians in the armed forces; Snyder's inspection tour of national defense installations.
- 0242 Snyder, J. Buell (1941–1942). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department policy regarding extension of ROTC; Army maneuvers; Recreation facilities for Fort Bragg; Assignment of National Guard officers; Construction of pilot training facilities at West Point.
- 0269 Snyder, J. Buell (1943–1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Possibility of Japanese or German attacks on United States; Army appropriations; Construction of hospital facilities in Hawaii; Death of Snyder.
- 0296 Somervell, Brehon B. (1939–1943). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report on supply services; Organization of supply services.
- 0312 Somervell, Brehon B. (1944). 173frs.  
*Major Topics:* Research and development activities of Technical Services; Army activities at New York Port of Embarkation; Somervell's speech to Business Advisory Council.
- 0485 Somervell, Brehon B. (January–May 1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Replacement and supply situation in ETO; Readjustments in assignments and grades of general officers; Research and development activities of Technical Services.
- 0500 Somervell, Brehon B. (June–October 1945). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Service Command Conference; Berlin Conference; Proposal for single department of the armed forces; Enlistments in regular army.
- 0528 Somervell, Brehon B. (1949). 5frs.
- 0533 South Pacific and Southwest Pacific (1942–1943). 6frs.  
*Major Topics:* Unity of command in SWPA; Sir Archibald Wavell placed in supreme command of SWPA; Availability of Army aircraft in the South Pacific.
- 0539 Spaatz, Carl (1942–1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Spaatz given command of Eighth Air Force; Air support of Operation TORCH; Cairo Conference; Air operations in North Africa; Bombing operations against Germany.
- 0554 Spaatz, Carl (March 1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Accidental Allied bombings of Swiss territory; Spaatz's visit to Switzerland; Allied bombing of underground headquarters of German General Staff.
- 0579 Spaatz, Carl (May–November 1945). 4frs.  
*Major Topics:* Bombing operations against Germany; Spaatz's comments regarding atomic bomb.
- 0583 Special Service Division—Osborn (1941). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army morale; Army Exchange Service; War Department Community Service Committee.
- 0602 Special Service Division—Osborn (1942–1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morale Officers' Conference; Special Services Branch activities; Establishment of *Yank* magazine; Establishment of school for Special Service officers; Establishment of *Stars and Stripes*.
- 0625 Stark, Harold R. (1939–April 1940). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Joint Navy–Air Corps exercises; Stark's views on situation in Europe and the Far East.
- 0650 Stark, Harold R. (June–December 1940). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Situation in Hawaii; War Department space requirements; Effectiveness of night bombing; Construction of Army bases in British possessions; Transfer of Ford Island in Hawaii to Navy control; Joint Army–Navy air exercises in Hawaii.
- 0668 Stark, Harold R. (January–August 1941). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Construction of airfields in Greenland; Tour of United States by chiefs of naval general staffs of the American Republics; Priority for land and seaplane bombing program; Joint Army and Navy Board membership; Rank of General Henry Arnold; Executive order regarding distribution of munitions; Unity of command in Iceland.
- 0691 Stark, Harold R. (September 1941). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; Reinforcements and supplies for Philippines; Army tank program; Inspection of naval squadrons at Beaumont, Texas.

- 0708 Stark, Harold R. (October 1941). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Recreational facilities for troops in Iceland; Delivery of fuel oil and gasoline to Greenland bases; Army strength in Philippines.
- 0722 Stark, Harold R. (November–December 1941). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Selective Service induction procedures; U.S. military operations in Iceland; Supplies for Iceland; Proposal to withhold transportation and passports for naval dependents outside the continental United States; Dispatch of supply convoy to Hawaii.
- 0740 Stark, Harold R. (January–March 1942). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of central shipping administration; General Wavell's proposal to exclude Philippines from his command; Operation of airway radio facilities; Plans for increasing security against submarine losses; Defenses of Panama; Evacuation of Japanese from U.S. West Coast; Sabotage possibilities in 13th Naval District; Stark's retirement as Chief of Naval Operations.
- 0761 Stark, Harold R. (April–December 1942). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Stark's meeting with Churchill; Stark's activities as Commander, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe.
- 0786 Stark, Harold R. (1943–1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Stark designated U.S. representative to French National Committee; Death of General Frank Andrews; Stark's activities as Commander, U.S. Naval Forces, Europe; Stark awarded DSM; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.
- 0812 Stark, Harold R. (January–June 1945). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Stark's activities as Commander of the Twelfth Fleet; Honors given to Eisenhower in London.
- 0821 Stark, Harold R. (August–December 1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Defeat of Japan; Marshall requests relief from duties as Chief of Staff; Criticism of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board; Marshall's retirement as Chief of Staff.
- 0839 Stark, Harold R. (1946–1949). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; European unity; Stark appointed to Board of Trustees at Wilkes College.
- 0857 Stark, Lloyd C. (1939–1941). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed Army training center in Missouri; War Department construction program; Location of Missouri Ordnance Works.
- 0882 Stark, Lloyd C. (1942–1944 and 1947). 9frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding promotions of officers.
- 0891 Starnes, Joe (1939–1945). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army ordnance and aircraft manufacture; Congressional inspection trip to Panama; Retention of Colonel William Carpenter at University of Alabama; Starnes offers his services after Pearl Harbor; Construction of hospital facilities in Hawaii; Starnes recalled to active duty; Administration of Germany.
- 0914 State Department—Secretary of State—Hull, Cordell (1941–1943). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* North African campaign; State Department functions in developing the economy of North Africa; UN Conference on Food and Agriculture; Formation of Interdepartmental Telecommunication Committee; Tehran Conference.
- 0930 State Department—Secretary of State—Hull, Cordell (January–October 1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military employment of Ambassador Anthony Biddle in Great Britain; Possible conflict between Jews and Arabs in the Middle East; Marshall awarded Russian military decoration.
- 0951 State Department—Secretary of State—Stettinius, Edward R. (December 1944–March 1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Universal military training; U.S. policy toward Russia; General Spaatz's trip to Switzerland; Evacuation of U.S. POWs from Poland.
- 0969 State Department—Secretary of State—Stettinius, Edward R. (April–June 1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Probable developments in German Reich; U.S. bases in Philippines; UN Conference on International Organization at San Francisco; Approval of UN Charter.
- 0989 State Department—Secretary of State—Byrnes, James E. (July–August 1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Byrnes appointed Secretary of State; Demand that Japan release all U.S., British and Chinese POWs; Bombing operations of Strategic Air Forces in the Pacific halted; Surrender of Japan; Berlin Conference.

## Reel 35

**Selected Correspondence cont.  
State Department—Secretary of State—  
Byrnes, James F. cont.—Stuart, Charles E.**

## Box 85 cont.

- 0001 State Department—Secretary of State—Byrnes, James F. (September–November 1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Allied occupation forces for Japan; U.S. military assistance to China; British plans to move headquarters of Supreme Allied Command, Mediterranean to Rome; U.S. policies toward Far East.
- 0016 State Department—Under Secretary of State—Welles, Sumner (1939–1940). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Monteiro's visit to United States; General Emmons' visit to Brazil; U.S. position regarding French possessions in Caribbean; Development of airfields in Caribbean and South America by Pan American Company.
- 0040 State Department—Under Secretary of State—Welles, Sumner (1941–1942). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Labor situation in Panama; Promotions of officers; Right of way for Patapsco River bridge at Baltimore, Maryland; Military situation in Russia; Japanese intentions to wreck Rio Conference and the "Good Neighbor Policy"; Priorities for food supply in Panama; Diversion of Australian forces to strengthen Ceylon.
- 0063 State Department—Under Secretary of State—Stettinius, Edward R. (1943–1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Construction of airfields in the Azores; Liaison Committee between War, State, and Navy Departments; Attendance of foreign service officials at Joint Army and Navy Staff College; Allied troops in Rome; Dumbarton Oaks Conference.
- 0081 State Department—Miscellaneous (1939–1945). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Restrictions on exportation of scrap iron; Proposed appointment of General T. Bentley Mott as military attaché to Vichy France; Negotiations for surrender of Germany; General Walter Bedell Smith offered position as U.S. military representative to the UNO.
- 0107 Steel, Charles L. and Family (1939–1945 and 1947–1949). 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Battle of Bataan; Steel captured by Japanese; Charles Steel, Jr. graduates from West Point; Japanese POW camps on Formosa; Steel returns from captivity.
- 0140 Steele, Matthew F. (1939–1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of Chief of Staff appointment; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; U.S. operations in Italy.
- 0165 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (1939). 10frs.
- 0175 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (March–July 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report of U.S. Steel Corporation; Marshall's address at VMI; Army appropriations.
- 0195 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (August 1940). 16frs.  
*Major Topic:* Army appropriations.
- 0211 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (October–December 1940). 12frs.
- Box 86**
- 0223 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (January 1941). 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* Aluminum situation in United States.
- 0235 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (April–September 1941). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Priorities Division of Office of Production Management; U.S. policy regarding aid to Russia.
- 0254 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (November–December 1941). 24frs.  
*Major Topic:* Army appropriations.
- 0278 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (1942). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Rubber conservation in United States; Speed limits for civilian motor vehicles; Lend-Lease operations.
- 0299 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (1943). 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Red Cross activities in New York.
- 0319 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (January–June 1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall awarded military decoration from Russia.

- 0340 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (July–December 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dumbarton Oaks Conference; Stettinius appointed Secretary of State.
- 0362 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (January–July 1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall presented with diplomatic passport #1; Act of Chapultepec; Approval of UN Charter; Stettinius resigns as Secretary of State; San Francisco Conference.
- 0375 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (August–December 1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* UN Preparatory Committee activities; Proposal to appoint General Walter Bedell Smith as U.S. military representative to UNO.
- 0395 Stettinius, Edward R., Jr. (1946–1949 and n.d.). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's mission to China; Marshall attends UN General Assembly in Paris.
- 0417 Stilwell, Joseph W. (1941–1943). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment as Assistant Secretary of the General Staff; Operations in Burma; Stilwell appointed to command Chinese troops in India.
- 0436 Stilwell, Joseph W. (1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Stilwell's return to United States for conference at War Department; Stilwell named KCB.
- 0454 Stilwell, Joseph W. (1945). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Stilwell appointed Commanding General of the Army Ground Forces; Stilwell awarded Legion of Merit and DSM; Readjustment of general officers; U.S. policy regarding veterans returning from overseas; History of CBI Theater.
- 0475 Stilwell, Joseph W. (1946). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Illness and death of Stilwell; Memorial service for Stilwell in China.
- 0486 Stimson, Henry L. (1945–1946). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotion of officers connected with atomic bomb project; Universal military training; Proposal for single department of the armed forces; Marshall's retirement as Chief of Staff.
- 0500 Stimson, Henry L. (January–June 1947). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Secretary of State; Article on atomic bomb; Stimson's views on State Department and labor unions; Morgenthau Plan; Wool tariff legislation.
- 0522 Stimson, Henry L. (July–December 1947). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wool tariff legislation; Stimson's memoirs; U.S. relations with Russia; Stimson's views on atomic bomb.
- 0551 Stimson, Henry L. (1948). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall Plan; Amendment of UN Charter; Marshall's retirement as secretary of state.
- 0572 Stimson, Henry L. (1949). 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall appointed chairman of board of trustees of International House.
- 0583 Stocks—Boston Mine (1940–1951). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Information pertaining to Marshall's stock in the Boston Mine Company.
- 0600 Stokowski, Leopold (1940–1942). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Appearances by All American Youth Orchestra in Army camps; Instrumentation of Army bands; Possibilities of music as morale factor; Plans for future organization of Army bands.
- 0622 Stone, David L. (January–June 1939). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Improvements and supplies for Panama Department; Development of defenses of Panama; Bombing test at Rio Hato, Panama; Visit of Colombian military officers to Panama; Secretary of War Woodring's visit to Panama.
- 0645 Stone, David L. (July–September 1939). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Construction activities in Panama; Pan-American Conference; Defenses of Panama.
- 0666 Stone, David L. (October 1939–1940). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Construction activities in Panama; Pan-American Conference; Supply and labor problems in Panama; Defenses of Panama; Retirement of General Stone.
- 0692 Strengths of Allied Arms on Several Fronts (1944–1945 and 1951). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Strengths of Allied armies during World War II on the Western, Italian, Dalmatian, and Russian fronts; Army manpower requirements; Troop strengths and battle casualties in Pacific Theater during World War II.

- 0700 Strickler, Dudley G. (Mrs.) (1942). 36frs.  
*Major Topics:* Mrs. Strickler applies for FBI position; Death of Dudley Strickler; Dudley Strickler award posthumous DSC.
- 0736 Strickler, Dudley G (Mrs.) (1943 and 1948). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Dudley Strickler awarded posthumous Oak Leaf Cluster for his DSC.
- 0757 Strikes (Adams–Butterfield) (1944). 31frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0788 Strikes (Callinan–Dunn) (1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0807 Strikes (Fellows–Guenard) (1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0823 Strikes (Hammerstrom–Hutcheson) (1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0846 Strikes (Irwin–Luthy) (1944). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0863 Strikes (Madden–Murray) (1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0886 Strikes (Nelson–Quilter) (1944). 13frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0899 Strikes (Remington–Stophler) (1944). 28frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0927 Strikes (Thompson–Wrigley) (1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's views on interference of labor unions with war program.
- 0942 Strong, George V. (1938–1943). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Strong steps down as head of War Plans Division; Strong assigned to command Seventh Corps area; Strong address on hemisphere defense at Fulton College, Missouri; General Krueger assigned to command Third Army; Strong assigned to command Eighth Corps; Labor situation at St. Louis Ordnance Plant; Retention of National Guard in federal service; Expansion of Military Intelligence Division; Strong appointed Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2; Promotion of general officers.
- 0960 Strong, George V. (1944 and 1946). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Retirement of Strong; Strong awarded DSM; Dumbarton Oaks Conference; Marshall promoted to General of the Army; Death of Strong.
- 0976 Stuart, Charles E. (1938–1939). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Negotiations between Germany and Russia; Situation in Europe; Neutrality legislation; War Resources Board.

## Reel 36

### Selected Correspondence cont. Stuart, Charles E. cont.—Trips—Southern Inspection Trip

#### Box 86 cont.

- 0001 Stuart, Charles E. (1940–1941). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* German infiltration of Mexico; Proposal to allow Marshall to call up National Guard in the event of emergency.
- 0020 Stuart, Charles E. (January–October 1942). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army material requirements; Stuart's article on Russia.
- 0032 Stuart, Charles E. (November 1942). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* American attitude toward Russia; Russian capacity for offensive operations against Germans.
- 0058 Sultan, Daniel I. (1944–1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Sultan appointed command of Chinese forces in India-Burma; Complaints from veterans returning from overseas; Operations in Burma; Inadequacy of Assam lines of communication; Reopening of Burma Road; Readjustment in assignment and grades of general officers; General Raymond Wheeler awarded DSM; Proposed appointment of Sultan as Inspector General of the Army.

- 0082 Summerall, Charles P. (1939–1940, 1943, and 1945–1946). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Detail of Summerall's son to course at Fort Leavenworth; Marshall reviews Corps of Cadets at the Citadel; Continuation and expansion of Army ROTC program.
- 0101 Sweeney, Walter C. (1938–1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Land acquisition for Fort Lewis, Washington; Development of airfields in Washington State; War Department proposal regarding federal prisoners; Army maneuvers.
- 0123 Sweeney, Walter C. (1940). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army maneuvers; Assignment of Mark Clark as instructor at Army War College; Retirement of General Sweeney.
- 0137 Sweeney, Walter C. (1943–1945). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Sweeney requests recall to active duty; Sweeney requests assignment to War Department Manpower Board; U.S. military policy; Universal military training; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.
- 0152 Swope, Herbert Bayard (1940–1942). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech to American Historical Society; Coordination of defense program.
- 0164 Swope, Herbert Bayard (March–August 1943). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Battle of the Bismark Sea; Tunisian campaign.
- 0176 Swope, Herbert Bayard (September–December 1943). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's report to Secretary of War; Proposed presidential candidacies of Marshall and MacArthur; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff.
- 0193 Swope, Herbert Bayard (1944). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall named Man of the Year by *Time* magazine; Invasion of Normandy; Marshall promoted to General of the Army.
- 0204 Swope, Herbert Bayard (1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's speech to Overseas Press Club; MacArthur's relations with the navy; Proposed plan for rehabilitation of military prisoners in combat; Eisenhower receives award from Freedom House; Criticism of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board; Marshall's speech at the *Herald-Tribune* Forum.
- 0229 Swope, Herbert Bayard (1946). 6frs.  
*Major Topic:* Bernard Baruch receives award from Freedom House.
- Box 87**
- 0235 "T" Miscellaneous (Theater Commanders–Twining). 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Utilization of equipment and supplies.
- 0238 Talbot, Ralph (1938). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Talbot requests promotion to Brigadier General; Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; ROTC program.
- 0250 Talbot, Ralph (1939). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* ROTC program.
- 0267 Talbot, Ralph (1940). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of Courtney Hodges, Jacob Devers, and Talbot to Brigadier General.
- 0290 Talbot, Ralph (1941–1942). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Talbot assigned to head Trinidad Base Command; Talbot relieved of command in Trinidad.
- 0309 Talbot, Ralph (1944–1945). 10frs.  
*Major Topic:* Duties as Commanding General, Utah Depot.
- 0319 Thomas, Elbert D. (1941–1946). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Department opposition to establishment and operation of academy for training persons for civilian positions in the service of United States; Removal of Admiral Nagano as chief of staff of general board of Japanese navy; Psychological warfare against Japan; Restrictions on use of draftees under age nineteen in combat; Marshall's mission to China.
- 0338 Thomas, Elmer (1939–1945). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army appropriations; Army construction program; Congressional inspection tour of Army bases and installations in United States and Panama; Construction of hospital installation in Hawaii.

- 0364 *Time* (1940–1941). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Request for interview with Marshall; Army Recruiting Service; Panama Coast Artillery Command situation.
- 0380 *Time* (1942–1945). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Article on Edward Stettinius; Operations in China.
- 0394 Todorovic, D.D. (1939–1944 and 1949). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's visit to Vancouver Barracks; Todorovic assigned to Moffett Field, California; Operations of Yugoslav partisans.
- 0415 Training, Universal Military—Senator Wadsworth's Draft of Bill for Universal Military Training (November 11–15, 1944). 26frs.
- 0441 Training, Universal Military—Drafts of Statement by General Marshall (December 30, 1944). 25frs.
- 0466 Training, Universal Military (April 1945). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Views of national women's organizations on universal military training; Marshall's remarks to women's conference on universal military training.
- 0485 Training, Universal Military (May 1945). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Views of national women's organizations on universal military training; Marshall's remarks to women's conference on universal military training.
- 0497 Training, Universal Military (June 1945). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Occupation of Germany; Marshall's testimony before House Select Committee of Postwar Military Policy.
- 0525 Training, Universal Military (November 1945). 7frs.  
*Major Topic:* Catholic views regarding universal military training.
- 0532 Trammell, Niles (1940–1943). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* National defense development; Roosevelt's address on hemisphere defense.
- 0548 Trammell, Niles (1944–1946). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invasion of Normandy; NBC programming and activities.
- 0567 Treasury, Secretary of the (1940–1941). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Statistical data on airplanes and airplane engines; War Department policy regarding sale of munitions; Delivery schedules of heavy bombers for Great Britain; U.S. air production program.
- 0588 Treasury, Secretary of the (1942). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Henry Morgenthau's visits to Fort Riley, Kansas, and Fort Benning; Georgia; Morgenthau's address during Roanoke, Virginia, war savings bond campaign; Morgenthau's concern over Japanese-American soldiers at U.S. Army installations.
- 0608 Treasury, Secretary of the (1943). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to newspaper publishers; Morgenthau sent copies of Joint Intelligence Committee weekly summaries; Morgenthau's visits to Africa and Italy.
- 0621 Treasury, Secretary of the (January–July 1944). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morgenthau's commendation of Colonel William Sexton; Marshall's statement regarding war atrocities; War loan drives; Activities of Spanish Falange in South America; Morgenthau's visit to France.
- 0650 Treasury, Secretary of the (August–November 1944). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Morgenthau's visits to England and France; War loan drives; Data on Army supply expenditures.
- 0678 Treasury, Secretary of the (1945). 10frs.  
*Major Topics:* German economic measures in threatened areas; V-E Day; War loan drives.
- 0688 Trips, List of (1940–1945). 9frs.
- 0697 Trips—Brazil—American Military Mission (May 1939). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Brazil; Sperry portable sound locator.
- 0723 Trips—Brazil—American Military Mission—Biographical Information, Recommendations, and Introductions (1939). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Brazil.
- 0744 Trips—Brazil—American Military Mission—Itineraries (1939). 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Brazil.

- 0756 Trips—Brazil—American Military Mission—Rosters and Work Schedules, USS *Nashville* (1939). 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Brazil.
- 0770 Trips—VMI Club of Norfolk (September 1939). 26frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to VMI Club of Norfolk, Virginia.
- 0796 Trips—Washington and Jefferson College (October 1939). 27frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall awarded honorary degree from Washington and Jefferson College.
- 0823 Trips—Inspection Trip to the Southwest (November–December 1939). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tour of the Southwest; Decentralization of quartermaster construction work.
- 0849 Trips—Inspection Trip to the West Coast, January 16–23, 1940 (January–February 1940). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's inspection tour of West Coast military installations.
- 0866 Trips—Panama Canal Zone and Puerto Rico, February 4–13, 1940 (February 1–20, 1940). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tours of the Panama Canal Zone and Puerto Rico; Marshall's trip to Venezuela.
- 0895 Trips—Hawaii, February 29–March 15, 1940 (February 14–29, 1940). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tour of Hawaii; Hawaiian defense conditions.
- 0906 Trips—Hawaii, February 29–March 15, 1940 (March 4–9, 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tour of Hawaii; Hawaiian defense conditions; Army-Navy air operations in Hawaii.
- 0926 Trips—Hawaii, February 29–March 15, 1940 (March 11, 1940–May 30, 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's inspection tour of Hawaii.
- 0946 Trips—Maneuvers, August 10–14, 1940 (August 12–19, 1940). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard bill; Army maneuvers.
- 0959 Trips—Virginia Military Institute vs. Davidson Football Game, October 12, 1940 (September–October 1940). 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall attends VMI–Davidson College football game.
- 0970 Trips—Inspection Trip—Fort Knox, Fort Sill, et al., April 8–12, 1941 (April 8–14, 1941). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tours of Fort Knox, Kentucky; Fort Sill, Oklahoma; Camp Bowie, Texas; Camp Livingston, Louisiana; Fort Sam Houston, Texas; Camp Barkley, Texas; Camp Claiborne, Louisiana; Camp Beauregard, Louisiana; Camp Shelby, Mississippi; and Fort Benning, Georgia.
- 0986 Trips—Louisiana Maneuvers, September 16–19, 1941 (September 4–20, 1940). 6frs.  
*Major Topic:* Army maneuvers in Louisiana.
- 0992 Trips—Southern Inspection Trip, April 30–May 2, 1942 (March 5–May 13, 1942). 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tour of Southern military installations including Fort Benning, Georgia, and Fort Bragg, North Carolina; Organization and training of Ninth Infantry Division.

## Reel 37

### Selected Correspondence cont. Trips—West Coast Inspection Trip—Tuskegee Institute

Box 87 cont.

- 0001 Trips—West Coast Inspection Trip, May 22–26, 1942 (May 22–30, 1942). 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's inspection tour of West Coast military installations.
- 0012 Trips—Fort Benning, Fort Jackson, Fort Bragg, June 7–9, 1942 (May 31–June 12, 1942). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tours of Fort Benning, Georgia; Fort Jackson, South Carolina; and Fort Bragg, North Carolina.
- 0027 Trips—Fort Jackson, June 23–24, 1942 (June 24–29, 1942). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tour of Fort Jackson, South Carolina; Injuries to personnel during parachute demonstration at Fort Bragg, North Carolina.
- 0045 Trips—Fort Jackson, June 23–24, 1942 (July–August 1942). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* Inspection tour of Fort Jackson, South Carolina, by Marshall and Winston Churchill.
- 0057 Trips—Williamsburg (May 1943). 2frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Williamsburg, Virginia.



- 0059 Trips—Mexico City, September 14–18, 1943 (September 3–20, 1943). 33frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Mexico City.
- 0092 Trips—Mexico City, September 14–18, 1943 (September 26, 1943). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Mexico City; Meeting between Presidents Roosevelt and Camacho.
- 0123 Trips—Mexico City, September 14–18, 1943 (September 28–October 14, 1943). 10frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Mexico City.
- 0133 Trips—Yale—Award for John Dill, February 16, 1944 (January–February 9, 1944). 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Field Marshal Dill awarded Howland Memorial Prize by Yale University.
- 0147 Trips—Yale—Award for John Dill, February 16, 1944 (February 10–16, 1944). 35frs.  
*Major Topic:* Field Marshal Dill awarded Howland Memorial Prize by Yale University.
- 0182 Trips—Yale—Award for John Dill, February 16, 1944 (February 17–March 23, 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topic:* Field Marshal Dill awarded Howland Memorial Prize by Yale University.
- Box 88**
- 0206 Trips—Southern Inspection Trip, Proposed Itinerary (March 4–8, 1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's inspection tours of military installations in the South.
- 0229 Trips—Southern Inspection Trip, Camp Campbell, Camp Hood, Camp Polk (March 4–8, 1944).  
25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tours of military installations in the South (including Camp Campbell, Kentucky, Camp Hood, Texas, and Camp Polk, Louisiana); Army maneuvers.
- 0254 Trips—Southern Inspection Trip, Camp Shelby (March 4–8, 1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tours of military installations in the South (including Camp Shelby, Mississippi); Training of Japanese-American regiment.
- 0270 Trips—Southern Inspection Trip, Elgin Field, Florida and Fort Sill, Oklahoma (March 4–8, 1944).  
9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tours of military installations in the South (including Elgin Field, Florida, and Fort Sill, Oklahoma).
- 0279 Trips—Southern Inspection Trip, San Antonio, Texas (March 4–8, 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tours of military installations in the South (including Fort Sam Houston, Randolph Field, San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center, Kelly Field, and Brooks Field, Texas).
- 0303 Trips—Southern Inspection Trip, March 4–8, 1944, Letters Upon Return (March 8–May 4, 1944).  
35frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's inspection tours of military installations in the South.
- 0338 Trips—Bermuda, ca. March 25, 1944 (March 23–April 5, 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Bermuda; Secret communications facilities in Bermuda.
- 0360 Trips—Williamsburg, April 3, 1944 (February–April 1944). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Williamsburg, Virginia; Field Marshal Dill awarded honorary degree from the College of William and Mary.
- 0390 Trips—Inspection Trip (May 3–26, 1944). 9frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tours of military installations in California, Arizona, Georgia, Oregon, and Washington State.
- 0399 Trips—Bishop Air Base, California, August 22–30, 1944 (July 12–August 25, 1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's inspection tour of Bishop Air Base, California.
- 0425 Trips—Bishop Air Base, California, August 22–30, 1944 (August 26–September 21, 1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's inspection tour of Bishop Air Base, California.
- 0451 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—General Correspondence (October 7–11, 1944). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to France; Army replacement system.
- 0466 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—General Correspondence (October 12–20, 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to France; Postponement of Operation DRACULA.
- 0490 Trips—France, Itinerary and Schedules (October 5–14, 1944). 11frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.
- 0501 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—Letters to Wives and Parents of Soldiers (October 9, 1944). 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.

- 0515 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—Letters to Wives and Parents of Soldiers (October 10, 1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.
- 0538 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—Letters to Wives and Parents of Soldiers (October 11, 1944). 23frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.
- 0561 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—Letters to Wives and Parents of Soldiers (October 12, 1944). 28frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.
- 0589 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—Letters to Wives and Parents of Soldiers (October 13–14, 1944). 24frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.
- 0613 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—Letters to Wives and Parents of Soldiers (October 15–20, 1944). 40frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.
- 0653 Trips—France, October 5–14, 1944—Letters to Wives and Parents of Soldiers (October 22–November 1944). 40frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to France.
- 0693 Trips—Pinehurst, November 17–21, 1944 (November 15–19, 1944). 22frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Pinehurst, North Carolina.
- 0715 Trips—Pinehurst, November 17–21, 1944 (November 20–23, 1944). 10frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Pinehurst, North Carolina.
- 0725 Trips—Camp Butner, ca. December 3–4, 1944 (November 30–December 16, 1944). 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's inspection tour of Camp Butner, North Carolina.
- 0737 Trips—Illinois Manufacturers Association and Inspection of Replacement Training Centers, ca. December 11–14, 1944 (September–November 1944). 18frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's address to Illinois Manufacturers Association.
- 0755 Trips—Illinois Manufacturers Association and Inspection of Replacement Training Centers, ca. December 11–14, 1944 (December 2–11, 1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to Illinois Manufacturers Associations; Marshall's inspection tour of Infantry replacement training centers.
- 0774 Trips—Illinois Manufacturers Association and Inspection of Replacement Training Centers, ca. December 11–14, 1944 (December 12–14, 1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tour of Infantry replacement training centers; Marshall's address to the Illinois Manufacturers Association.
- 0795 Trips—Illinois Manufacturers Association and Inspection of Replacement Training Centers, ca. December 11–14, 1944 (December 15, 1944–1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection tour of Infantry replacement training center; Marshall's address to Illinois Manufacturers Association.
- 0812 Trips—South Carolina (March 1–2, 1945). 4frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to South Carolina.
- 0816 Trips—Aberdeen, Maryland (July 3–9, 1945). 8frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall attends demonstration of new weapons at Aberdeen Proving Grounds.
- 0824 Trips—China (April 8, 1946). 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's mission to China.
- 0827 Trips—Puerto Rico, January–February 1949 (December 1948–January 1949). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's trip to Puerto Rico; Marshall's resignation as secretary of state; Marshall elected chairman of American Battle Monuments Commission; Dean Acheson appointed secretary of state.
- 0856 Trips—Puerto Rico, January–February 1949 (February 1949). 20frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to Puerto Rico.
- 0876 Trips—New York City (August 1, 1949). 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to New York City.
- 0879 Trips—New York City (September 13–October 18, 1950?). 3frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's trip to New York City.

- 0882 Truman, Harry S. (1939–1941 and 1943). 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding Missourians in the armed forces; Army construction program; Army regulations regarding expressions of opinion on political subjects; Colonel Darryl F. Zanuck's military rank and activities.
- 0912 Truman, Harry S. (1944–1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Assignment of General Frank Lowe; Future of ROTC; Moral Rearmament movement; War Department policy regarding ROTC program.
- 0937 Truman Committee (1941–1943). 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army cooperation with Truman Committee; Official missions of Truman Committee; Congressional visits to military establishments and overseas theaters; General Frank Lowe assigned to duty with Truman Committee.
- 0948 Truscott, Lucian K. (1944–1945). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Truscott's departure from ETO; Operations in Italy; Truscott given command of Fifth Army; Marshall's visit to Fifth Army in Italy; Surrender of German forces in Italy; Truscott presents Marshall with sword belonging to Mussolini.
- 0968 Trusteeships, International (1945). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for international trusteeship under the UN; U.S. policy regarding trusteeships in the Pacific.
- 0985 Tuskegee Institute (1941–1944). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Vocational training equipment for Tuskegee Institute; Development of Negro aviation unit; WPA appropriations for Tuskegee Institute; Location of recreational area for colored soldiers at Tuskegee Institute; General Benjamin Davis's speech at Southern Negro Youth Congress; War Department policy regarding training of Negro troops.

## Reel 38

### Selected Correspondence cont. Tuskegee Institute cont.—Virginia Military Institute

#### Box 88 cont.

- 0001 Tuskegee Institute (1945, 1949). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for expansion of ROTC; Air Forces training program at Tuskegee Institute; Negro participation in the Army Air Corps.
- 0024 Tweed, Thomas (1942–1945 and 1948). 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Commission for Earl Tweed; Tweed's article in *Outdoor Life* magazine; Wounding of Captain Earl Tweed; Retirement of Tweed; Tweed awarded Legion of Merit.
- 0057 Tydings, Millard E. (1939–1943). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Appointments in the Officers' Reserve Corps; War Department plans regarding Fort Hoyle, Maryland; List of nominations for general officers; Correspondence with Marshall relating to Marylanders in the armed forces; Draft deferment for men over age twenty-eight; ROTC program.
- 0081 Ulio, James A. (1942–1945). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Duties of the Adjutant General of the Army; Evaluation, classification, and assignment of military personnel; Army replacement system; General Ulio awarded Oak Leaf Cluster for his DSM.
- 0099 Universities—Regarding Continuation of ROTC, 1945 (Alabama–Lehigh). 25frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding postwar ROTC program.
- 0124 Universities—Regarding Continuation of ROTC, 1945 (Maryland–Rutgers). 26frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding postwar ROTC program.
- 0150 Universities—Regarding Continuation of ROTC, 1945 (San Francisco–Yale). 17frs.  
*Major Topic:* Correspondence with Marshall regarding postwar ROTC program.
- 0167 "V" Miscellaneous (Vandenberg, Hoyt S.). 2frs.  
*Major Topic:* Air operations in ETO.
- 0169 Valley Forge Military Academy—Baker, Milton (1940). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* Activities of Valley Forge Military Academy; National Guard training; Invitations to Marshall; Marshall's address at Valley Forge Military Academy.

- 0187 Valley Forge Military Academy—Baker, Milton (1941–1943). 18frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard officers' course; Development of civilian morale; Invitations to Marshall; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff.
- 0205 Valley Forge Military Academy—Baker, Milton (1944). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Association of Military Colleges and Schools of the United States; WAC recruiting; Universal military training; Postwar military program.
- 0234 Valley Forge Military Academy—Baker, Milton (1945–1946 and 1949). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Universal military training; V-E Day; ROTC program; Valley Forge Military Academy activities.
- 0260 Vandegrift, A. A. (1943–1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Vandegrift appointed Commandant of the Marine Corps; Marshall Islands campaign; Death of General Lesley McNair; Death of General Rupertus; Death of General Simon Buckner.
- Box 89**
- 0284 Van Voorhis, Daniel (1939). 13frs.  
*Major Topic:* General Van Voorhis assigned to command in Panama.
- 0297 Van Voorhis, Daniel (January–April 1940). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's inspection trip to Panama and Puerto Rico; Air defense of Panama; Allocation of infantry regiments for Panama.
- 0319 Van Voorhis, Daniel (May–June 1940). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Van Voorhis's inspection of Panama Canal Department; Army maneuvers in Panama; Air operations in Panama; Aerial reconnaissance of Galapagos Islands; Contribution of U.S. Navy to defense of Panama Canal.
- 0339 Van Voorhis, Daniel (July–December 1940). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Hospitalization situation in Panama; Army-Navy cooperation in Panama; Defense of Panama Canal; Supply situation in Panama.
- 0360 Van Voorhis, Daniel (January 1941). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Command situation in Caribbean area; Land acquisition in Panama; Passage of Japanese ship through Panama Canal; Construction activities in Panama.
- 0374 Van Voorhis, Daniel (February–March 1941). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Prospective bases in Caribbean; Passage of Japanese ship through the Panama Canal; Air Corps activities in Puerto Rico; Creation of Caribbean Defense Command; Defense from air attack in Caribbean.
- 0394 Van Voorhis, Daniel (April–May 1941). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Reclassification of officers; Shipment of B-17 bombers to Panama; Air defense arrangements in Panama and Puerto Rico; Organization of Caribbean Defense Command.
- 0409 Van Voorhis, Daniel (June–July 1941). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed assignment of Van Voorhis to command Fifth Corps area; Air defense in Panama; Van Voorhis's inspection tour of Caribbean area; Organization of Caribbean Defense Command; Rearrangement of Corps area commanders.
- 0433 Van Voorhis, Daniel (September 1941–1942). 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Van Voorhis relinquishes command in Panama; Housing requirements in Panama; Van Voorhis assigned to command Fifth Corps area; Conditions at Fort Knox, Kentucky; Retirement of Van Voorhis.
- 0453 Venezuela (1940–1942 and 1944). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Eleazar Lopez Contreras's visit to United States; Invitations to Marshall from Venezuelan officials.
- 0466 Veterans—Including Veterans Administration and Other Veterans Organizations (1940–1949). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Yankee Division Veterans Association; AMVETS; Civilian employment for veterans; Marshall recalled to active duty; Disabled American Veterans; 78th Division Historical Association.
- 0480 Veterans of Foreign Wars (1939). 7frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitation to Marshall; Marshall's notes on first German raid against U.S. troops in France during World War I.

- 0487 **Veterans of Foreign Wars (1940)**. 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's attendance and speech at VFW state convention in Akron, Ohio; Construction of ROTC armory at University of Connecticut; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0512 **Veterans of Foreign Wars (1941-1942)**. 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; VFW activities.
- 0531 **Veterans of Foreign Wars (1943)**. 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall attends VFW convention in New York; Invitations to Marshall; VFW activities.
- 0546 **Veterans of Foreign Wars (1944-1945)**. 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* VFW activities; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0560 **Veterans of Foreign Wars (1947-1950)**. 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* VFW activities; Invitations to Marshall; Operation GOODWILL.
- 0576 **Victory in Europe (1945)**. 7frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall's statements regarding V-E Day.
- 0583 **Virginia Military Institute (1938-1939)**. 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; VMI activities; History of VMI.
- 0610 **Virginia Military Institute (January-May 1940)**. 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Invitations to Marshall; Marshall's speech at VMI commencement.
- 0632 **Virginia Military Institute (June-October 1940)**. 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; VMI activities.
- 0654 **Virginia Military Institute (November-December 1940)**. 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Marshall's radio address on 101st anniversary of VMI; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0680 **Virginia Military Institute (1941)**. 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; VMI activities.
- 0705 **Virginia Military Institute (1942-1945)**. 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Invitations to Marshall.
- 0730 **Virginia Military Institute (1946)**. 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Marshall; List of military decorations awarded to Marshall; Marshall donates war trophies and memorabilia to VMI; VMI activities; Proposal to award Marshall congressional gold medal.
- 0754 **Virginia Military Institute (January-February 1947)**. 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Congressional gold medal in honor of Marshall; VMI activities; Marshall appointed secretary of state; VMI Foundation trust agreement.
- 0783 **Virginia Military Institute (March-October 1947)**. 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall donates memorabilia to VMI; VMI activities; Marshall awarded congressional gold medal.
- 0804 **Virginia Military Institute (1948)**. 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Congressional gold medal awarded to Marshall.
- 0819 **Virginia Military Institute (January-May 1949)**. 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Marshall donates memorabilia to VMI; Marshall turns down presidency of VMI Foundation.
- 0843 **Virginia Military Institute (June-December 1949)**. 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Marshall donates memorabilia to VMI.
- 0863 **Virginia Military Institute (1950)**. 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* Members of VMI Board of Visitors; VMI activities; VMI retirement insurance plan; Marshall resigns as president of VMI Board of Visitors.

## Reel 39

### Selected Correspondence cont. Virginia Military Institute cont.-Wedermeyer, Albert C.

#### Box 89 cont.

- 0001 **Virginia Military Institute (January-June 1951)**. 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall donates memorabilia to VMI; VMI activities; Army policy regarding recall of retired officers to active duty.

- 0025 Virginia Military Institute (July–November 1951). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* VMI activities; Marshall donates memorabilia to VMI; Marshall awarded Pennsylvania Distinguished Service Medal.
- 0038 "W" Miscellaneous (Waldron–Wooten). 26frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Raymond Wheeler appointed Deputy Supreme Allied Commander in SEAC; Wheeler requests assignment of State Department representative to SEAC; Promotion of American officers on SEAC staff; Readjustments in assignments and grades of general officers; Wheeler appointed Commanding General, India-Burma Theater; Rotation of War Department General Staff personnel.
- 0064 Wadsworth, James W. (1939–1940). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Neutrality bill; Wadsworth's speech regarding national defense; Army appropriation bill; Publicity plans for Selective Service; Wadsworth re-elected to Congress.
- 0088 Wadsworth, James W. (1941). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wadsworth's views on article in *New Republic*; Training and morale of 27th Infantry Division; Selective Service extension bill; Stationing of 101st and 104th Cavalry Regiments; Promotion of National Guard officers.
- 0112 Wadsworth, James W. (1942). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* Officer Candidate School program; Army reorganization; Proposed federalization of State Guard units; Restrictions on use of draftees under age twenty in combat; Legislation to lower Selective Service age limits.
- 0126 Wadsworth, James W. (1944–1945). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed creation of rank of General of the Army for Marshall and Henry Arnold; Wadsworth's trip to England and France; Postwar military policy and organization.
- 0148 Wainwright, Jonathan M. (1938 and 1942–1943). 23frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wainwright promoted to Major General; Operations in Philippines; Fall of Corregidor; Wainwright surrenders U.S. forces in Philippines.
- 0171 Wainwright, Jonathan M. (1944–1945). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wainwright promoted to permanent Major General; Japanese POW camps on Formosa; Conditions in Japanese POW camps; General Wainwright turned over to Russian authorities in Manchuria; Wainwright witnesses Japanese surrender ceremony.
- 0196 Wallace, Henry A. (1942–1946). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wallace's support for the war effort; Conditions at Fort Meade, Maryland.
- 0211 Wallace, Lew (1938–1941). 21frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall appointed Chief of Staff.
- 0232 Wallace, Lew (1942–1943, 1945, and 1949). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wallace's campaign for governor of Oregon; Popularity of Marshall.
- 0256 Walsh, Ellard A. (1939–1941 and 1943–1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Membership in Fort Snelling officers club; General Walsh relieved of command of 34th Infantry Division; Death of General George White; Conference of Adjutant General Association of the United States; Criticism of National Guard officers.
- 0277 Wanger, Walter F. (1941–1943). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army motion picture activities; Special Services educational program.
- 0299 Wanger, Walter F. (1944–1945). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army motion picture activities; Army educational programs; Demobilization.
- 0326 War Department—General Officer Board—Eligible List (1945). 14frs.  
*Major Topics:* List of permanent Army general officers of the line; Creation of General Officer Board; General officer eligible list for 1945.
- 0340 War Department—Addresses of Members of Motor Pool (n.d.). 10frs.
- 0350 War Information Office—Davis, Elmer (1942–April 1944). 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Public relations situation in North Africa and Sicily; Army public relations activities; War Department policy regarding release of war news; OWI pamphlet regarding security.
- 0371 War Information Office—Davis, Elmer (June 1944–1945). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army public relations activities; Propaganda and psychological warfare organizations in SWPA; Psychological warfare operations during Normandy invasion; Demobilization plans; OWI appropriations.

- 0395 War Manpower Commission—McNutt, Paul (1942–1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Deferment of agricultural workers; Military manpower requirements; Army replacement system.
- 0411 War Mobilization—Byrnes, James F. (1940–1943). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Time table of war mobilization; Organization of civilian and military liaison activities; Availability of doctors for military service; Report of War Department Procurement Review Board; Army Service Forces personnel reductions.
- 0426 War Mobilization—Byrnes, James F. (January–June 1944). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Axis propaganda campaign; Creation of Joint Repair and Conversion Committee; Army manpower requirements; Army strength and disposition in United States; Army replacement system.
- 0453 War Mobilization—Byrnes, James F. (September–December 1944). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Shortage of heavy artillery ammunition in ETO; Shipping figures for port of Cherbourg, France; Proposed implementation of “work or fight” directive.
- 0469 War Mobilization—Byrnes, James F. (1945). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Lucius Clay detailed to Office of War Mobilization; War production; Army ammunition program; Byrnes resigns as director of Office of War Mobilization.
- 0481 War Production Board (1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Jet propulsion program; Shortages of artillery ammunition in ETO; Cooperation between Chiang Kai-shek and U.S. military forces; China’s war effort.
- 0506 War Production Board (1945). 6frs.  
*Major Topic:* China’s war effort.
- 0512 War Shipping Administration (1942–1943). 12frs.  
*Major Topics:* War Shipping Administration activities; Losses in effective use of shipping.
- 0524 Ward, Orlando (1941–1943). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Ward assigned to command 1st Armored Brigade; Army maneuvers; Ward promoted to Major General; Army reorganization; Ward assigned to command 1st Armored Division; Operations in North Africa; Ward relieved of command of 1st Armored Division.
- 0548 Ward, Orlando (1944–1947 and 1949). 17frs.  
*Major Topics:* Ward appointed Commandant of the Field Artillery School; Employment of tanks and tank destroyers as artillery; Ward assigned to command 20th Armored Division; Infantry-tank cooperation in battle; Reorganization of armored units.
- 0565 Warner, Harry M. (1943–1944). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Success of “This is the Army”; Marshall’s meeting with members of motion picture industry; Warner Brothers employees in armed forces.
- 0584 Warner, Harry M. (1945). 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* Nazi prison camp atrocities; Warner Brothers refusal to allow showings of their films to German POWs.
- Box 90**
- 0600 Watson, Edwin M. (1939). 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Dedication of North Beach Airport in New York; Proposed creation of National Defense College; Usefulness of horse cavalry in modern warfare; Colonel John Williams appointed chief of the National Guard Bureau.
- 0622 Watson, Edwin M. (1940). 29frs.  
*Major Topics:* Use of magnesium in aircraft manufacture; Manufacture of smokeless gunpowder; Transfer of military construction work to Corps of Engineers; Efficiency of National Guard Bureau; Proposed establishment of ROTC unit at University of Virginia; Procurement of arms and munitions; Appointment of new Superintendent of West Point; Status of delivery of heavy bombers to England.
- 0651 Watson, Edwin M. (1941–1943). 24frs.  
*Major Topics:* Promotions of officers; Appointment of Army commander for District of Columbia; War Department withdraws from administration of CCC.
- 0675 Watson, Edwin M. (March–August 1944). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military advisability of bypassing Rome; U.S. cooperation with Mountbatten in Burma; Reorganization of CBI Headquarters; Assignment of General Patrick Hurley; Congressional visits to overseas war zones.

- 0700 **Watson, Edwin M. (September 1944–1945).** 21 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Repatriation of U.S. military forces at Goteborg, Sweden; Investigation into alleged waste of materials by U.S. Army; Promotion of officers; Death of Watson.
- 0721 **Weddell, Alexander W. (1942–1943).** 30 frs.  
*Major Topics:* United States.—British cooperation; Proposed speech by Field Marshal Dill to Virginia Branch of the English Speaking Union of the United States.
- 0751 **Weddell, Alexander W. (1944).** 6 frs.  
*Major Topic:* Exhibition at Virginia Museum of Fine Arts.
- 0757 **Wedemeyer, Albert C. (1942–1943).** 9 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wedemeyer assigned to head Strategy and Policy Group of Operations Division; Observer's report by Wedemeyer relating to commanders in Operation HUSKY.
- 0766 **Wedemeyer, Albert C. (January–July 1944).** 34 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wedemeyer appointed Deputy Chief of Staff for SEAC; Operations and objectives in SEAC; Command relationships in SEAC.
- 0800 **Wedemeyer, Albert C. (October 1944).** 28 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Operations and objectives in SEAC; General Stilwell relieved of command of CBI Theater; Wedemeyer appointed U.S. Commander of new China Theater and Chief of Staff to Chiang Kai-shek; Command relationships in CBI Theater; Daniel Sultan appointed to command U.S. and Chinese forces in Burma-India Theater.

## Reel 40

### Selected Correspondence cont. Wedemeyer, Albert C. cont.—Zanuck, Darryl F.

Box 90 cont.

- 0001 **Wedemeyer, Albert C. (November–December 1944).** 23 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wedemeyer's views on Joseph Alsop and T.V. Soong; Combat effectiveness of Chinese ground troops; Political and military situation in China Theater; British plan to strengthen their position in China Theater and French Indochina.
- 0024 **Wedemeyer, Albert C. (January–March 1945).** 19 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Break between Chiang Kai-shek and Chinese Communists; Postwar requirements of Chinese air forces; Reopening of Burma Road; Political and military situation in China Theater.
- 0043 **Wedemeyer, Albert C. (April–July 1945).** 26 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Political and military situation in China Theater; Readjustments in assignments and grades of general officers; Proposed use of commanders from ETO in China; Use of Chinese Communist forces against Japan.
- 0069 **Wedemeyer, Albert C. (August 1945).** 29 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Political and military situation in China Theater; Surrender of Japan; Plans for surrender of Japanese forces in China; Attempts by Chinese Communists to assassinate U.S. Army personnel.
- 0098 **Wedemeyer, Albert C. (September–October 1945).** 21 frs.  
*Major Topics:* American Military Mission to China; Political and military situation in China; Conflict between Chinese Nationalist and Communist forces.
- 0119 **Western Defense Command (1941–1942).** 8 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Activation of Western Defense Command; Supply situation in Western Defense Command; General Mark Clark's inspection tour of U.S. West Coast.
- 0127 **White, George A. (1938–1939).** 16 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; White's trip to the Far East.
- 0143 **White, George A. (1940).** 13 frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army appropriations; Appointment of new chief of staff for Hawaiian Division; Conditions at Fort Lewis, Washington.
- 0156 **White, George A. (1941).** 25 frs.  
*Major Topics:* National Guard training program; White asks to be retained in command of 41st Infantry Division; Illness and death of White.



- 0181 **Wilson, Arthur C. (1938–1942).** 20frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Truman Committee; Legislation extending federal service of draftees and National Guardsmen; Defense program in Alaska; Wilson appointed chief quartermaster of base line of communications in Australia; Wilson promoted to Brigadier General; Lend-lease program for Australia.
- 0201 **Wilson, Arthur C. (1943–1946).** 21frs.  
*Major Topics:* Arrangements for transportation of family of General Bethouart; Marshall reappointed Chief of Staff; Commendation of Wilson by Marshall.
- 0222 **Wilson, T. B. (1940–1945).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wilson appointed chief transportation officer of all U.S. Army forces in SWPA; Requests for Wilson's return to civil life; Wilson relieved from active duty.
- 0250 **Winant, John G. (1943).** 11frs.  
*Major Topics:* General Devers' relationship with British Chiefs of Staff; Capture of Lieutenant John Winant, Jr.
- 0261 **Winant, John G. (1944–1945).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* European Advisory Commission assignment to consider unconditional surrender terms; Venereal disease control; Congressional resolution honoring Field Marshal Dill; Honors awarded to Field Marshal Dill in United States; Death of Franklin Roosevelt; Frank McCarthy appointed assistant secretary of state.
- 0283 **Winn, James J. (1946).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Modification of Chiang Kai-shek's personal plane in Baltimore; Visit to China and India by Winn's family.
- 0308 **Woerheide, Victor C. (Mrs.) (1940).** 9frs.
- 0317 **Woerheide, Victor C. (Mrs.) (1941–1942).** 21frs.
- 0338 **Woerheide, Victor C. (Mrs.) (August–September 1944).** 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Liberation of Paris; Policy regarding transportation of European refugees to United States.
- 0365 **Woerheide, Victor C. (Mrs.) (September 16–30, 1944).** 20frs.
- 0385 **Woerheide, Victor C. (Mrs.) (October–December 1944).** 19frs.
- 0404 **Women's Army Corps—Hobby, Oveta C. (1941–1942).** 22frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to Women's Advisory Council; Establishment of the WAAC; Oveta Culp Hobby appointed director of WAAC; WAAC recruiting campaign; Organization and development of WAAC.
- 0426 **Women's Army Corps—Hobby, Oveta C. (1943).** 16frs.  
*Major Topics:* WAAC recruiting; Organization and development of WAAC; WAAC transformed into WAC.
- 0442 **Women's Army Corps—Hobby, Oveta C. (1944).** 30frs.  
*Major Topics:* WAC recruiting program; Manpower shortages in United States; Marshall's statement on second anniversary of WAC; WAC Advisory Committee.
- 0472 **Women's Army Corps—Hobby, Oveta C. (1945).** 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Shortages of nurses and hospital personnel; Use of WACs in hospitals; Oveta Hobby steps down as director of WAC.
- 0487 **Wood, Junius B. (1939–1940).** 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* Military preparedness; Army public relations; Army mobilization.
- 0506 **Wood, Junius B. (1941–1943 and 1946).** 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Wood requests appointment in War Department Bureau of Public Relations; Wood's work with Psychological Warfare Branch; Termination of Psychological Warfare Branch; Wood's views regarding OWI.
- 0531 **Woodring, Harry H. (1939–1941).** 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Woodring's speech to National Press Club on national defense; Woodring's meetings with Chiefs of Arms and Services; Air installations at Topeka, Kansas.
- 0562 **Woodring, Harry H. (1942 and 1944–1945).** 28frs.  
*Major Topics:* Air installations at Topeka, Kansas; Policy regarding retention of overage officers on active duty; Neuropsychiatric problems in U.S. Army; Woodring's criticism of Franklin Roosevelt.

- 0590 Woodruff, James A. (1938–1940). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall appointed Deputy Chief of Staff; Marshall appointed Chief of Staff; Woodruff assigned to command First Corps area; Woodruff requests assignment to command of Ninth Corps area.
- 0615 Woodruff, James A. (1941). 12frs.  
*Major Topic:* Retirement of Woodruff.
- 0627 Wooton, Paul (1940–1942). 27frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's address to National Conference of Business Paper Editors; Selective Service Act; Lend-lease bill; Retention of National Guardsmen and draftees in federal service; German plans in South America; Marshall's address at West Point.
- 0654 Wooton, Paul (1943–1946). 19frs.  
*Major Topics:* White House correspondents' dinner; Universal military training; German prison camp atrocities; Marshall's speech to National Press Club.
- Box 91**
- 0673 Yale, William (1941). 31frs.  
*Major Topics:* Zionism; Ambassador Henry Morgenthau, Sr.'s special mission of 1917; Palestine question; Nazi goals in Middle East; Nazi strategy in Russia; Role of Turkey in World War II.
- 0704 Young, John Russell (1943–1945). 14frs.  
*Major Topic:* Marshall attends convocation at J. Russell Young School of Expression.
- 0718 Young, Robert N. (1942–1945). 13frs.  
*Major Topics:* Young given command of Third Infantry Division; General Young awarded Silver Star; Colmar Pocket operations.
- 0731 Zanuck, Darryl F. (1941). 25frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army training film program; Educational programs for draftees; Civilian morale.
- 0756 Zanuck, Darryl F. (1942–1943). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Army training film program; Marshall invited to attend Academy Awards banquet; Marshall's report to Secretary of War; Postwar motion picture production.
- 0771 Zanuck, Darryl F. (1944). 33frs.  
*Major Topics:* Marshall's meeting with heads of motion picture industry; War films; Roosevelt's trip to Pacific; War Department ban on information for soldiers; Zanuck's address regarding education for peace in postwar world.
- 0804 Zanuck, Darryl F. (1945 and 1947–1949). 15frs.  
*Major Topics:* Editorial Committee Investigating Nazi Atrocities; Occupation of Germany; Criticism of Marshall by Army Pearl Harbor Board.

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects of this collection. The first arabic number refers to the reel, and the arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file containing the subject begins. Therefore, 7: 0201 directs the researcher to the file that begins at Frame 0201 of Reel 7. By referring to the Reel Index located in the initial part of this guide, the researcher can find the main entry for the file folder in which the subject appears. George C. Marshall is referred to in this index as Marshall; Dwight D. Eisenhower as Eisenhower. Names of ships are entered under their given name (*Missouri*) rather than their designation (USS). Due to the large number of military units, individual subject entries have not been included for Division, Brigade, and Regimental units. These can be found together under the subject entry "Military units, U.S."

## A

- Aachen, Germany**  
capture of 5: 0325; 17: 0958
- Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland**  
demonstration of new weapons at—Marshall attends  
37: 0816
- Academy Awards**  
Marshall attends banquet 40: 0756
- Academy of Political Science**  
Harmon, E. N.—speech 18: 0254  
universal military training—Marshall's speech on 3: 0172,  
0186; 13: 0739; 14: 0317; 19: 0121
- Acheson, Dean**  
general 3: 0231  
Secretary of State—appointment as 37: 0827
- Act of Chapultepec**  
general 24: 0539; 35: 0362  
importance to U.S. security of 9: 0332  
*see also* Latin America
- Adams, Claude**  
general 3: 0258–0429  
health of 24: 0945
- Adamson, George**  
military secretary to General Pershing—appointment as  
28: 0188, 0204  
promotion to colonel 28: 0204
- Adamson, Hans**  
Legion of Merit—recommendation for 31: 0801
- Adjutant General of the Army**  
appointment of 30: 0275  
duties of 38: 0081
- Admiralty Islands**  
air bases in—control of 9: 0227
- Advanced Rank Bill**  
general 29: 0634; 30: 0617  
Marshall's views on 21: 0623  
opposition to 9: 0855  
for U.S. Navy 7: 0201
- U.S. Navy position on 21: 0510  
War Department views on 3: 0456
- Advertising Club of Boston**  
Murphy, Frank—address to 25: 0910
- Advertising Federation of America**  
31: 0108
- Aegean Sea**  
Anglo-American operations in—Russian reaction to 3: 0146  
*see also* Greece
- Aerial reconnaissance**  
of Galapagos Islands 38: 0319
- Africa**  
Latin American units in—employment of 27: 0485  
Moslems in—U.S. arming of 20: 0285  
operations in—political factors influencing 3: 0461  
West—equipment for posts in 13: 0356  
*see also* North Africa
- Age policy**  
military personnel in combat 18: 0484  
War Department 32: 0337
- Agriculture**  
crops—destruction of, by chemicals 33: 0259  
labor  
Axis POWs employed in 17: 0375  
draft deferments for 39: 0395  
induction of—Selective Service policy on 32: 0138  
in New York State—use of soldiers 11: 0612
- Air bases; fields; depots, U.S.**  
in Admiralty Islands—control of 9: 0227  
in Alaska—establishment of 11: 0766  
in Alaska—general 11: 0819; 14: 0110; 17: 0246  
in Aleutian Islands—construction of 21: 0483  
in Azores—construction of 35: 0063  
in Brazil—selection of sites for 5: 0406  
in Burma—development of 29: 0707  
in the Caribbean—development of 35: 0016  
in China—construction of 8: 0060  
in China—fighter protection for 22: 0466  
defense of 10: 0701

**Air bases; fields; depots, U.S. cont.**

- development of 12: 0571; 13: 0757
- in Greenland—construction of 34: 0668
- in Iceland 12: 0878
- locations for—selection of 28: 0321
- Mokmer airfield—capture of 23: 0393
- in Morocco—turned over to French 29: 0503
- in Newfoundland 29: 0001
- in Panama 16: 0346; 32: 0783
- in the Philippines—development of 28: 0791
- in Puerto Rico
  - defense of 30: 0667
  - establishment of 10: 0715
  - selection of 30: 0634
- in South America—development of 35: 0016
- in U.S.
  - Bishop Airbase, California 37: 0399
  - Brooks Field, Texas 37: 0279
  - Elgin Field, Florida 37: 0270
  - Moffett Field, California 36: 0394
  - in Northwest 23: 0967
  - Northwest Air Depot 23: 0967
  - Pendleton, Oregon 19: 0658
  - in Southeast 12: 0788
  - Topeka, Kansas 40: 0531, 0562
  - Washington state 36: 0101
  - West Virginia 12: 0788
- in USSR
  - general 32: 0416
  - in Siberia 14: 0110
  - in Soviet Far East 32: 0459
- see also* Military bases, U.S.
- Airborne Army, Allied**
  - in Holland 31: 0855
- Airborne forces, Allied**
  - combined—establishment of 26: 0694
  - landing and supply of 31: 0855
  - in Operation ANVIL 11: 0549
  - in Operation OVERLORD 15: 0080
  - training of 22: 0250
  - training of—U.K. 9: 0363
- Airborne forces, U.S.**
  - XVIII Airborne Corps 31: 0877
  - 82nd Airborne Division 31: 0817, 0842, 0855
  - general 12: 0974
  - reorganization of divisions 13: 0739; 31: 0855
  - training and development of 5: 0773; 22: 0250
  - uniform of 31: 0855
  - use of 22: 0504
  - use of—in Communist-held areas of China 19: 0960
- Airborne operations, Allied**
  - general 5: 0773; 15: 0105
  - in Holland 5: 0528; 15: 0321; 31: 0855
  - lessons learned from 15: 0572
  - plans 22: 0523
- Air carriers**
  - see* Airlines, commercial; Transportation

**Air command; coordination**

- air carriers traffic study 17: 0268
- in ETO 15: 0463
- interceptor arrangements 23: 0074
- interceptor control equipment—training of personnel for 32: 0844
- Joint Air Command—Ernest King views on 21: 0555
- Northeastern Air Theater—organization of 3: 0942
- wing signal officers—assignment of 19: 0257
- Aircraft, Allied**
  - Australian air program 19: 0777
  - landing of, in neutral countries 3: 0146
  - U.K.—comparison with U.S. aircraft 14: 0780
  - U.K.—production estimates 23: 0733
- Aircraft, commercial**
  - industry in—induction of male employees 24: 0181
  - standardization of 12: 0906
  - see also* Aviation
- Aircraft, enemy**
  - reports on destruction of 20: 0605
- Aircraft, U.S.**
  - airplane program 19: 0748
- Bombers**
  - B-17 38: 0394
  - general 32: 0459
  - heavy 3: 0968; 36: 0567; 39: 0622
  - for China 12: 0974
  - construction of—appropriations for 23: 0726
  - delivery of, to China 12: 0878
  - delivery of, to U.K. 29: 0027; 36: 0567; 39: 0622
  - distribution of—policy on 3: 0942
  - efficiency of 14: 0795
  - ferrying of, to PTO 21: 0815
  - for France 12: 0950
  - general 12: 0629
  - gliders—development 12: 0120
  - identification of, by ground troops 6: 0692
  - jet—exhibition of 3: 0989
  - land-based—allocation of, for U.S. Navy 12: 0950; 21: 0483
  - limitations of 14: 0133; 16: 0001
  - machine gun defense for—invention of 23: 0937
  - for Middle East 12: 0950
  - for New Zealand 12: 0950
  - for the Philippines 3: 0942; 32: 0619
  - production of
    - expansion of U.S. capabilities in 3: 0466
    - general 11: 0356; 19: 0623; 29: 0414; 36: 0567
    - manufacture of—general 34: 0891
    - manufacture of—use of magnesium in 39: 0622
    - presidential approval for 9: 0190
    - use of aluminum in 27: 0459
  - questions relating to 31: 0485
  - requirements—general 20: 0313
  - requirements—strategic 4: 0100
  - for Russia 12: 0934; 29: 0190; 32: 0389, 0416
  - sale of, to foreign governments 12: 0554
  - seaplane bombing program—priority for 34: 0668
  - for South America—release of 3: 0942

- statistical data on 36: 0567  
 tactical—distribution of 22: 0403  
 warning systems 26: 0631  
*see also* Army Air Corps, U.S.
- Air defense**
- aircraft warning systems 26: 0631  
 alerts—in Hawaii 19: 0222  
 blackouts—Army participation in practice 20: 0256  
 of Caribbean area 38: 0374  
 of Hawaii 19: 0237  
 interceptor arrangements 23: 0074  
 interceptor control equipment—training of personnel for  
 32: 0844  
 of New York City 26: 0631  
 for Operation TORCH 12: 0091  
 orientation and indoctrination courses 7: 0807  
 of Panama 38: 0297, 0394, 0409  
 of Pearl Harbor 12: 0708; 18: 0655, 0747  
 of Puerto Rico 38: 0394  
 raids—preparations for 22: 0261  
 SCR-584 antiaircraft gunlaying radar 4: 0183  
 set-up 12: 0708  
 system for the Caribbean 32: 0890  
*see also* Antiaircraft matters
- Air Defense Command**
- 3: 0898; 12: 0554; 15: 0968
- Air depots**
- see* Air bases; fields; depots
- Airfields**
- see* Air bases; fields; depots
- Air Force, U.S.**
- autonomous—proposed creation of 5: 0550  
 development of 12: 0906  
 proposal for 15: 0799; 32: 0867
- Air force personnel, Allied**
- in Balkans—evacuation of 30: 0001  
 in China 13: 0892  
 Chinese—pilot training program 7: 0301  
 Mexican—training of pilots in U.S. 22: 0592  
 shortage of fighter pilots 13: 0320  
 U.K. 29: 0027  
 U.S.  
   in Alaska—reinforcements 6: 0988  
   general 13: 0320  
   German reprisals against captured 29: 0621, 0634, 0646  
   interned by USSR 11: 0092
- Air forces, Allied**
- Royal Air Force (U.K.) 6: 0006; 12: 0291  
 Royal Australian Air Force 4: 0100; 9: 0195; 19: 0777;  
 29: 0414, 0430  
*see also* Air personnel
- Air forces, U.S.**
- in Alaska 6: 0988  
 in Antilles area—training of 5: 0588  
 Army Air Force, South Pacific 18: 0307  
 in China 13: 0892; 23: 0989  
 in Egypt 5: 0550  
 postwar 14: 0038  
 resources 9: 0363  
 strategic bomber control 15: 0321  
*see also* Air force personnel; Air power, U.S.; Army Air Corps,  
 U.S.
- Air forces, U.S.—units**
- 1st Air Force 7: 0807  
 7th Air Force 17: 0958; 31: 0553, 0573  
 8th Air Force 6: 0692; 13: 0248; 14: 0677; 34: 0539  
 9th Air Force 5: 0528  
 14th Air Force 8: 0320  
 15th Air Force 6: 0692  
 20th Air Force 31: 0728  
 XX Bomber Command 30: 0033  
 647th Bomber Squadron 26: 0694  
 Thirteenth Composite Wing 10: 0735  
 First Provisional Bomb Flight 16: 0917
- Airlift**
- use of, for redeployment 13: 0141  
*see also* Air operations; Air transportation
- Airlines, commercial**
- air carrier traffic study 17: 0268  
 British Overseas Airways Corporation 6: 0180  
 Civilian Pilot Training Program 3: 0793  
 enlisted reservists assigned to—War Department intentions  
 31: 0801  
 use of pilots by military 23: 0074  
 War Department—relations with 3: 0898; 17: 0230  
*see also* Aircraft, commercial; Aviation
- Air losses**
- enemy 20: 0605  
 U.S. 13: 0206
- Air maneuvers**
- joint Army-Navy 19: 0196  
 in Washington State 3: 0636  
*see also* Training
- Air personnel**
- see* Air force personnel
- Air operations**
- airlift for redeployment use 13: 0141  
 air-sea rescue 21: 0764, 0842, 0936  
 for assistance to Warsaw, Poland 4: 0208  
 in the Balkans 11: 0059  
 against Bangkok, Thailand 25: 0761  
 during Battle of the Bulge 6: 0565  
 in China 8: 0060, 0269, 0292; 12: 0176, 0950, 0997;  
 13: 0248; 22: 0403, 0421, 0482; 29: 0316, 0430, 0525,  
 0563; 32: 0990  
 in ETO—coordination of 15: 0463  
 in ETO—general 3: 0679; 29: 0757; 38: 0167  
 in France 32: 0938  
 general 4: 0644  
 against German naval vessels 9: 0195  
 against Germany 21: 0815; 29: 0173, 0392, 0552; 34: 0539,  
 0579  
 against Germany—combined offensive 9: 0332; 11: 0455  
 in Hawaii 36: 0906  
 against Japan 5: 0221; 21: 0815; 22: 0482, 0695  
 against Japanese shipping 8: 0455; 18: 0307  
 night bombing—effectiveness of 34: 0650

**Air operations cont.**

- in North Africa 34: 0539
- Nuremberg Raid 6: 0024; 21: 0684; 22: 0553
- in Panama 38: 0319
- Ploesti Raid 5: 0528; 12: 0272; 14: 0254
- in Puerto Rico 10: 0735
- against Rabaul, New Britain 23: 0333
- seaplane bombing program—priority for 34: 0668
- in SWPA 29: 0190
- from U.K. 12: 0974
- USSR—combined with 18: 0364
- see also* Air support; supply; Air transport; transport
- Airplane**
  - see* Aircraft
- Airplane program, U.S.**
  - 19: 0748
- Airports, civilian**
  - in Alaska 17: 0246
  - facilities in Central and South America 31: 0980
  - improvement of 12: 0523
  - in North Beach, New York 22: 0261
  - in Roanoke, Virginia 12: 0659
  - in Savannah, Georgia—construction contract for 12: 0673
  - use of, for national defense purposes 20: 0256
  - in Virginia—development of 11: 0356
  - see also* Airlines, commercial; Aviation
- Air power, U.S.**
  - article on 7: 0807
  - development of 4: 0236; 33: 0517
  - strategic concept of 3: 0989
  - in support of land operations 6: 0293
  - see also* Army Air Corps, U.S.
- Air resources**
  - U.K. 9: 0363
  - U.S. 9: 0363
- Air-sea rescue**
  - operations 21: 0764, 0842, 0936
- Air support; supply**
  - for China 29: 0414
  - naval 23: 0580
  - for Operation TORCH 34: 0539
  - for Russian forces in Transcaucasia 19: 0748; 22: 0403; 32: 0416
  - for surface operations—standard procedures 22: 0001
  - for Tulagi operations 18: 0307
- Air Training Center**
  - U.S. 14: 0171
- Air transport; transportation**
  - to China 12: 0974; 29: 0563, 0588, 0621
  - government—U.S. policy on 6: 0271
  - international—planning manual 16: 0917
  - overseas—demands for 12: 0950; 13: 0033, 0141, 0679, 0766, 0856; 14: 0133
- Air Transport Command**
  - activities 29: 0605
  - employment of, in redeployment of troops from ETO to PTO 21: 0917
  - naval airport facilities in Morocco—use by 21: 0954
  - performance of 13: 0001

**Alabama**

- CCC activities in 33: 0980

**Alaska**

- airbases; fields; depots 11: 0766, 0819; 14: 0110; 17: 0246
- air force personnel reinforcements for 6: 0988
- Anchorage—selection of infantry post site at 22: 0897
- Army-Navy
  - dispute in 11: 0856, 0867, 0883, 0894
  - joint plans for 14: 0110
  - relations in 21: 0483, 0510
- command situation in 11: 0883
- defense program in 40: 0181
- defenses of 11: 0692, 0710, 0736, 0749, 0766, 0791, 0819, 0856, 0867, 0883
- evacuation of residents from—regulations against 21: 0726
- garrison sites in—report on 31: 0817
- Japanese operations in 16: 0059
- military activities in 29: 0503
- military personnel changes in 11: 0867
- military personnel stationed in—hunting rights for 6: 0988
- morale conditions in 13: 0320, 0480
- recreational facilities in 6: 0988; 13: 0368
- Rickenbacker, Edward—mission to 31: 0778
- Sitka—explosion at 11: 0791
- situation in 16: 0943
- supply problems 13: 0451
- tactical communications in 11: 0791
- Truman Committee's trip to 21: 0584
- Alaska, University of**
  - ROTC unit at 12: 0501
- Alaska Defense Force**
  - recreational facilities for 6: 0988
  - reinforcements for 11: 0766
  - Roosevelt, Kermit—assignment to 7: 0001
- Alaskan Department**
  - Buckner, Simon—transfer from 21: 0510
  - Emmons, Delos—assignment to command of 16: 0026
  - shipping in—shortage of 13: 0165
- "Albert One"
  - report on 9: 0535
- ALCAN Highway**
  - opening of 13: 0566, 0723
- Aleutian Islands**
  - air bases in—construction of 21: 0483
  - Attu 7: 0001; 22: 0250; 29: 0482
  - command set-up in 11: 0931
  - Japanese attacks on—possibility of 29: 0074
  - Kiska 11: 0918, 0931
  - morale conditions in 13: 0892; 17: 0942
  - operations in 7: 0001
  - operations in—Canadian participation 13: 0892
- Alexander, Sir Harold**
  - Marshall, George—meeting with 6: 0079
  - Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theater—
    - appointment as 5: 0658; 8: 0513
  - Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theater—relief from command as 6: 0751
  - Trieste and Pola—efforts to establish control over 32: 0682

- Alfonso XIII, King of Spain**  
 death of 17: 0696
- Algiers Conference**  
 8: 0424
- Aliens**  
 evacuation proclamation 11: 0838, 0918  
*see also* Foreign nationals; Internees
- All American Youth Orchestra**  
 appearances by, in Army camps 35: 0600
- Allen, Jay**  
 arrest of, in Paris 16: 0243
- Allen, Leven C.**  
 3: 0480
- Allen, Terry**  
 3: 0498-0561
- Allied Military Government**  
 organization of 6: 0917
- Allied Reparations Commission**  
 13: 0001, 0141; 30: 0223
- Allies (general)**  
 operations—effect of winter snows on 9: 0563  
 operations—report on 6: 0728  
 strengths of armies 35: 0692  
 unification of command 21: 0440
- Alsace, France**  
 Allied operations in 30: 0112  
 French capture of 10: 0684  
 French operations in 27: 0706  
 retreat from—French objections to 15: 0420  
 U.S. evacuation of 11: 0240
- Alsop, Joseph**  
 commissioned first lieutenant 29: 0667  
 general 3: 0583  
 Wedemeyer, General—views 40: 0001
- Aluminum**  
 army orders for 24: 0159  
 removal of fabricating plant in Fairview, Oregon 19: 0697  
 situation in the U.S. 35: 0223  
 use of, in aircraft production 27: 0459
- American Association for the U.N.**  
 Marshall's speech to 16: 0430
- American Battle Monuments Commission**  
 chairman of—Marshall's election as 37: 0827
- American Committee on United Europe**  
 14: 0307
- American Defenders**  
 protective tactics 27: 0939
- American Defense Society**  
 Drum, Hugh—speech to 14: 0427
- American Historical Society**  
 Marshall's address to 22: 0049; 36: 0152
- American Legion**  
 activities 27: 0070, 0099, 0127, 0146, 0256, 0283, 0295, 0312  
 convention—report of National Defense Committee 27: 0146, 0256  
 convention—subjects presented at 27: 0127  
 military training—support for 13: 0739  
 national commander of—Roane Waring's election as 27: 0256  
 national defense program 27: 0099, 0127, 0146, 0312  
 ROTC—support for 13: 0739  
 War Department program—support for 27: 0256, 0295
- American Legion magazine**  
 Marshall—interview with 20: 0343
- American League for Peace and Democracy**  
 Citizen's Anti-Nazi Committee and George Moseley court-martial 25: 0683
- American Military Advisory Board in China**  
 establishment of 22: 0001  
*see also* Military missions
- American Military Engineers, Society of**  
 invitations to Marshall from 25: 0395  
*see also* Corps of Engineers
- American Red Cross**  
 activities  
   general 8: 0185; 26: 0202  
   for Greece 17: 0564  
   in New York 35: 0299  
 army program—relations with 12: 0708  
 fund-raising drives 31: 0261  
 Marshall appointed president of 5: 0905; 23: 0122; 24: 0387; 30: 0530; 31: 0877  
 O'Connor, Basil—appointed president of 26: 0447  
 personnel—award of theater campaign ribbon for 34: 0163  
 recruitment of nurses' aides—termination of program for 33: 0199  
 role and importance of—Marshall's address on 31: 0261  
 supplies for Brazil 31: 0817  
 supplies for U.S. POWs in Philippines 28: 0837  
 war fund drive 17: 0478
- American Society of Newspaper Editors**  
 Emergency Committee—formation of 24: 0845  
 Marshall's address to 24: 0845, 0858; 31: 0914
- American Theater**  
 ribbon awarded to troops of Eastern Defense Command 17: 0895
- American Women's Voluntary Services**  
 13: 0165
- Amherst College**  
 Marshall awarded honorary degree from 24: 0539; 33: 0866
- Amory, Eugene**  
 3: 0598
- Ammunition**  
 Committee on Reduction of Types of Ammunition 21: 0881  
 heavy artillery—shortage of 39: 0453, 0481  
 prices for China aid program 8: 0001  
 program 39: 0469  
 smokeless gunpowder—manufacture of 39: 0622  
 supply in the ETO 15: 0351  
*see also* Munitions; Ordnance
- Amphibious operations**  
 in the Pacific 15: 0157
- Amphibious truck companies**  
 USMC requirements for 21: 0973  
*see also* DUKW

## AMVETS

38: 0466

*see also* American Legion

## Anders, Wladyslaw

awarded Legion of Merit 11: 0581

## Anderson, Kenneth

3: 0608

## Andrews, Frank M.

awarded posthumous Oak Leaf Cluster for DSM 32: 0956

death of 3: 0691; 5: 0990; 20: 0177, 0207; 28: 0725;

29: 0392; 30: 0667; 34: 0786

general 3: 0616-0679

U.S. representative at Argentine independence celebration—  
designation as 3: 0874

## ANFA conversations

agreements resulting from 24: 0449

*see also* Casablanca Conference; Combined Chiefs of Staff

## Angel Island question

11: 0673, 0692

## Antarctica

development project 7: 0201

## Antiaircraft Command

general officers in—list of 17: 0725

Lewis, John—appointment as head of 17: 0725

## Antiaircraft matters

defenses—general 13: 0766

defenses of Hawaii 18: 0655

instruction 13: 0313, 0785

procedures 13: 0785

results of fire at Anzio 17: 0725

SCR-584 antiaircraft gunlaying radar 4: 0183

situation 12: 0501

units—creation of 12: 0799

units—volunteer 7: 0789

*see also* Air defense

## Antilles area

air forces in—training of 5: 0588

## Antisubmarine operations

general 21: 0555, 0584, 0726

in Newfoundland area 21: 0533

## Antitank matters

armament 13: 0368

defense 13: 0766

doctrine 7: 0651

French Anti-Tank Mission 11: 0154

mines—development of 12: 0673

units—creation of 12: 0799

weapons—technical information on 29: 0890

*see also* Armor

## Antonov, General

Chief of Staff of Red Army—appointment as 32: 0497

## Anzio, Battle of

antiaircraft fire at—results of 17: 0725

## Applegate, Edward C.

3: 0775-0845

## Appropriations

Army, U.S. 4: 0248, 0268; 6: 0889; 7: 0281; 10: 0615, 0783;

11: 0332; 12: 0554, 0659, 0746; 14: 0427; 15: 0856;

16: 0535; 17: 0675; 20: 0343; 24: 0811; 28: 0250;

32: 0803; 34: 0023; 35: 0175, 0195, 0254; 36: 0338;

39: 0064; 40: 0143

## Arabia

oil situation in 22: 0482

## Arctic

survey of, by Vilhjalmur Stefansson 32: 0584

## Ardennes campaign

casualties in 13: 0283

*see also* Bulge, Battle of the

## Argentina

independence celebration—Frank Andrews designated U.S.  
representative to 3: 0874independence celebration—Marshall invited to attend  
3: 0874

## Arizona

military installations in—Marshall's inspection tour of  
37: 0390

## Arlington cantonment, Virginia

garrison of—increase in 32: 0760

new chapel at—opening of 7: 0827

## Arlington Classic

Marshall attends 20: 0724

## Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia

Easter sunrise services at 14: 0695

## Armament program, U.S.

in Pennsylvania 8: 0784

## Armed forces, U.S.

integration of 5: 0631

organization of 13: 0019

reorganization of 16: 0040

single department of

discussions on 21: 0899

establishment of 11: 0599

plan for 25: 0233; 26: 0951

proposal for 13: 0248, 0954; 14: 0038; 33: 0001;

34: 0500; 35: 0486

proposals—War Department 4: 0747

Senate hearings on 4: 0001

unification of—proposal on 31: 0385

*see also* specific branch of military

## Armed Forces Voluntary Recruitment Act of 1945

11: 0257

## Armor

defense against 12: 0855

division brigade commanders for—appointment of 7: 0676

divisions in battle—report on 6: 0293

employment of, as artillery 39: 0548

infantry-tank cooperation in battle 39: 0548

reorganization of 39: 0548

specialized—training, administration, and command of  
5: 0791



- tanks  
 problem 23: 0909  
 production of 11: 0356; 13: 0368; 14: 0133  
 program—U.S. 6: 0632; 34: 0691  
 release of, for England 6: 0632; 11: 0974; 13: 0386  
 U.K. use of 18: 0356  
*see also* Antitank matters
- Armor—units**  
 1st Armored Brigade—Orlando Ward's assignment to command of 39: 0524  
 2nd Armored Brigade—assignment of commanders for 12: 0571  
 2nd Armored Brigade—George Patton assigned to command of 27: 0615  
 1st Armored Division  
 Harmon, E. N.—relieved of command of 18: 0254  
 operations in Tunisia 18: 0254  
 Ward, Orlando—assignment to command of 39: 0524  
 Ward, Orlando—relieved of command of 39: 0524  
 2nd Armored Division—assignment of Frank Murphy to 25: 0886  
 4th Armored Division—General Baird relieved of command of 13: 0566  
 7th Armored Division—General Silvester relieved of command of 15: 0371  
 20th Armored Division—Orlando Ward's assignment to command of 39: 0548
- Armored Force, U.S.**  
 appointment of officers for 7: 0702  
 divisional commanders—proposals for 24: 0967  
 maneuvers—report on 13: 0785  
 Negroes in 7: 0827  
 Peyton, Phillip—views on 28: 0766  
 recommendations on 11: 0438  
 recruit and replacement center for 12: 0606
- Armory building program**  
 20: 0670, 0959; 21: 0242
- Army, foreign**  
 Chile 12: 0523  
 China 7: 0913; 8: 0069, 0222; 19: 0320, 0355; 29: 0173, 0251, 0369; 30: 0374
- Army, U.S.**  
 balanced 7: 0085  
 bands 22: 0261; 35: 0600  
 budget 7: 0651; 12: 0523; 14: 0084  
 building program 25: 0395  
 command—organization 32: 0821  
 commanders  
 conference of 16: 0363  
 ineffective—effort to get rid of 19: 0460  
 list of 13: 0503  
 relief of 13: 0295  
 Congress—appropriations 4: 0248, 0268; 6: 0889; 7: 0281; 10: 0615, 0783; 11: 0332; 12: 0554, 0659, 0746; 14: 0427; 15: 0856; 16: 0535; 17: 0675; 20: 0343; 24: 0811; 28: 0250; 32: 0803; 34: 0023; 35: 0175, 0195, 0254; 36: 0338; 39: 0064; 40: 0143  
 Congress—relations with 14: 0243; 33: 0357  
 contracts 12: 0673; 26: 0567  
 disposition of, in the U.S. 39: 0426  
 education—extension courses 16: 0221  
 educational programs 13: 0070; 15: 0690; 26: 0675; 39: 0277, 0299; 40: 0731  
 establishment of—plan for permanent military 13: 0019  
 expansion of 8: 0663; 17: 0848; 22: 0858; 24: 0699; 25: 0433; 26: 0754; 28: 0270, 0748; 32: 0867  
 field training 11: 0311  
 film—“This is the Army” 39: 0565  
 government officials—relations with 14: 0243  
 immunization program 13: 0356  
 integration of—proposal for 5: 0631  
 leadership 19: 0586  
 legal limitations on—plans for removal of 29: 0027  
 manpower 29: 0729; 32: 0913, 0938; 33: 0001; 35: 0692; 39: 0395, 0426  
 mechanized—development of, by 7: 0642  
 mobile army—additional personnel for 23: 0759  
 mobilization of—general 12: 0855  
 mobilization of—partial 11: 0332  
 National Guard—cooperation with 20: 0724  
 Negroes in 11: 0367  
 organization 20: 0943, 0959, 0988; 29: 0001; 31: 0485; 33: 0546  
 organization—command 32: 0821  
 orientation and information program 9: 0796; 22: 0874; 26: 0675  
 personnel shortages 32: 0990  
 Pershing, John J.—influence of 13: 0229  
 postwar  
 basis for 30: 0223  
 equipping of—program for 27: 0532  
 general 14: 0084; 19: 0443  
 organization of 15: 0661; 17: 0100; 26: 0867, 0926, 0951, 0974, 0986; 27: 0001  
 plans for 13: 0503; 14: 0038; 25: 0233, 0700  
 recommendations on 21: 0215  
 strength of 14: 0038; 19: 0401; 26: 0881  
 programs—general 4: 0268  
 programs—status of 4: 0667  
 publications 26: 0675  
 racial discrimination in 24: 0442  
 railroad's cooperation with 8: 0907  
 recruitment 15: 0712; 31: 0877; 32: 0740  
 regular—plans to increase strength of 5: 0248  
 regulations  
 field service 24: 0921  
 general 17: 0802  
 political subjects—expressions of opinion on 37: 0882  
 on uniforms 21: 0274  
 religious program for 7: 0827  
 religious work of—supervision and coordination of 28: 0288  
 reorganization of 16: 0508; 17: 0675, 0802; 18: 0008; 25: 0001; 26: 0798; 28: 0321; 39: 0112, 0524  
 requirements—determination of 9: 0190  
 requirements—failure to follow physical 22: 0790  
 retirement system 23: 0001

**Army, U.S. cont.**

- size of 31: 0999
  - Stars and Stripes*—establishment of 34: 0602
  - state cooperation with 17: 0375
  - strength of
    - authorized 21: 0555
    - general 23: 0517; 29: 0001, 0215, 0907; 33: 0546; 39: 0426
    - increase in 11: 0311; 12: 0606; 28: 0232; 33: 0021
    - reduction of 22: 0737; 29: 0430
    - on V-E Day 11: 0257
  - temporary promotions in 11: 0710
  - training program 11: 0455; 12: 0855
  - U.S. Navy—relations with 14: 0243
  - venereal disease problem 13: 0586
  - Yank* magazine 34: 0602
  - see also* specific military subject
- Army Air Corps, U.S.**
- accomplishments of 13: 0001
  - activities
    - overseas 13: 0766
    - in PTO 16: 0917
    - in Puerto Rico 38: 0374
  - air groups 21: 0973
  - air power—strategic concept of 3: 0989
  - Arnold, Henry—appointment as chief of 3: 0898
  - augmentation program 15: 0831; 28: 0031
  - budget 12: 0934
  - commanding general—report of 13: 0001
  - court-martial cases 29: 0810; 33: 0103, 0119
  - Dependents Employment Section of 17: 0454
  - deputy chief of staff for air 11: 0367
  - expansion of 3: 0968; 12: 0934; 23: 0074
  - general officer for the Philippines 17: 0857
  - information on, for congressional budget hearings 3: 0898
  - instructors—request for loan to Navy 3: 0942
  - Magdeburg—breakthrough at 13: 0283
  - matters relating to 12: 0571, 0746
  - Negro participation in 38: 0001
  - officers—training of 15: 0856
  - personnel—War Department policy on assignment of 16: 0975
  - personnel for Far East 12: 0950
  - problems of returning servicemen—conference 4: 0001
  - program—general 29: 0459
  - program—reductions in 30: 0347
  - size of—increase in 27: 0485
  - supply situation 29: 0251
  - survey of 24: 0898
  - Tactical School—opening of 33: 0980
  - training of air groups 21: 0973
  - WAACs—allotment for 12: 0950
  - see also* Air forces, U.S.
- Army Air Force, South Pacific**
- establishment of 18: 0307
- Army and Navy Board, Joint**
- see* Joint Army-Navy Board

**Army and Navy Journal**

- eightieth anniversary of 26: 0614
- Army and Navy Staff College**
- course—selection of officers for 21: 0595
  - DeWitt, John—appointment as commandant of 11: 0918
  - foreign service officials—attendance at 35: 0063
  - general 11: 0931, 0944, 0956; 21: 0595, 0973;
  - Gerow, Leonard—appointment as commandant 21: 0973
  - Gruenther, A. M.—appointment as assistant commandant of 22: 0001
  - Hill, Harry—appointment as commandant of 11: 0956; 22: 0001
  - see also* Military schools
- Army Chaplain Corps**
- 33: 0142
  - see also* Chaplains
- Army Command Bill**
- passage of 27: 0342
- Army Emergency Fund**
- establishment of 28: 0339
  - honorary president of—Pershing's appointment as 28: 0339
- Army Exchange Service**
- 34: 0583
  - see also* Post exchanges
- Army Ground Forces**
- Lear, Ben—assignment to command of 22: 0858
  - McNair, Lesley—assignment to command of 25: 0001
  - mobile—reorganization of 12: 0501
  - organization of 25: 0015
  - Stilwell, Joseph—assignment to command of 35: 0454
- Army Ground Forces Equipment Review Board**
- study by 23: 0468; 25: 0155
- Army Headquarters**
- organization and status of 12: 0554
  - see also* GHQ
- Army maneuvers**
- Army-Navy 11: 0673; 34: 0625, 0650
  - VIII Corps 5: 0475
  - First Army 14: 0427, 0479; 16: 0846
  - at Fort Benning, Georgia 7: 0043
  - at Fort Riley, Kansas 7: 0642
  - general 7: 0651; 11: 0692, 0974; 12: 0571, 0878, 0906; 15: 0831, 0856; 16: 0040, 0535; 17: 0802; 19: 0222; 20: 0541; 22: 0049, 0172, 0197, 0815; 24: 0001, 0595, 0967; 25: 0683; 26: 0290; 27: 0342; 31: 0208; 33: 0568; 36: 0101, 0123, 0946; 37: 0229; 39: 0524
  - in Louisiana 36: 0986
  - in Minnesota 4: 0926
  - in Panama 38: 0319
  - in Third Army area 4: 0236
  - of Third Infantry Division 8: 0678
  - see also* Air maneuvers; Military training
- Army Map Service**
- 23: 0577
- Army Medical Corps, U.S.**
- activities of 16: 0243
  - publicity 13: 0070
  - women physicians in—employment of 10: 0826
  - see also* Medical personnel

- Army-Navy Communications Intelligence Board**  
establishment of 21: 0853
- Army-Navy cooperation**  
on congressional travel overseas 21: 0815  
general 26: 0099, 0378; 27: 0411  
in Hawaii 19: 0196, 0237, 0299  
in Operation TORCH 21: 0510  
in Panama 38: 0339  
request by navy for army flying instructors 3: 0942  
on West Coast 11: 0791
- Army-Navy relations**  
in Alaska 21: 0483, 0510  
consolidation 22: 0504  
general 19: 0460  
in the Philippines 23: 0268  
during Saipan operations 21: 0815
- Army Nurse Corps**  
13: 0586  
*see also* Nurses
- Army Pearl Harbor Board**  
criticism of Marshall by 5: 0001; 11: 0135; 17: 0792;  
18: 0391, 0423; 19: 0502; 21: 0185, 0215; 31: 0095;  
32: 0152; 34: 0821; 36: 0204; 40: 0804  
Gerow, Leonard—called as witness by 15: 0295  
Marshall—questions asked of 18: 0951  
Marshall—testimony before 18: 0546, 0567, 0809, 0858,  
0914, 0951; 19: 0001, 0038, 0952; 21: 0792  
materials used by 18: 0747, 0914, 0951; 19: 0038
- Army Promotion Law**  
14: 0396; 28: 0250; 33: 0568  
*see also* Army Command Bill
- Army Recruiting Service**  
26: 0290; 36: 0364  
*see also* Military recruitment
- Army Relief Society**  
activities—reorganization of 31: 0778  
general 24: 0673
- Army Remount Service**  
18: 0138  
*see also* Cavalry
- Army Reserve Affairs, Office of Executive for**  
reorganization of 13: 0033
- Army Reserve Corps, U.S.**  
called to active duty 16: 0328; 33: 0617  
commissions in—War Department policy on 16: 0168  
LaGuardia, Fiorello—request for commission in 22: 0278  
matters relating to—Morris Keck's views on 20: 0607  
Negroes in 12: 0629  
military personnel—commissioned officers  
assignment to active duty 12: 0799  
discrimination against 19: 0697  
instruction of 12: 0828  
Japanese-American—in Hawaiian Department 19: 0196  
reclassification of 22: 0790  
release of—War Department policy on 20: 0256  
training of 12: 0523  
status of 11: 0367  
War Department policy on 26: 0905; 33: 0360
- Army Retirement Law**  
nullification of, for Marshall 11: 0944; 19: 0586
- Army Service Forces**  
article on, by Brehon Somervell 31: 0149  
functions of 31: 0401  
general 3: 0894  
personnel reductions 39: 0411  
Planning Group of—John Palmer serves as adviser to  
26: 0824  
reorganization of 4: 0293; 32: 0956  
responsibilities 12: 0997; 13: 0119, 0830  
*see also* Supply
- Army Specialist Corps**  
general 32: 0913  
Rankin, William—request for service in 31: 0119
- Army Specialized Training Program**  
general 21: 0361  
medical training under 33: 0375, 0418  
withdrawal of students from 4: 0224
- Army War College**  
Bloomquist, George—assignment 10: 0418  
Clark, Mark—appointment as instructor at 8: 0678; 36: 0123  
general 13: 0739  
Peyton, Phillip—assignment to 28: 0748  
*see also* Command and General Staff School
- Arnold, Henry H.**  
awarded DSM 30: 0417  
general 3: 0898–0989; 4: 0001–0046  
promotion to full general 6: 0006; 29: 0342  
rank of 34: 0668
- Arnold, William R.**  
Assistant Inspector General of the Army—appointment as  
7: 0880
- Artillery**  
coastal—chief of 33: 0546  
coastal—equipment for Philippines 17: 0857  
field  
program—implementation of 13: 0739  
techniques—changes in 9: 0161  
units—training of 9: 0161  
*see also* Air defense; Antiaircraft matters
- Ascension Island**  
U.S. command on—problems of 9: 0660
- Asia**  
communism in—expansion of 8: 0023  
Soviet encroachment in 8: 0185  
Soviet expansion in—use of Japan as buffer against 33: 0289  
*see also* Far East
- Association of American Colleges**  
Marshall's speech to 4: 0071  
universal military training—opposition to 4: 0071
- Association of Military Colleges and Schools of the U.S.**  
38: 0205
- Association of Radio News Analysts**  
invitation to Marshall from 15: 0799
- Athletes**  
draft of 27: 0532, 0560
- Atlantic coast**  
defense of 13: 0926; 21: 0815

**Atlantic Ocean area**

U.S. submarine losses in 21: 0483

**Attlee, Clement**

5: 0676

**Atomic bomb**

article on 35: 0500

dropping of—reactions to 33: 0317

German development of 32: 0682

military training—effect on 21: 0381

modern warfare—effect on 31: 0149

project

general 32: 0712, 0728

officers associated with—promotions of 13: 0642;  
35: 0486

policy concerning 7: 0121

Spaatz, Carl—comments on 34: 0579

Stimson, Henry—views on 35: 0522

use of 31: 0290

**Atomic energy**

contacts with Russia on 4: 0512

inspection and control of 4: 0563

publicity on—control of 13: 0702; 14: 0084

U.S. policy on 4: 0468

**Atomic Energy, U.N. Commission on**

Baruch, Bernard—appointed U.S. representative to 4: 0468

**Atrocities**

**German**

Editorial Committee Investigating Nazi Atrocities  
40: 0804

general 39: 0584; 40: 0654

in Poland 30: 0543

Japanese, toward U.S. POWs 32: 0981

Marshall's statement on 36: 0621

*see also* Concentration camps

**Attu Island**

battle of 29: 0482

Brown, A. E.—relieved from command at 7: 0001

Japanese attack on 22: 0250

**Auchinleck, Sir Claude**

relief of 13: 0679

Roosevelt, Franklin—message of sympathy on death of  
5: 0658

**Augusta Military Academy of Virginia**

activities of 32: 0096, 0121, 0152

**Australia**

air force 4: 0100; 9: 0195; 29: 0414, 0430

air program 19: 0777

chief quartermaster of base line of communications in—

Arthur Wilson's appointment as 40: 0181

handbook on 5: 0940

Lend-Lease program for 40: 0181

MacArthur, Douglas—arrival in 5: 0550

military forces—diversion of, to Ceylon 35: 0040

military forces—reorganization of 32: 0913

morale in 23: 0281

northeastern—situation in 5: 0940

propaganda set-up in 13: 0702

radio communications with U.S. 18: 0210

resistance to Japan 5: 0940

strategic importance of 4: 0100

supply problems in 4: 0100

U.S. Army personnel in—promotion and rotation of  
32: 0197

visit to

Knox, Frank 21: 0533

Nimitz, Chester 21: 0533

Roosevelt, Eleanor 23: 0316

*see also* Royal Australian Air Force

**Australian-British-Dutch-American Command Area (ABDA)**

reestablishment of 22: 0612

**Austria**

economic recovery of 10: 0140

Marshall's statements on 10: 0030, 0066

Nazi oppression in—resistance to 17: 0009

occupation zones in—removal of Allied troops into 30: 0275

Vienna—Allied occupation of 22: 0695

**Austrian Settlement**

postwar report on 7: 0262; 14: 0661

**Aviation**

Civilian Pilot Training Program 3: 0793

co-relation of air matters in Panama and the Caribbean  
3: 0679

commercial, in Central and South America 31: 0980

employment of, during World War I 17: 0246

gasoline—report on 19: 0988

influence of 3: 0146

national defense—place in 33: 0517

program 18: 0138

requirements—Russian 31: 0778

Special Committee on 18: 0474

training 23: 0132

unit—Negro 37: 0985

*see also* Airlines, commercial; Air transport; transportation

**Avranches, France**

Patton's advance through 15: 0274

**Azores**

airfields in—construction of 35: 0063

**B**

**Bachr, Carl**

performance rating of 4: 0157

**Baird, Henry W.**

4th Armored Division—relieved of command of 13: 0566

**Baker, Milton**

38: 0169–0234

**Balearic Islands**

Italian warships interned in—release of 21: 0726

**Balkans**

Axis targets in—use of Turkish air bases for attacks on  
31: 0778

Eighth Air Force operations in 14: 0677

guerrilla fighting in 13: 0892

operations in 8: 0562; 11: 0059; 25: 0099

OSS problems in 14: 0282

U.S. air crews in—evacuation of 30: 0001

- Baruch, Bernard**  
 Fort Benning, Georgia—visit to 34: 0023  
 Freedom House award for 36: 0229  
 general 4: 0236–0613  
 illness of 14: 0375
- Baseball commissioner**  
 Bradley, Omar—suggested appointment as 5: 0375
- Basra, Iraq**  
 transport of planes to 12: 0934; 13: 0386
- Bataan Peninsula, Philippines**  
 battle of 35: 0107  
 general 13: 0679  
 King, Edward—captured by Japanese at 21: 0440
- Battle fatigue**  
 cases 26: 0516  
 general 16: 0576
- Bavaria, Germany**  
 military governor of—Patton relieved from command as 15: 0690
- Bay of Bengal**  
 naval superiority in 12: 0120; 13: 0892
- Beaverbrook, Lord**  
 visit to U.S. 5: 0684
- Belgium**  
 fall of 19: 0222  
 food relief for 30: 0135  
 military conditions in 10: 0750  
 operations in 15: 0420, 0489  
 political crisis in 34: 0138  
 relationship between U.S. military attaché and chief of mission in 10: 0750
- Benedict, Jay**  
 Fourth Corps—relieved of command of 22: 0197  
 Ninth Corps area—assignment to command of 13: 0368
- Berenschot, General**  
 death of 26: 0153
- Berlin Conference (postwar)**  
 arrangements for 9: 0989  
 correspondence 9: 0989  
 general 5: 0353, 0658, 0791, 0962; 6: 0153, 0458, 0751; 8: 0617; 11: 0092; 15: 0610, 0644; 18: 0391; 19: 0833; 21: 0973; 22: 0717, 0737; 24: 0569; 34: 0500, 0989
- Berlin, Irving**  
 awarded Medal of Merit 33: 0289
- Bermuda**  
 Burghley, Lord—termination of governorship of 5: 0822  
 communications facilities in—secret 37: 0338  
 Eisenhower's trip to 5: 0822  
 Marshall's trip to 5: 0811; 6: 0180; 37: 0338  
 transit of U.S. officers through 6: 0180  
 U.S. military personnel stationed in—morale of 13: 0954  
 U.S. military personnel stationed in—regulations on dependents of 5: 0822
- Bernhard, Prince of the Netherlands**  
 visit to Algiers 26: 0170  
 visit to U.S. 4: 0157
- Betatron**  
 development of 10: 0842
- Bethouart, M. E.**  
 awarded Legion of Merit 16: 0656  
 family of—transportation of 40: 0201  
 general 4: 0644
- Biddle, Anthony**  
 military employment of 34: 0930
- Biological Warfare Committee**  
 formation of 12: 0362  
*see also* Chemical warfare
- Birdwood, Lord**  
 autobiography of 5: 0684
- Birkhead, Claude**  
 assignment of 20: 0440
- Bishop, Percy P.**  
 4: 0896–0943
- Bishop Air Base, California**  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0399
- Bismark Sea, Battle of**  
 23: 0333; 36: 0164
- Bissell, John**  
 promotion of 8: 0292
- Bizerte, Tunisia**  
 bombardment of Axis convoy off 13: 0206  
*see also* Tunisian Campaign
- Blackouts**  
*see* Air defense
- Blamey, Thomas A.**  
 visit to U.S. 4: 0130, 0183
- Bliss, Robert Woods**  
 4: 0955–0971; 5: 0001–0109
- Bloomquist, George**  
 Army War College—assignment to 10: 0418
- Blumenthal, George**  
 death of 31: 0925
- Bobcat base**  
 26: 0415
- Bohlen, Charles E.**  
 biographical data on 10: 0016
- Bolivia**  
 conditions in 32: 0032  
 internal political activities—U.S. involvement in 32: 0052  
 U.S. military attaché in—activities of 32: 0052
- Bomber Command**  
 in England—growth of 11: 0455
- Bombers**  
*see* Aircraft, U.S.
- Bombing operations**  
 combined offensive against Germany 9: 0332; 11: 0455  
 against Japan—British 22: 0695  
 against Japan—general 22: 0482  
 in New Guinea 13: 0868  
 from U.K. 12: 0974  
*see also* Air operations
- Bonesteel, Charles H.**  
 ETO assignment 15: 0351  
 general 5: 0133–0164
- Bong, Richard**  
 memorial in honor of 31: 0801

**Bonin Islands**

U.S. military rights in 30: 0286

**Borden, William A.**

5: 0179

**Borneo, Netherlands East Indies**

oil in—discussions on 22: 0250

operations in 13: 0954

**Boston, Massachusetts**

Advertising Club 25: 0910

**Boston Mine Company**

Marshall's stock in—information on 35: 0583

**Bougainville, Solomon Islands**

fighting on 18: 0133

Japanese naval concentration at 23: 0303; 29: 0190

**Bovard, James and Mary**

5: 0204-0221

**Bowles, Edward**

mission to the Pacific, SWPA, and CBI theaters 4: 0183

**Bowley, Albert J.**

general 5: 0248-0272

Ninth Corps area—replacement of 20: 0313

**Boyle, Russell T.**

military record of 4: 0208

**Brabson, Fay W.**

5: 0286

**Bradley, Omar N.**

awarded KCB 15: 0351

Eisenhower's views on 15: 0001

general 5: 0325-0375

promotion to general—Eisenhower's recommendation for 15: 0463

promotion to general—general 30: 0617

promotion to permanent major general—recommendation for 15: 0274

Veterans Administration—appointment as head of 5: 0353; 15: 0572, 0610; 30: 0248

welcome ceremonies in Philadelphia for 8: 0948

**Brady, Francis**

capture of, in Philippines 28: 0837

**Bragdon, J. S.**

promotion to brigadier general 7: 0234

**Brant, Gerald C.**

5: 0394

**Brazil**

air base sites in—selection of 5: 0406

American Red Cross supplies for 31: 0817

army—material for 5: 0406, 0432

army—plans for expeditionary force 32: 0032

coast defense material for—provision of 32: 0740

Emmons, Delos—visit to 35: 0016

Fifth Column in—strength of 5: 0432

LaGuardia, Fiorello—mission to 22: 0322

lend-lease material for 29: 0074

Marshall's trip to 10: 0446, 0904; 16: 0141, 0221; 23: 0783;

24: 0001, 0673; 27: 0070; 36: 0697, 0723, 0744, 0756

military mission visit to Kansas City 4: 0896

military mission to North Africa 16: 0629

northwestern—defense of 5: 0432

study on 11: 0662; 12: 0673

U.S. aid to 22: 0504

U.S. troops in—establishment of 5: 0432

**Brees, Herbert J.**

5: 0475-0498

**Brereton, Lewis H.**

5: 0528

**Bres, Edward**

executive for Reserve and ROTC Affairs—appointment to 17: 0100

**Brett, George H.**

5: 0550-0588

**Brice, John J.**

5: 0609-0642

**Bridges**

federal funds for defense of 17: 0751, 0770

railroad—distribution of costs for rebuilding 8: 0863

**Bright, Joan**

5: 0727

**British Guiana**

U.S. troops in—morale of 6: 0011

**British Honduras**

U-Boat activities near 12: 0060

**British Overseas Airways Corporation**

Knollys, Lord—appointment as chairman of 6: 0180

**British War Relief Society**

6: 0601

**Brittany, France**

ports of—British proposal to open 9: 0312

**Bronze Star medal**

creation of 29: 0667

*see also* specific recipient

**Brooke, Alan T.**

5: 0773-0791

**Brooks Field, Texas**

Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0279

**Brown, A. E.**

Attu Island—relief from command at 7: 0001

**Brown, Clifton**

6: 0807

**Brown, Preston**

death of 6: 0946

general 6: 0840-0873

**Brown, Reynolds D.**

6: 0889-0946

**Browning, F. A. M.**

visit to U.S. 5: 0715

**Brown University**

Marshall awarded honorary degree from 33: 0866

**Brunei operation**

plans for 22: 0678

*see also* Borneo

**Bryden, William**

6: 0972

**Bubonic plague**

in Casablanca 13: 0868

- Buckner, Simon B.**  
 Alaska Defense Command—transfer from 21: 0510  
 death of 21: 0954; 38: 0260  
 general 6: 0988; 7: 0001  
 promotion to lieutenant general 13: 0586
- Building**  
*see* Construction
- Bulgaria**  
 cessation of hostilities with—requirements for 4: 0224  
 situation in 30: 0223
- Bulge, Battle of the**  
 Allied air operations during 6: 0565  
 casualties in 34: 0163  
 general 5: 0353; 8: 0562; 15: 0393; 16: 0078; 25: 0376;  
 33: 0160  
*see also* Ardennes Campaign
- Bull, Harold**  
 7: 0043–0065
- Bullard, Peter**  
 request for promotion of 7: 0085; 10: 0977
- Bullard, Robert C.**  
 7: 0085
- Buna operations**  
 23: 0303, 0316; 29: 0316  
*see also* New Guinea
- Bureau of the Budget**  
 investigation into army procedures for construction of  
 cantonments 6: 0840
- Burghley, Lord and Lady**  
 5: 0811–0905
- Burma**  
 air fields—development in 29: 0707  
 campaign in—U.S. leadership in 8: 0269  
 China—cooperation of 19: 0960  
 China—military activities of in 8: 0211; 12: 0200; 29: 0275  
 command relationships in 9: 0748  
 liberation of—British awards for 25: 0855  
 military forces, Chinese 8: 0069; 9: 0312; 19: 0960  
 military forces, U.S.—employment in 8: 0320  
 military situation in 29: 0127
- Northern**  
 Chinese troops in—reinforcement and support for  
 9: 0312  
 operations in 25: 0761, 0790, 0815, 0839, 0855  
 Yunnan Army in—success of 8: 0069
- operations in 6: 0668, 0707; 7: 0913; 8: 0269, 0562;  
 12: 0176, 0236, 0315; 13: 0045, 0101; 29: 0101, 0190,  
 0316, 0707, 0729, 0757, 0783, 0969; 32: 0913;  
 35: 0417; 36: 0058
- pipeline construction in 16: 0123  
 Rangoon—recapture of 5: 0791; 6: 0692; 8: 0588  
 reconquest of—plans for 23: 0333; 29: 0251  
 road construction in 16: 0123  
 situation in 12: 0014  
 Sultan, Daniel—assigned to command in 19: 0960  
 supply situation in 32: 0682  
 U.S. cooperation with Lord Mountbatten in 39: 0675  
*see also* CBI Theater; India-Burma Theater
- Burma Road**  
 reopening of 8: 0222, 0240, 0269; 25: 0855; 30: 0112;  
 36: 0058; 40: 0024  
*see also* Air supply; Air transport; Ledo Road
- Burns, James H.**  
 chief of ordnance—appointment as 13: 0552  
 retirement of 19: 0813
- Bush, Vannevar**  
 correspondence with Marshall 7: 0121
- Business Advisory Council**  
 invitations to Marshall from 7: 0130  
 Marshall nominated for membership in 7: 0130  
 Marshall's speech to 7: 0130  
 meetings of—Marshall's attendance at 20: 0440, 0467  
 Somervell, Brehon—speech to 34: 0312
- Business Men's Training Camps**  
 10: 0813; 16: 0221; 19: 0542
- Business Paper Editors, National Conference of**  
 Marshall's address to 40: 0627
- Byrd, Harry F.**  
 7: 0153–0180
- Byrd, Richard E.**  
 general 7: 0201  
 mission to ETO 15: 0351  
 mission to Pacific 26: 0099  
 naval member of U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey—  
 appointment as 21: 0815  
 U.S. naval base requirements in PTO—report on 15: 0904  
 visit to Moscow 11: 0074
- Byrnes, James F.**  
 awarded DSM 30: 0302  
 director of Office of War Mobilization—resignation as  
 39: 0469  
 general 7: 0234–0262  
 Secretary of State—appointment as 34: 0989
- C**
- Cairo (Sextant) Conference**  
 general 5: 0977; 6: 0153, 0421; 11: 0022; 14: 0317;  
 32: 0981; 34: 0539  
 MAGIC summaries for use at 9: 0727  
 papers—list of 9: 0775  
 security of 9: 0727
- Calcutta-Assam line of communications**  
 failure of 29: 0646  
 general 12: 0225  
 inadequacy of 36: 0058  
*see also* Ledo Road
- California**  
 civil defense in 11: 0838  
 Los Angeles—defense units for 11: 0838  
 military installations in—Marshall's inspection tour of  
 37: 0390  
 San Francisco—possibility of enemy raids on 21: 0936
- Calvert, W. J.**  
 request for promotion of 7: 0281
- Camacho, Manuel Avila**  
 Roosevelt, Franklin—meeting with 37: 0092

- Campaign ribbons  
*see* Military decorations; awards
- Camp Berkeley, Texas  
 Brabson, Fay—assignment to command of 5: 0286  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970
- Camp Beauregard, Louisiana  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970
- Campbell, Levin  
 Office of Reconversion—appointment as head of 18: 0158
- Camp Bowie, Texas  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970
- Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky  
 Kelly, John D.—relieved from command of 4: 0157
- Camp Butner, North Carolina  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0725
- Camp Campbell, Kentucky  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0229
- Camp Claiborne, Louisiana  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970
- Camp Grant Project  
 20: 0693
- Camp Hood, Texas  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0229
- Camp Jackson, South Carolina  
 Baruch, Bernard—visit to 4: 0236, 0248
- Camp Joseph Robinson, Arkansas  
 use as military training center 4: 0926
- Camp Lee, Virginia  
 use for military training purposes 7: 0153
- Camp Livingston, Louisiana  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970
- Camp Polk, Louisiana  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0229
- Camp Shelby, Mississippi  
 Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970; 37: 0254
- Canada  
 army—Aleutian Islands operations 13: 0892  
 army—participation in war against Japan 6: 0692, 0707;  
 7: 0317  
 military personnel—commissioned officers 11: 0956  
 military training in 32: 0180  
 northwestern—military activities in 29: 0503  
 Soviet espionage activities in 32: 0570  
*see also* Military units, Canadian
- Canadian Red Cross Society  
 7: 0317  
*see also* International Red Cross
- Canfield, Gordon  
 unauthorized trip to England by 10: 0363
- Cantonments  
 construction of—Army procedures for 6: 0840  
 sites for 12: 0746  
*see also* Airbases; Military bases; specific camp and/or fort
- Cape Gloucester operations  
 23: 0333  
*see also* New Britain
- Capital  
 limitations of—Robert Reynolds' statement on 31: 0485
- Capper, Arthur  
 7: 0338
- Capra, Frank  
 Baruch, Bernard—meeting with 4: 0386  
 general 7: 0359  
*see also* Films; filmmakers
- Caribbean area  
 air defense system for 32: 0890; 38: 0374  
 airfields in—development of 35: 0016  
 aviation matters in—relation with Panama 3: 0636  
 command, unity of—in 14: 0110  
 command situation in 38: 0360  
 French possessions in—U.S. position on 35: 0016  
 military situation in 21: 0470  
 military bases, U.S.—in 9: 0161; 13: 0386; 29: 0001;  
 31: 0327; 38: 0374  
 naval bases, U.S.—in 29: 0001  
 naval vessels, U.S.—submarine losses in 21: 0483  
 Van Voorhis, Daniel—inspection tour of 38: 0409
- Caribbean Defense Command  
 activities 3: 0653  
 Brett, George—assignment to command of 5: 0571  
 creation of 38: 0374  
 Crittenberger, Willis—assignment to command of 5: 0588  
 installations 3: 0653  
 organization of 3: 0636; 38: 0394, 0409
- Caribbean Theater  
 military requirements 3: 0653
- Carpenter, William  
 University of Alabama—retention at 34: 0891
- Carson, Joseph K.  
 7: 0371–0399
- Carson, Mattie  
 7: 0407
- Carson, Robert  
 biographical data on 7: 0407
- Carter, Amon G.  
 7: 0443
- Carter, Marshall S.  
 7: 0462–0533
- Carter, Spencer L.  
 7: 0541–0622
- Casablanca Conference  
 correspondence on 9: 0608, 0636  
 general 5: 0773; 6: 0478; 9: 0052; 19: 0777; 24: 0858;  
 33: 0768
- Casey, Richard G.  
 5: 0940
- Cassino, Battle of  
 8: 0696; 11: 0520  
*see also* Italy
- Casualties  
 in Ardennes campaign 13: 0283  
 in Battle of the Bulge 34: 0163  
 enemy—improper treatment of deceased of 21: 0726  
 in ETO—reports of 15: 0393  
 in France 29: 0839  
 among general officers 13: 0642



- in Kwajalein operation 12: 0236  
 in North African operations 13: 0181  
 in Pacific Ocean areas 31: 0750; 35: 0692  
 reporting of 13: 0624  
 sustained by U.S. armies in France 8: 0513
- Catholic Church, Roman**  
 issuance of prophylactics—views on 26: 0492, 0516, 0534  
 universal military training—views on 36: 0525
- Cavalry, horse**  
 usefulness of, in modern warfare 39: 0600  
 use of, in combat 3: 0498
- Cavalry (horse), U.S.**  
 Army Remount Service 18: 0138  
 division—ordnance equipment for 13: 0368  
 division—organization of 9: 0001  
 National Guard—allocations 20: 0715  
 National Guard—situation in 20: 0644, 0670  
 organization and deployment 11: 0332  
*see also* Armor
- Cavalry Organization, Committee on**  
 8: 0980
- Cavalry Replacement Training Center**  
 Robinson, Donald—transfer to 22: 0815
- CBI Theater**  
 Bowles, Edward—mission to 4: 0183  
 command  
   general 6: 0728  
   relationships in 29: 0375; 39: 0800  
   set-up in—rearrangement of 12: 0390  
 construction projects in 29: 0392  
 Deputy Supreme Commander of—appointment of 12: 0390  
 division of—plans for 25: 0761  
 headquarters—reorganization of 39: 0675  
 history of 35: 0454  
 military decorations; awards—British for U.S. officers in  
   6: 0512  
 military forces, U.S. in—command designation for 6: 0728  
 military forces, U.S. in—smuggling and embezzlement by  
   8: 0364  
 provost marshal—investigations by 8: 0346  
 situation in 29: 0667  
 Stilwell, Joseph—relieved of command of 39: 0800  
 Stratemeyer, George—assignment to 8: 0292  
 Wheeler, Raymond—placed in temporary command of  
   8: 0292  
*see also* China Theater; India-Burma Theater; SEAC
- CCC**  
 activities  
   in Alabama 33: 0980  
   in Florida 33: 0980  
   general 17: 0821  
 activities cont.  
   in Georgia 33: 0980  
   in Wisconsin 16: 0363  
 administration—War Department withdrawal from 39: 0651  
 camps—establishment of military training in 25: 0433  
 removal from army responsibility of 12: 0855  
 War Department views on 13: 0295
- Celebes, Netherlands East Indies**  
 reoccupation of 13: 0954
- Censorship**  
 by War Department 5: 0550; 31: 0119
- Central America**  
 airport facilities in 31: 0980  
 U.S. commercial aviation in—coordination of 31: 0980
- Central Pacific area**  
 operations in—general 21: 0667  
 operations in—U.S. Marine division for 21: 0555  
*see also* Gilbert Islands; Mariana Islands; Marshall Islands
- Central Shipping Administration**  
 establishment of 34: 0740  
*see also* Merchant shipping
- Ceylon**  
 Australian troops—diversion to 35: 0040
- Chaffee, Adna R., Jr.**  
 7: 0642–0736
- Chaffee, Adna R., III**  
 application for commission for 7: 0736
- Chandler, Albert B.**  
 7: 0747–0766
- Chandler, John Palmer**  
 army career of 27: 0021
- Chandler, Norman**  
 army career of 27: 0021
- Chandler, Theodore E.**  
 death of 21: 0842
- Chaney, James E.**  
 7: 0789–0807
- Chang, Carson**  
 8: 0042
- Chaplains**  
 activities of—general 26: 0432  
 activities of—report on 7: 0851  
 applications for position of—increase in number and quality  
   of 7: 0851  
 Army Chaplain Corps 33: 0142  
 chief of—appointment of 26: 0534  
 chief of—promotion to major general 20: 0285; 32: 0783  
 Conference of Supervisory Chaplains 7: 0880  
 Corps of Chaplains, U.S. 7: 0851, 0880  
 effectiveness of 13: 0426  
 insignia of 26: 0492  
 report on 33: 0176  
 school for—plan for 25: 0446
- Chaplains' Association**  
 annual training conference of 7: 0827
- Cheltenham University**  
 Dill, John—erects memorial plaque in honor of 12: 0487
- Chemical warfare**  
 general 23: 0759  
 material 7: 0281  
 policy 21: 0954; 22: 0717  
*see also* Biological Warfare Committee
- Chemical Warfare Section, U.S. Army**  
 English, Paul—request for appointment as chief of 10: 0950
- Chemical Warfare Service**  
 Prentiss, A. M.—relieved of command of 26: 0694  
 Scholle, William—requests appointment with 32: 0637

**Chen Cheng**

8: 0052

**Chennault, Claire**

air operations in China 8: 0060, 0269, 0292; 12: 0176

French decorations for 16: 0795

promotion of 8: 0292

**Cherbourg campaign**

5: 0325

*see also* Normandy, France; Operation OVERLORD

**Cherniakhovsky, Ivan**

death of 11: 0092

**Chiang Kai-shek**

chief of staff to—Albert Wedemeyer's appointment as  
30: 0028; 39: 0800

chief of staff to—request for resignation of Joseph Stilwell  
29: 0994

Chinese Communists—break with 19: 0960; 40: 0024

efforts to remove 8: 0364

Far East operations—views on 29: 0290

foreign relations—U.S. with 29: 0342, 0605

general 8: 0060–0185

Hurley, Patrick J.—personal representative of President  
Roosevelt to 29: 0907

military forces, U.S.—cooperation with 39: 0481

personal plane of—modification of 40: 0283

Sino-American cooperation—views on 29: 0907

situation in China—recommendations on 8: 0222

Stilwell, Joseph—relations with 8: 0292, 0388; 29: 0994

VLR project—insistence on command of 8: 0346

war effort in China—handling of 8: 0388

**Chiang Kai-shek, Madame**

health of 8: 0069

personal correspondence with Marshall 8: 0095, 0148

visit to U.S. 8: 0128; 19: 0748

**Chicago Daily News**

purchase of 21: 0154

**Chief of Staff, U.S. Army**

duties of 10: 0589, 0615

Woodring, Harry—meeting with chiefs of arms and Services  
40: 0531

*see also* Craig, Malin, Sr.; Eisenhower, Dwight D.; General  
Staff, U.S.; Marshall, George C.

**Chief of Staff's Contingent Fund (U.S. Army)**

status of 7: 0281

**Chiefs of Naval General Staffs**

of the American Republics—tour of U.S. by 34: 0668

**Chiefs of Staff, U.K.**

Devers, Jacob—relationship with 40: 0250

full titles of 5: 0953

Operation ANVIL—differences with U.S. Chiefs of Staff on  
3: 0727

visit to U.S. 6: 0035

**Chiefs of Staff, U.S.**

Operation ANVIL—differences with British Chiefs of Staff  
on 3: 0727

reorganization of 14: 0133

Soviet Chiefs of Staff—meetings with 9: 0925

visit to Jerusalem 9: 0775

*see also* Joint Chiefs of Staff, U.S.

**Chile**

army—conditions in 12: 0523

Lend-Lease for 13: 0892

**China**

**aid**

military aid, U.S. to 8: 0027; 35: 0001

program—ammunition prices for 8: 0001

request for 12: 0906

from U.S. 8: 0148; 19: 0777

aircraft, U.S.—delivery to 12: 0878

aircraft, U.S.—fighter planes for 12: 0974

airfields in—construction of 8: 0060

airfields in—fighter protection for 22: 0466

air force personnel—pilot training program 7: 0301

air forces—build-up of 8: 0240

air forces—postwar requirements of 40: 0024

air forces, U.S. in

Hugh Drum assigned to command of 14: 0521

reinforcement of 23: 0989

Strategic Air Forces in—command of 29: 0729

XX Bomber Command 30: 0053

air operations in 8: 0060, 0269, 0292; 12: 0176, 0950, 0997;

13: 0248; 22: 0403, 0421, 0482; 29: 0316, 0430, 0525,

0563; 32: 0990

air route to—establishment of 8: 0269

air supply for 29: 0414

air strength in 13: 0892

air transport to 12: 0974; 29: 0563, 0588, 0621

American Military Advisory Board—establishment of

22: 0001

**army**

divisions—American instructors for 19: 0320

equipment of—U.S. commitment on 30: 0374

in North Burma campaign 7: 0913

rehabilitation of 19: 0355

reorganization of 29: 0251

Russian attack on—allegations of 8: 0069

training of 29: 0173, 0369

training of—U.S. facility requested 8: 0222

aviation aid to 7: 0301

Burma—military activities in 8: 0211

Central—military situation in 29: 0865

commanders from ETO—proposed use in 40: 0043

command relationships in 8: 0346, 0364, 0388

communism in—proposal to hold line of defense against

8: 0001

communist-held areas of—use of U.S. paratroops in 19: 0960

cooperation, U.S.—China—Chiang Kai-shek's views on

29: 0934

cotton cloth for—allocation of 13: 0141

counteroffensive against Japan 8: 0052

cultural relations with U.S. 7: 0974

diplomatic representation, U.S.—Patrick Hurley's

appointment as ambassador to 19: 0960

Drum, Hugh—mission to 14: 0521, 0544

economic aid to—by U.S. 7: 0974; 8: 0027

economic deterioration in 7: 0954

educational relations with U.S. 7: 0974

exchange agreement with U.S. 8: 0211, 0346; 32: 0990

- fall of 11: 0001  
 foreign policy—U.S. toward 3: 0231; 7: 0933, 0954; 8: 0128, 0346; 27: 0600  
 Forrestal, James—trip to 16: 0430  
 French Indochina—offensive operations in 8: 0269  
 government, Nationalist  
   Chinese Communists—conflict with 40: 0098  
   Chinese Communists—signing of agreement with 24: 0879  
   Miller, Lyle—insult to 14: 0282  
   officials—invitations to Marshall from 7: 0891  
   reorganization of 7: 0954  
   U.S. military aid to 8: 0185  
 Laos—occupation of 16: 0795  
 line of communication to—overland 13: 0141  
 loan to—from U.S. 22: 0466  
 Marine Corps, U.S.—operations in 19: 0443  
 Marshall's mission to 3: 0409; 4: 0468, 0481; 5: 0033, 0057, 0528, 0631, 0791; 6: 0153, 0917; 7: 0201, 0471, 0609, 0933, 0954, 0974; 8: 0023, 0095; 9: 0070; 16: 0479, 0809; 19: 0535, 0586; 23: 0186; 24: 0646; 32: 0276, 0675; 34: 0839; 35: 0395; 36: 0319; 37: 0824  
 military decorations for U.S. officers 8: 0211; 13: 0702, 0926; 14: 0001  
 military forces—fighting potential of 29: 0646; 40: 0001  
 military forces—Joseph Stilwell's assignment to command of 8: 0364; 12: 0390; 29: 0865, 0890, 0907, 0934  
 military forces, Allied in—proposed appointment of Lord Mountbatten as commander of 19: 0960  
 military forces, Japanese in—surrender of 40: 0069  
 military mission—Chinese to U.S. 7: 0913; 8: 0069, 0211, 0292  
 military mission—U.S. to 8: 0060; 40: 0098  
 military personnel—professional visits to U.S. by 8: 0222  
 military situation in 30: 0001, 0028, 0053, 0072, 0302; 40: 0098  
 morale problems in 29: 0375  
 Nationalist guerrilla movement in 8: 0185  
 Nationalist Party—mediation between Chinese Communists and 7: 0974  
 Nationalist Party—meeting of, in Chungking 7: 0913  
 North—U.S. observers' mission to 22: 0482, 0504, 0578; 29: 0729, 0783  
 operations in 8: 0052; 29: 0190, 0215, 0342; 36: 0380  
 operations, U.S. in 3: 0583; 19: 0443  
 organization of joint staff in 8: 0240  
 pipeline operations for 13: 0503, 0954  
 political situation in 40: 0098  
 redeployment requirements 13: 0165  
 Shanghai—captured by Chinese Communists 8: 0001  
 situation in  
   Chiang Kai-shek's recommendations on 8: 0222  
   estimate of 8: 0320  
   following Chinese Nationalist defeat 8: 0148  
   general 12: 0014, 0076, 0162; 22: 0612, 0634  
 Southwest—need for motor fuel in 7: 0933  
 staff talks—participation in 12: 0001  
 Stilwell, Joseph 8: 0364, 0388; 12: 0390; 22: 0634; 29: 0865, 0890, 0907, 0934; 35: 0475  
 strategic decisions in war against Japan—participation in 22: 0421  
 surplus property agreement with 7: 0933  
 war effort in—Chiang Kai-shek's handling of 8: 0388  
 war effort in—general 39: 0481, 0506  
 Wedemeyer, Albert—performance in 5: 0977; 8: 0052, 0069  
 Wedemeyer, Albert—report on 7: 0974  
 White Paper on 7: 0974  
 China-America Council  
   members—list of 8: 0027  
 China Theater  
   British position in 40: 0001  
   chief of staff of—Joseph Stilwell's resignation as 29: 0994  
   military situation in 40: 0001, 0024, 0043, 0069  
   political situation in 40: 0001, 0024, 0043, 0069  
   war correspondents in 19: 0443  
   Wedemeyer, Albert—appointment as commander of 22: 0634; 39: 0800  
   *see also* CBI Theater  
 Chinese Communists  
   agreement with Chinese Nationalists—signing of 24: 0879  
   Chiang Kai-shek—break with 19: 0960; 40: 0024  
   Chinese Nationalists—conflict with 40: 0098  
   forces—use against Japan of 40: 0043  
   Formosa—plans for invasion of 8: 0185  
   mediation between Chinese Nationalists and 7: 0974  
   negotiations with 22: 0661  
   plans for revolt by 8: 0069  
   Shanghai captured by 8: 0001  
   U.S. military personnel—attempts to assassinate 40: 0069  
 Chinese Revolution  
   28: 0151  
 Churches  
   Federal Council of Churches 14: 0609, 0631  
   looting of, by U.S. soldiers 26: 0534  
   regimental chapels—need for 26: 0492  
   St. Paul's Cathedral—American Memorial Chapel in 6: 0565  
 Churchill, Winston  
   Baruch, Bernard—discussions with 4: 0409  
   dinner for—Marshall invited to attend 30: 0530  
   general 8: 0407–0639  
   McCloy, John—discussions with 24: 0477  
   military operations—views on 29: 0215  
   North Africa—visit to 14: 0891  
   Operation ANVIL—views on 3: 0727; 9: 0312  
   Stark, Harold—meeting with 34: 0761  
   visit to U.S. 4: 0613  
   Yalta Conference—views on results of 9: 0904  
 Chusan-Ningpo operation  
   22: 0250  
 The Citadel  
   Corps of Cadets at—Marshall's review of 36: 0082  
 Civil affairs  
   in Germany—proposed assignment of Lucius Clay to handle 33: 0246  
   in North Africa—administration for 32: 0838  
   in North African Theater 22: 0278  
   military personnel—assignment of 21: 0792  
   military personnel—training of 21: 0103  
   in Philippines 23: 0468

**Civil defense**

- activities 32: 0180
- in California 11: 0838
- curfews—observance of 14: 0157
- Office of Civilian Defense 7: 0371; 32: 0990
- see also* Air defense; National defense
- Civilian Components Act**  
24: 0062
- Civilian Corps of Specialists**  
12: 0746
- Civilian Military Education Fund**  
general 17: 0028, 0068; 25: 0196  
status of 25: 0233
- Civilian production**  
*see* War production
- Civilians**  
Civilian Pilot Training Program 3: 0793  
employment of—War Department policy on 28: 0001  
evacuation of, from war zones 31: 0261  
internee camps—Japanese allow International Red Cross to  
visit 6: 0668  
manpower 13: 0785  
military training for 5: 0631; 8: 0663  
morale of 29: 0051  
pilots—use of by military 23: 0074  
prisoner exchanges between Japan-U.S.-U.K. 8: 0493  
staff course for 12: 0708  
*see also* Internees; Refugees
- Civil liberties**  
25: 0874  
*see also* Censorship; Curfews
- Civil War, U.S.**  
command organization in—parallels with World War II  
16: 0550, 0576  
correspondence with Marshall on 17: 0751  
Marshall's interest in 16: 0535
- Clandestine operations**  
*see* Guerrilla operations; Intelligence activities
- Clark, Mark W.**  
Allied armies in Italy—assignment to command of 25: 0099  
Army War College—appointment as instructor at 36: 0123  
Eisenhower's views on 15: 0001  
general 8: 0678–0766  
Marshall—meeting with 9: 0824  
Operation ANVIL—assignment to command of 15: 0060  
promotion to general 30: 0617  
promotion to lieutenant general 14: 0826  
West Coast—inspection tour of 40: 0119  
*see also* 15th Army Group; Fifth Army
- Clarke County, Virginia**  
war bond rally—Marshall's speech at 7: 0180
- Clay, Lucius**  
British decorations for 6: 0796  
civil affairs in Germany—proposed assignment to handle  
33: 0246  
Office of War Mobilization—detail to 39: 0469
- Clement, Charles F.**  
8: 0784–0830

**Clement, John**

- dinner in honor of—Marshall attends 8: 0863
- Clement, Martin W.**  
8: 0863–0961
- Coal**  
government takeover of mines—Roosevelt's plans for  
32: 0938  
striking miners in Kentucky—violence relating to 7: 0702
- Coast artillery**  
*see* Artillery
- Coastal defenses**  
armament  
for Brazil 32: 0740  
for Latin America 29: 0074  
for Philippines 17: 0857  
general 31: 0076; 32: 0215  
of Pacific Northwest 19: 0623  
*see also* Civil defense; National defense
- Coast Guard, U.S.**  
personnel—replacement of 22: 0001
- Code names**  
for projected operations—Winston Churchill's views on  
8: 0441  
for projected operations—general 13: 0702
- Coffee**  
procurement of, for Army use 30: 0667
- Coke**  
plants in Germany—bombing of 12: 0950; 22: 0250
- Coles, Charles H.**  
8: 0980; 9: 0001
- Coles, Charlotte**  
9: 0023–0095
- Coles, Thomas (Mrs.)**  
death of 9: 0095
- Coles, Stricker**  
death of 9: 0132
- Coles, Stricker (Mrs.)**  
9: 0132
- Colleges; universities (nonmilitary)**  
Cheltenham University in U.K. 12: 0487  
College of William and Mary 37: 0360  
George Washington University 15: 0610  
Harvard University 5: 0057; 10: 0109; 24: 0539  
Louisiana State University 3: 0793, 0820  
military—postwar status of 21: 0381  
Northwestern University 10: 0991; 14: 0583  
Oxford University in U.K. 5: 0070; 6: 0079  
postwar ROTC program 38: 0099–0150  
Princeton University 12: 0291, 0315  
Rutgers University 5: 0286  
Trinity College in U.K. 8: 0863  
utilization of, for military training activities 17: 0068  
University of  
Alaska 12: 0501  
Connecticut 38: 0487  
Illinois 10: 0826, 0842, 0962  
Louisiana 16: 0766  
North Carolina 14: 0661  
Virginia 39: 0622

- Washington and Jefferson College 36: 0796  
 Yale University 37: 0133, 0147, 0182
- Collins, James L.**  
 9: 0161
- Collins, J. Lawton**  
 assignment of 13: 0809  
 general 9: 0146  
 104th Infantry Division—commendation of 3: 0561
- Colmar Pocket**  
 operations in 15: 0463; 40: 0718
- Colombia**  
 military officers of—visit to Panama 35: 0622  
 military assistance program—U.S. to 3: 0898
- Columbia Basin**  
 military needs of region 7: 0371
- Columbia River**  
 air facilities on 19: 0623
- Combat experiences**  
 Harmon, E. N.—notes on 18: 0254
- “Combined boards”**  
 proposal for 13: 0992
- Combined Chiefs of Staff (CCS)**  
 ANFA conversations—agreements resulting from 24: 0449  
 committees—roster of 9: 0332  
 conferences—general 22: 0442  
 conferences—Russian participation in 22: 0442  
 conquest of Germany—plans for 15: 0420  
 Fort Belvoir—visit to 12: 0039  
 Marshall’s relations with 5: 0715  
 meetings with Marshall—transcripts of 9: 0435  
 representatives—list of 9: 0312  
 Secretariat—John Deane appointed U.S. Secretary of  
 21: 0510  
 work of 6: 0458  
*see also* Joint Chiefs of Staff, U.S.
- Combined Operations Headquarters**  
 American staff to work in 9: 0535  
*see also* GHQ
- Command**  
 Army Command Bill 27: 0342  
 army organization 32: 0821  
 commanders  
 conference of 16: 0363  
 ineffective—effort to get rid of 19: 0460  
 list of 13: 0503  
 relief of 13: 0295  
 coordination of 14: 0110  
 defense—set-up 12: 0746  
 high  
 of field forces—efforts to improve 24: 0967  
 Montgomery, Bernard—views on 12: 0120  
 in Pacific Ocean areas—organization of 31: 0652  
 in war—report on 6: 0293  
 organization  
 ETO 15: 0321, 0393; 22: 0466  
 for Operation OVERLORD 15: 0060  
 regimental commander—selection of 11: 0494  
 relationships  
 in Burma operations 9: 0748  
 in CBI Theater 12: 0390; 29: 0375; 39: 0800  
 in China 8: 0346, 0364, 0388  
 in Iceland 5: 0133  
 in India-Burma Theater 8: 0388  
 for Operation STALEMATE 31: 0628  
 in PTO 3: 0146; 13: 0954; 16: 0001; 31: 0670  
 in SEAC 8: 0346, 0364; 12: 0315; 39: 0766  
 under Supreme Allied Commander 11: 0455  
 in SWPA 21: 0623  
 service elements of small commands—organization of  
 31: 0423  
 situation in—Fifth Army 13: 0830  
 unity of command  
 in the Caribbean 14: 0110  
 general 13: 0181; 16: 0550  
 in Hawaii 16: 0001  
 in Iceland 34: 0668  
 Mediterranean Theater 15: 0030  
 in Newfoundland 5: 0394  
 Parker, Frank—views on 27: 0146  
 Parsons, James—views on 16: 0866  
 in PTO 31: 0046  
 in SWPA 34: 0533  
*see also* specific type, service, unit, and area command
- Command and General Staff School**  
 deficiencies of—report on 32: 0079  
 Gruber, E. L.—appointment as commandant of 17: 0802  
 instructors—replacement of 24: 0921  
 McNair, Lesley—appointment as commandant of 24: 0898;  
 33: 0987  
 Marshall’s address at 24: 0945  
 methods of instruction at—modernization of 24: 0898  
 operations 24: 0956  
 students at—efficiency reports of 24: 0921
- Commando Force (U.K.)**  
 Mountbatten, Lord Louis—appointment as head of 13: 0033
- Commissioned officers**  
*see* Military personnel—commissioned
- Commission on a Just and Durable Peace**  
 14: 0583
- Committee of Imperial Defense (British Empire)**  
 history of 21: 0936  
 machinery of—report on 6: 0105
- Committee on Reduction of Types of Ammunition**  
*see* Ammunition
- Communications**  
 Army-Navy Communications Intelligence Board 21: 0853  
 facilities—in Bermuda 37: 0338  
 equipment—“scrambling” devices 12: 0091; 14: 0564  
 with the Far East 14: 0110  
 with Great Britain 14: 0110  
 of Joint Chiefs of Staff—security of 21: 0667, 0684  
 radio  
 development of 12: 0659  
 between U.S. and Australia 18: 0210  
 between U.S. and Russia 22: 0523

**Communications cont.**

system—with London 13: 0354

tactical, in Alaska 11: 0791

wing signal officers—assignment of 19: 0257

**Communications Board**

matters relating to 14: 0001

**Communism; communists**

Chinese 7: 0974; 8: 0001, 0069, 0185; 19: 0960; 22: 0661;

24: 0879; 40: 0024, 0043, 0069, 0098

in Eastern Europe—influence of 33: 0289

expansion of—in Asia 8: 0023

in Italy 14: 0329

menace to U.S. 27: 0939, 0969

Soviet—speech by John Foster Dulles on 14: 0631

U.S. foreign policy—views on 7: 0471

**Community War Fund campaign**

4: 0955

**Concentration camps, Nazi**

congressional inspection of 15: 0553

newspapermen's tour of 24: 0879

Patton's photos of 27: 0722

*see also* Internment camps; POW Camps, Japanese

**Conference of Supervisory Chaplains**

Marshall's remarks to 7: 0880

**Conferences**

security measures for 22: 0661

*see also* specific conference

**Congress, U.S.**

appropriations—army 4: 0248, 0268; 6: 0889; 7: 0281;

10: 0615, 0783; 11: 0332; 12: 0554, 0659, 0746;

14: 0427; 15: 0856; 16: 0535; 17: 0675; 20: 0343;

24: 0811; 28: 0250; 32: 0803; 34: 0023; 35: 0175, 0195,

0254; 36: 0338; 39: 0064; 40: 0143

army relations with 14: 0243; 19: 0460; 33: 0357

budget hearings—information on Army Air Corps for

3: 0898

gold medal awarded to Marshall 38: 0730, 0754, 0783, 0804

high ranking officers on active duty—bill to limit number of

8: 0766

joint session of—MacArthur invited to address 30: 0417,

0432

legislation

benefits for World War II veterans 4: 0451

Deficiency Appropriation Bill (1940) 7: 0234

Emergency Defense Deficiency Bill 19: 0658

Lend-Lease Act 32: 0389

Lend-Lease bill 12: 0673; 16: 0040; 28: 0288, 0305;

40: 0627

Selective Service 10: 0293, 0319, 0353

military assistance programs—hearings on 3: 0231

military bases—inspection tour of 36: 0338

military situation—Marshall's remarks on 10: 0209, 0244,

0265

Nazi concentration camps—inspection of 15: 0553

nominations of general officers—handling of 20: 0285

Pearl Harbor attack—call for investigation of 18: 0567

Pearl Harbor attack—reaction to 11: 0614

Pearl Harbor Investigating Committee—Marshall's

appearance before 8: 0252

resolution on establishment of Jewish state in Palestine  
26: 0720

travel of 6: 0668; 10: 0363; 11: 0520; 15: 0420; 21: 0608,  
0815; 22: 0523; 23: 0155; 25: 0137; 27: 0560; 34: 0891;  
37: 0937; 39: 0675

visit to England 6: 0421

War Department relations with 33: 0001

*see also* House of Representatives, U.S.; Senate, U.S.

**Connecticut, University of**

ROTC armory at—construction of 38: 0487

**Connor, W. D.**

recall to active service—advisability of 27: 0459

**Conrad, Byron**

10: 0385

**Conrad, Jean**

10: 0401

**Conrad, Julius**

10: 0401

**Conscientious objectors**

12: 0746

**Conscription**

*see* Selective Service

**Construction activities**

in CBI Theater 29: 0392

contracts for Savannah airport 12: 0673

military programs

Armory building program 20: 0670, 0959; 21: 0242

army building program 25: 0395

Corps of Engineers—transfer to 32: 0803; 39: 0622

general 33: 0568; 34: 0857; 36: 0338; 37: 0882

in the U.S. 13: 0119

naval construction battalions—employment of 21: 0853

in Panama 35: 0645, 0666; 38: 0360

work—decentralization of quartermaster 36: 0823

**Contreras, Eleazar Lopez**

visit to U.S. 38: 0453

**Convoys; convoying**

Japanese—movement of, toward Iceland 29: 0051

U.S.—enemy air attacks on 14: 0928; 21: 0470

U.S.—notification of 13: 0757

*see also* Merchant shipping

**Cook, Gilbert**

awarded DSM 15: 0295

**Cooper, Harry**

10: 0418

**Coordinator of Information (COI)**

designation of 12: 0906

*see also* OSS

**Corbett, Hamilton**

10: 0446–0472

**Corps**

commanders

appointment of 13: 0766; 15: 0248

assignment of, to PTO 21: 0815

changes in 17: 0537

reassignment of 12: 0934

relief of 13: 0766

on West Coast—replacement of 11: 0766

- Corps areas**  
 commanders—conference of 16: 0363  
 commanders—rearrangement of 38: 0409
- Corps of Chaplains, U.S.**  
 accomplishments of—during World War II 7: 0880  
 establishment of—anniversary of 7: 0851
- Corps of Engineers, U.S.**  
 British homeless in London—construction of shelters for  
 33: 0142  
 military construction program—transfer to 32: 0803;  
 39: 0622  
*see also* Construction; Engineers
- Corregidor, Philippines**  
 defense of 8: 0407  
 fall of 12: 0039; 25: 0632; 39: 0148  
 general 11: 0022
- Costa Rica**  
 conditions in 16: 0346
- Cotton**  
 bales for war preparations 23: 0733  
 cloth for China—allocation of 13: 0141
- Council of Foreign Ministers Meeting**  
 general 10: 0001; 14: 0583  
 Marshall attends 12: 0487  
 Marshall's positions at—Truman's support for 10: 0046  
 Marshall's radio and television address on 10: 0046, 0066
- Council on Foreign Relations**  
 peacetime mobilization—views on 24: 0668
- Counterespionage; countersabotage activities**  
 in U.S. 19: 0717
- Cournarie, Pierre**  
 governor of French West Africa—appointment as 29: 0459
- Court-martials**  
 Army Air Corps 29: 0810; 33: 0103, 0119  
 jurisdiction 13: 0070  
 review of 27: 0560  
*see also* Military justice
- Cover and deception plans**  
 for Operation OVERLORD 3: 0760; 15: 0224  
*see also* Deception measures
- Cowles, Gardner, Jr.**  
 assistant director of OWI—appointment as 26: 0332
- Cox, Albert L.**  
 10: 0492–0543
- Craig, Louis**  
 10: 0563
- Craig, Malin, Jr.**  
 10: 0665
- Craig, Malin, Sr.**  
 death of 10: 0563, 0665  
 general 10: 0570–0642
- Cret, Paul**  
 10: 0675
- Crittenberger, Willis**  
 Caribbean Defense Command—assignment to command of  
 5: 0588
- Cross-channel operations**  
 landing craft required for 9: 0487  
*see also* Operation OVERLORD
- Cryptography**  
 12: 0120  
*see also* Intelligence activities; MAGIC
- Culbertson, Robert**  
 assignment of 23: 0132
- Cultural relations**  
 between China and U.S. 7: 0974
- Culver Military Academy**  
 Bull, Harold—appointment as professor at 7: 0043  
 regular Army officers—detailed for duty at 17: 0028, 0046
- Cunningham, Sir Andrew**  
 awarded DSM 29: 0251  
 awarded Legion of Merit 21: 0555  
 general 5: 0962
- Curacao**  
 oil works at—defense of 7: 0085
- Curfews**  
 observance of 14: 0157
- Curtin, John**  
 visit to U.S. 4: 0130
- Czechoslovakia**  
 foreign relations with  
 U.K. 18: 0301  
 U.S. 18: 0301  
 USSR 18: 0301

## D

- Daley, Edmund L.**  
 10: 0701–0735
- Danube River**  
 internationalization of 22: 0737
- Darlan, Jean**  
 assassination of 14: 0884  
 assault on 14: 0852  
 propaganda relating to 22: 0403  
 status of 34: 0084  
 U.S. relations with 29: 0236
- Davies, Joseph E.**  
 10: 0750–0783
- Davis, Benjamin**  
 Southern Negro Youth Congress—speech at 37: 0985
- Davis, Chester R.**  
 10: 0794–0861
- Davis, Elmer**  
 10: 0880
- Dawes, Charles G.**  
 10: 0904–0991; 11: 0001
- Dawes, Rufus**  
 death of 16: 0380
- Dawley, E.J.**  
 VI Corps—relieved of command of 10: 0684
- D-Day invasion**  
*see* Normandy
- Deane, John R.**  
 awarded DSM 18: 0391  
 general 11: 0022–0092  
 U.S. Secretary of the CCS Secretariat—appointment as  
 21: 0510

- de Butts, Harry Ashby**  
11: 0112-0147
- Deception measures**  
for Operation OVERLORD 3: 0760  
strategic—against Japan 6: 0707, 0728  
*see also* Cover and deception plans
- deChambrun, Rene**  
11: 0154
- Decorations Board, U.S.**  
Shepherd, William—assignment to duty with 33: 0490
- Defense**  
*see* Civil defense; National defense entries
- Deferments—Selective Service**  
for agricultural workers 39: 0395  
general 20: 0899  
for married men with children 31: 0508  
for medical students 7: 0153  
for men over age twenty-eight 38: 0057  
occupational 29: 0667  
for physicians 7: 0153  
policy on—under Selective Service Administration 20: 0841  
for State Guard members 24: 0792  
for students 16: 0346; 19: 0355
- Deficiency Appropriation Bill**  
1940 7: 0234
- de Gaulle, Charles**  
Allied relations with 29: 0810  
controversy with Henri Giraud 29: 0430  
Eisenhower, Dwight—discussions with 15: 0184  
French views on 29: 0729, 0757  
general 11: 0240  
Marshall—meeting with 9: 0581  
military plans—disclosure to 12: 0060  
relations with U.S. government 3: 0727; 29: 0153, 0563  
Roosevelt's views on 29: 0839  
Stuttgart, Germany—refusal to evacuate 30: 0209, 0223
- Demilitarization**  
of Japan 30: 0322; 33: 0334  
*see also* Occupation
- Demobilization**  
general 39: 0299  
planning 4: 0793; 9: 0195; 10: 0684, 0783; 11: 0257, 0285;  
13: 0070; 15: 0644; 20: 0181; 30: 0302, 0395; 33: 0119,  
0317, 0334  
procedures 24: 0646; 26: 0824  
program 31: 0888  
and readjustment regulations—separations under 11: 0257  
studies 29: 0430
- Denazification program**  
in Germany—criticized by Patton 15: 0661
- Denmark**  
Allied effort to beat Russians to 15: 0553  
German conquest of 19: 0196
- Department commanders**  
rank of lieutenant general for—proposal on 19: 0172
- Dependency Benefits, Office of**  
Gilbert, H. N.—work at 17: 0144
- Dependents**  
*see* Military dependents
- De Prez, Daniel**  
military record of 25: 0176
- Deputy Chief of Staff**  
11: 0311-0394
- Deputy Chief of Staff for Air**  
creation of 11: 0367
- Desert Training Center**  
13: 0830
- Devan, S. Arthur**  
tour of military and naval stations 7: 0851
- Devereux, John R.**  
11: 0399
- Devers, Jacob L.**  
British Chiefs of Staff—relationship with 40: 0250  
general 11: 0422-0599  
leadership of—praise for 33: 0046  
Operation ANVIL—desire for command of 15: 0248  
promotion to brigadier general 36: 0267  
promotion to general 30: 0617  
visit to North Africa 12: 0120
- Dewey, Thomas E.**  
11: 0612-0641
- DeWitt, John L., Jr.**  
assignment of 11: 0944
- DeWitt, John L., Sr.**  
general 11: 0662-0956  
promotion to permanent lieutenant general 30: 0552
- Dieppe Raid**  
5: 0977; 6: 0495; 25: 0720
- Dill, Sir John**  
Cheltenham University—erects memorial plaque in honor of  
12: 0487  
congressional resolution honoring services of 4: 0955, 0971;  
40: 0261  
death of 5: 0727, 0811, 0822; 6: 0512; 7: 0590; 8: 0513;  
23: 0989  
general 11: 0974; 12: 0001-0458  
honors awarded  
honorary degree from College of William and Mary  
37: 0360  
Howland Memorial Prize by Yale University 37: 0133,  
0147, 0182  
posthumous DSM 4: 0971; 6: 0153; 8: 0562; 30: 0112  
in U.S. 40: 0261  
illness of 5: 0811  
memorial for 4: 0971; 5: 0001, 0033, 0057, 0070, 0089,  
0109  
services rendered by 27: 0600  
tributes to 6: 0061  
Virginia Branch of the English Speaking Union of the U.S.  
speech 39: 0721
- Dill Memorial Committee**  
24: 0266
- Diplomatic Passport #1**  
presented to Marshall 35: 0362
- Diplomatic policy**  
German 14: 0282



**Diplomatic representation**

- France in U.S.—internment of French embassy military members 16: 0624
- Poland in U.S.—invitations to Marshall from ambassador 28: 0892
- U.S. ambassador to China 19: 0960
- U.S. ambassador to France—discussions on appointment of 4: 0512
- U.S. minister to New Zealand—Hurley, Patrick J. 32: 0913

**Disabled American Veterans (DAV)**

38: 0466

**Discipline**

*see* Military discipline

**Dismukes, Ernest**

death of 14: 0203

**Dismukes, Robert E., Jr.**

assignment of 14: 0203

**Dismukes, Robert E., Sr.**

14: 0171–0228

**Displaced persons**

problem of 11: 0956; 15: 0661

*see also* Internees; Refugees

**District of Columbia**

army commander for—appointment of 39: 0651

Key Bridge in—protection of 14: 0375

National Guard—reviews of 10: 0492

recreational facilities in 25: 0395

troop dispositions in 13: 0320, 0409

troops in—lack of discipline of 14: 0064

**Donovan, Patricia**

death of 14: 0254

**Donovan, William J.**

general 14: 0254–0307

promotion to brigadier general 29: 0316

**Doolittle, James**

divided command in the Pacific—criticism of 21: 0973

Medal of Honor for 12: 0950

promotion to lieutenant general 15: 0130

**Doolittle Raid**

on Japan 21: 0510; 22: 0403; 27: 0497

**Douglas, Lewis W.**

14: 0317–0360

**Draft**

*see* Selective Service

**Dredges, army**

assignment of 31: 0606, 0628

**Dressler, Jesse F.**

14: 0396

**Drinking**

*see* Liquor

**Drum, Hugh A.**

awarded DSM 32: 0956

general 14: 0420–0571

reassignment of 13: 0451

**DUKW vehicle**

development of 11: 0455; 31: 0046

use of, in Sicily 4: 0224

**Dulles, Allen**

OSS activities in Switzerland 19: 0926

**Dulles, John Foster**

14: 0583–0661

**Dumbarton Oaks Conference**

26: 0290; 32: 0480; 35: 0063, 0340, 0960

*see also* U.N.

**Dykes, Vivian**

5: 0990

**E****Eagles, Fraternal Order of**

award for Marshall 7: 0508

**Eaker, Ira**

Deputy Commander, Army Air Forces—appointment as 6: 0668

general 14: 0677

**Eastern Defense Command**

Drum, Hugh—assignment to command of 14: 0564

Grunert, George—assignment to command of 17: 0884

troops of—awarded American Theater ribbon 17: 0895

**Eastern Front**

*see* Russian Front

**Eastern Theater of Operations**

establishment of 14: 0133

**Economic aid, U.S.**

to China 7: 0974; 8: 0027

to Finland 19: 0087

to Norway 26: 0398

**Economic problems**

U.S. 4: 0451

**Ecuador**

Marshall awarded decoration by 23: 0591

**Eden, Anthony**

general 14: 0723–0752

inspection tour of U.S. military bases 6: 0001; 16: 0576

**Eddy, Manton S.**

14: 0706

**Editorial Committee Investigating Nazi Atrocities**

40: 0804

**Edmund, James**

War Department publicity agency—appointment as head of 26: 0306

**Education**

army programs 13: 0070; 15: 0690; 26: 0675; 39: 0277, 0299; 40: 0731

films 16: 0301

relations between China and U.S. 7: 0974

speech by Darryl Zanuck "Education for Peace in a Postwar World" 40: 0771

*see also* Military schools; Military training; Training

**Edwards, R. S.**

14: 0675

**Efficiency reports**

general 19: 0153, 0320

of students at Command and General Staff School 24: 0921

## Egypt

- air tactical units in—maintenance and operations of 5: 0550
- El Alamein, Battle of 16: 0576
- U.S. military equipment in—maintenance and use of 19: 0740
- U.S. military equipment in—performance of 18: 0356
- Eichelberger, Robert L. 14: 0757
- XVIII Airborne Corps
  - operations of, in Europe 31: 0877
- Eighteen year olds
  - draft of 19: 0387; 32: 0197
  - military training—inadequacy of 19: 0387; 20: 0285
  - use in combat of—War Department policy on 15: 0489; 19: 0387; 27: 0485
- Eighth Air Force
  - offensive against Germany 14: 0677
  - operations 13: 0248
  - operations in the Balkans 14: 0677
  - redeployment of 6: 0692
  - Spaatz, Carl—assignment to command of 34: 0539
- Eighth Army, British Empire
  - campaign in Italy 6: 0293
  - Montgomery, Bernard—relinquishes command of 29: 0621
  - performance of, in Mediterranean campaigns 6: 0001
  - transfer of, to Eisenhower's command 14: 0891
- VIII Corps, U.S.
  - field exercises 5: 0475
  - Strong, George—assignment to command of 35: 0942
- VIII Corps area
  - Parsons, James—request for transfer to 27: 0342
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.
  - awards; honors given to—Freedom House award for 36: 0204
  - awards; honors given to—in London 34: 0812
  - Bermuda—trip to 5: 0822
  - delivery of German POWs to the French halted by 33: 0360
  - general 14: 0780–0969; 15: 0001–0781
  - interview with 16: 0831
  - Marshall—meeting with 9: 0904
  - military decorations, U.S. to—DSM 29: 0503
  - Operation OVERLORD—assignment to command of 11: 0455
  - promotion to general 29: 0290
  - promotion to permanent major general 29: 0503
  - Russia—visit to 19: 0833; 22: 0717, 0737
  - Saturday Evening Post* article on 19: 0443
  - situation after V-E Day—views on 30: 0144, 0164
  - staff of—U.S. naval representation on 21: 0707
  - Supreme Allied Commander—appointment as 19: 0320; 22: 0250
  - Third Army—appointment as chief of staff of 22: 0182
  - War Department assistance to 4: 0224
- El Alamein, Battle of 16: 0576
- Elections
  - Italian 15: 0712
- XI Corps, U.S.
  - Fredendall, Lloyd—assignment to command of 16: 0508

## Elgin Field, Florida

Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0270

## Eliot, George Fielding

15: 0799

## Embrick, Stanley D.

15: 0815–0955

## Emergency Defense Deficiency Bill

19: 0658

## Emmons, Delos C.

general 15: 0968; 16: 0001–0026

visit to Brazil 35: 0016

## Empress Augusta Bay, Bougainville

operations at 18: 0329

## Enemy

activities in the U.S. 32: 0913

equipment captured—disposal of 13: 0101

intentions—report on 9: 0414

vessels—loss or damage to 33: 0199

*see also* Germany; Italy; Japan

## Engineer Replacement Training Center

Dill, Sir John—visit to 12: 0039

*see also* Corps of Engineers

## Engineers

for national defense needs 4: 0268

organization 9: 0487

*see also* Corps of Engineers

## English, Paul

Chief of U.S. Army Chemical Warfare Section—request for

appointment as 10: 0950

## English Speaking Union of the U.S.

Virginia Branch—Sir John Dill's speech to 39: 0721

## Enlisted men

*see* Military personnel, U.S.—noncommissioned (enlisted)

## Entertainment

of isolated garrisons 14: 0064

programs—for military forces 32: 0215

*see also* Recreation; USO

## Equitable Life Insurance

Board of Directors—Marshall asked to serve on 24: 0785

## Erickson, Hjalmar

16: 0040–0096

## Espionage activities

USSR in Canada 32: 0570

USSR in U.S. 32: 0570

*see also* Counterespionage activities; Fifth Column

## ETO

air coordination in 15: 0463

air operations in 3: 0679; 29: 0342, 0757; 38: 0167

American ground forces in—fighting qualities of 4: 0747

ammunition supply in 15: 0351

Bonesteel, Charles H. 15: 0351

Byrd, Richard E.—mission to 15: 0351

casualty reports from 15: 0393

chief of staff of—Walter Bedell Smith's appointment as

21: 0510

combat units in 4: 0001

command changes in 22: 0466

command set-up in 15: 0321, 0393

- corps and divisional commanders for—appointment of 15: 0248
- demonstration of new weapons and equipment in 5: 0179
- Deputy U.S. Commander—Ben Lear's appointment as 15: 0420
- heavy artillery ammunition shortage in 39: 0453, 0481
- hospitalization and evacuation in—adequacy of 13: 0480
- intelligence reports from 3: 0146
- Li-Jen Sun—visit to 7: 0913
- McNarney, Joseph—appointment as commander of 25: 0155
- manpower in—use of 22: 0874
- military situation in 33: 0142, 0160, 0176, 0199, 0226, 0246
- officers—return to U.S. 15: 0572, 0610
- operations in 29: 0290
- OWI operations in 24: 0824
- petroleum requirements 15: 0274
- prisoners captured by Allied armies in 33: 0220
- Provost Marshal General of—Milton Reckord's appointment as 31: 0046
- redeployment of troops from 21: 0917; 23: 0451
- replacement situation in 15: 0420; 34: 0485
- requisitions for 31: 0480
- situation in 11: 0455
- soldier voting in 15: 0371
- supplies for 15: 0248
- supply
- arrangements 15: 0295
  - problems 15: 0371; 16: 0078
  - situation in 34: 0485
  - system 15: 0224
- strategic bombers in—control of 15: 0321
- troop dispositions in 21: 0853
- Truscott, Lucian—departure from 37: 0948
- 21st Army Group—activities of 8: 0588
- withdrawal of forces from 6: 0707
- ETOUSA**
- headquarters—modification of organization of 31: 0423
- Europe**
- unity 34: 0839
- Europe, Eastern**
- Communist influence in 33: 0289
- Europe, Western**
- American zone in—public relations in 22: 0120
  - displaced Jews in—report on conditions of 32: 0276
  - economic reorganization of—plans for 4: 0481
  - economic support—U.S. for 4: 0496
  - events in—G-2 summary of 12: 0523
  - food situation in 14: 0084
  - military forces, U.S.—status of 33: 0176
  - military situation in—Stanley Embrick's views on 15: 0831
  - occupation zones in—postwar 15: 0105
  - operations in 9: 0414, 0435; 30: 0209
  - Protestant Episcopal Church—proposed opening of parishes in 33: 0021
  - relief proposals 4: 0512
  - second front in—establishment of 31: 0356
  - security interests—U.S. in 14: 0282
  - situation in
    - general 21: 0318; 35: 0976
    - Marshall's views on 5: 0286
    - Stark, Harold—views on 34: 0625
    - strategic 8: 0535
  - strategy in—U.S. 14: 0928
  - termination of hostilities in 6: 0601; 7: 0590
  - war in
    - British strategic concept of 9: 0248
    - debate over U.S. participation in 7: 0338
    - effect on U.S. national defense program 16: 0221
    - inevitability of 18: 0188
    - U.S. entry into
      - Dawes, Charles—and views on 10: 0904
      - Fish, Hamilton—and opposition to 16: 0328
      - opposition to 20: 0899
- European Advisory Commission**
- unconditional surrender terms—consideration of 40: 0261
- European Recovery Plan Committee**
- hearings of 10: 0861
  - see also* Marshall Plan
- Exchange agreement**
- between China and U.S. 8: 0211, 0346; 32: 0990
- F**
- Falange**
- Spanish—activities of, in South America 36: 0621
- Family allowance benefits**
- distribution of 17: 0144
  - see also* Military dependents
- Far East**
- Army Air Corps, U.S.—personnel for 12: 0950
  - communications with 14: 0110
  - foreign policy—U.S. toward 8: 0148; 35: 0001
  - operations in
    - Chiang Kai-shek's views on 29: 0290
    - French participation in 16: 0749, 0767
    - by USSR 18: 0391
  - situation in—Harold Stark's views on 34: 0625
  - situation in—reports on 18: 0655, 0747, 0951
  - U.S. politics in 23: 0517
  - USSR in 18: 0391
  - White, George—trip to 40: 0127
  - see also* Asia
- Farrell, Leo**
- 16: 0132–0201
- FBI**
- counterespionage and countersabotage activities in U.S.—
    - coordination by 19: 0717
  - National Police Academy—Marshall's attendance at graduation exercises 19: 0717
- Federal Council of Churches**
- 14: 0609, 0631
  - see also* Churches
- Federal Security Agency**
- War Department—efforts to avoid conflicts of interest with 25: 0176

**Federation of Jewish Philanthropies**

appeal for funds for 24: 0590

**Feldman, Herman**

assignment of 21: 0973

**Fenton, Ralph A.**

16: 0221-0268

**Field artillery**

see Artillery

**Field Artillery School**

deficiencies of—report on 32: 0079

Ward, Orlando—appointment as commandant of 39: 0548

**Field exercises**

see Army maneuvers

**Field jacket, Army**

see Military clothing

**Field training**

see Army maneuvers; Military training

**Fifteenth Air Force**

redeployment of 6: 0692

**15th Army Group**

Clark, Mark—assignment to command of 8: 0731

Marshall's visit to 8: 0745

**Fifth Army, U.S.**

command situation in 13: 0830

Leghorn, Italy—captured by 8: 0716

Marshall's visit to 37: 0948

morale of 13: 0248; 23: 0211

operations of—general 8: 0678

operations of, in Italy 8: 0696

organization of 14: 0852

Truscott, Lucian—assignment to command of 37: 0948

**Fifth Column activities**

in Brazil 5: 0432

in Panama Canal Zone 3: 0653

see also Espionage; Sabotage

**V Corps, U.S.**

Daley, Edmund—assignment to command of 10: 0735

Hartle, Russell—assignment to command of 18: 0484

**V Corps area**

Rowell, Frank—assignment to command of 32: 0372

Van Voorhis, Daniel—assignment to command of 38: 0409, 0433

**Films; filmmakers**

**Army, U.S.**

activities 39: 0277, 0299

distribution of 27: 0512

development of for reception centers 7: 0359

film—"This is the Army" 39: 0565

training film program 40: 0731, 0756

Capra, Frank 4: 0386; 7: 0359

educational 16: 0301

war 14: 0084; 16: 0301

war orientation—preparation of 7: 0359

see also Motion picture industry

**Finland**

Hayne, Frank—appointed U.S. military attaché to 19: 0087

Russian invasion of 19: 0087

U.S. economic aid to 19: 0087

U.S. military aid to 19: 0087

**First Air Force**

role of 7: 0807

**I Armored Corps**

Patton, George—assignment to command of 27: 0632

Roosevelt, Franklin—inspection by 9: 0636

**First Army, U.S.**

Bradley, Omar—appointed to command of 5: 0325

maneuvers 14: 0427, 0479; 16: 0846

operations of—in France 6: 0293

**1st Army Group**

commander—assignment of 25: 0023

**I Corps, U.S.**

Peyton, Phillip—assignment to command of 28: 0766

**I Corps area**

Woodruff, James—assignment to command of 40: 0590

**First Provisional Bomb Flight**

withdrawal of, from Greenland 16: 0917

**First Service Command**

officers of—relief from active duty of 14: 0084

**First Special Service Force**

2nd Canadian Parachute Battalion—participation in 7: 0317

**Fish, Hamilton**

16: 0328

**Fishburne Military School**

assignment of reserve officers to 19: 0886

Marshall's address at 19: 0864

**"Five Star" broadcast**

14: 0026

**"Flag of liberation"**

24: 0296; 29: 0839

**Flamethrowers**

development of 31: 0761

use of 31: 0688

**Fleet Admiral of the Navy**

see Navy, U.S.

**Fleet landing exercise**

see Naval maneuvers

**Flight charts**

for flights made by Marshall 3: 0923

**Florida**

CCC activities in 33: 0980

Pensacola—naval facilities at 26: 0083

**Flying bomb attacks**

see Rockets; missiles

**Food**

conservation 29: 0369

crisis in Holland 34: 0138

military consumption of 13: 0070

procurement—survey of 27: 0497

relief for Belgium 30: 0135

relief for Holland 30: 0135

reserves 29: 0369

situation in Europe 14: 0084

situation in Hawaii 19: 0282

supply in Panama 35: 0040

see also Agriculture

**Food and Agriculture, U.N. Conference on**

34: 0914

- Forbes, W. Cameron**  
16: 0346
- Ford, Stanley H.**  
16: 0363-0380
- Ford Island, Hawaii**  
army evacuation of 19: 0237  
transfer of, to navy control 34: 0650
- Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Representatives**  
Marshall's testimony before 30: 0489
- Foreign nationals**  
alien evacuation proclamation 11: 0838, 0918  
*see also* Civilians; Internees
- Foreign policy, U.S.**  
bipartisan support for 10: 0173  
Communist views on 7: 0471  
in Far East 8: 0148; 35: 0001  
toward France 28: 0270  
toward Free French 13: 0679  
general 14: 0583; 30: 0461  
toward Italy 29: 0552  
toward Japan 15: 0904  
in Korea 23: 0537  
on Philippines 27: 0070; 28: 0791
- Foreign Policy Association**  
activities 24: 0719, 0735, 0755, 0764, 0785  
Dulles, John Foster—speech to 14: 0609  
reports from 24: 0699
- Foreign relations**  
French with U.S.—in North Africa 11: 0494  
French with U.S.—press criticism of 15: 0130  
U.S.  
with French Committee of National Liberation 29: 0459  
general 7: 0262  
with Latin America 31: 0980  
USSR with Czechoslovakia 18: 0301  
USSR with U.S. 15: 0927; 19: 0087; 21: 0401; 30: 0543;  
32: 0302; 35: 0522
- Foreign Service, U.S.**  
assignment of officers 24: 0504  
conference at Lima, Peru 28: 0725  
Joint Army-Navy Staff College—attendance at 35: 0063  
*see also* Diplomatic representation
- Formosa (Taiwan)**  
campaign on 23: 0393  
Chinese Communist plans for invasion of 8: 0185  
defense of—plans for 8: 0185  
Japanese POW camps on 21: 0440; 25: 0632; 35: 0107;  
39: 0171  
MacArthur, Douglas—visit to 8: 0185  
visit of U.S. journalists to 8: 0185
- Forrestal, James V.**  
16: 0397-0430
- Fort Belvoir, Virginia**  
Combined Chiefs of Staff's visit to 12: 0039
- Fort Benjamin Harrison, Indiana**  
living conditions at 18: 0474
- Fort Benning, Georgia**  
Baruch, Bernard—visit to 4: 0248; 34: 0023  
conditions at 18: 0445  
maneuvers at 7: 0043  
Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970, 0992; 37: 0012  
Morgenthau, Henry—visit to 36: 0588  
National Guard general officers—course for 31: 0228  
regimental commanders' course at 24: 0040, 0062  
supply shortages at 34: 0042  
training at—effectiveness of 5: 0164  
Zhukov, Georgi—visit to 26: 0415
- Fort Bragg, North Carolina**  
Dill, John—visit to 12: 0039  
Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970; 37: 0012  
parachute demonstration at—injuries to personnel during  
37: 0027  
recreation facilities for 34: 0242
- Fort Dix, New Jersey**  
allegations of soldiers at 13: 0165  
conditions at 14: 0454  
investigation of 13: 0320
- Fort Hancock, New Jersey**  
conditions at 14: 0133
- Fort Hoyle, Maryland**  
War Department plans on 38: 0057
- Fort Jackson, South Carolina**  
Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0012, 0027, 0045
- Fort Knox, Kentucky**  
conditions at 38: 0433  
Gerard, Robert—visit to 7: 0702  
land purchasing program 13: 0386  
Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970  
ROTC camp—Harold Bull assigned to command of 7: 0065
- Fort Leavenworth, Kansas**  
civilian employees at 24: 0921  
*see also* Command and General Staff School
- Fort Lewis, Washington**  
commanding officer—investigation of 33: 0021  
conditions at 40: 0143  
land acquisition for 36: 0101  
National Guard troops at—handling of 20: 0541
- Fort McClellan, Alabama**  
abandonment of 13: 0480  
road construction at 24: 0159
- Fort Meade, Maryland**  
conditions at 39: 0196  
Inspector General's report on 17: 0537
- Fort Moultrie, South Carolina**  
garrison at 7: 0234
- Fort Myer, Virginia**  
British officers at—arrangements for 30: 0762  
Chief of Staff's quarters at—remodeling of 30: 0680  
commissioned officers at—assignment of 30: 0999  
commissioned officers' club/mess  
privileges 30: 0907  
repairs to 30: 0880  
use of WAACs for 30: 0762  
general officers stationed at—relative rank of 30: 0851, 0934  
mess funds at—irregularities in 23: 0233  
mess privileges—extension of 30: 0907  
military units transferred to—housing for 30: 0686

Fort Myer, Virginia cont.

quarters at

- assignment of 13: 0992; 14: 0001; 30: 0719-0979
- heating of 30: 0999
- Marshall relieved of 30: 0999
- for officers and NCOs 30: 0686
- repair of—allotment of funds for 30: 0797, 0851, 0979
- services at 30: 0719, 0745

Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia

- 3rd Cavalry Regiment transferred to 13: 0409; 30: 0686

Fort Richardson, Alaska

- deficiencies at 6: 0988

Fort Riley, Kansas

- maneuvers at 7: 0642
- Morgenthau, Henry—visit to 36: 0588

Fort Sam Houston, Texas

- Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970; 37: 0279

Fort Sill, Oklahoma

- Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0970; 37: 0270

Fort Snelling, Minnesota

- commissioned officers club—membership in 39: 0256

Fort Vancouver, Washington

- restoration of 3: 0270

Foster, MacNeece

- 6: 0006

Fourteenth Air Force

- status of planes in 8: 0320

Fourth Army, U.S.

- maneuvers in Minnesota 4: 0926
- personnel changes in 11: 0811
- Ridgway, Matthew—appointed chief of staff of 11: 0819

IV Corps, British

- support of—diversion of U.S. transport aircraft for 8: 0346

IV Corps, U.S.

- Benedict, Jay—relieved of command of 22: 0197
- chief of staff of—assignment of 15: 0856
- commander of—assignment of 15: 0856

IV Corps area

- Bryden, William—assignment to command of 6: 0972

Fourth Service Command

- Bryden, William—citation for work with 6: 0972

Fowler, Halstead C.

- 16: 0448-0470

France

- aircraft for 12: 0950
- air force personnel—training of, in U.S. 13: 0892; 14: 0913; 16: 0767, 0795
- air operations in 32: 0938
- Allied targets in—bombardment of 8: 0493; 16: 0701
- armies
  - Allied in—transportation and supply of 22: 0250
  - U.S. in—casualties sustained by 8: 0513
  - U.S. in—Marshall's inspection of 11: 0154
- army of
  - material and equipment for 12: 0974; 13: 0070, 0451, 0868, 0954
  - North African campaign—activities during 16: 0767
  - performance of 20: 0570

army of cont.

- reaches the Rhine 11: 0581
- Tunisian campaign—role in 17: 0162
- U.S. aid to 22: 0717
- casualties—U.S. in 8: 0513; 29: 0839
- Cherbourg—shipping figures for 39: 0453
- civil government—plans for 29: 0810
- conditions in—following German invasion 17: 0675
- conditions in—report on 29: 0757, 0783
- Darlan, Jean 14: 0852, 0884; 22: 0403; 29: 0236; 34: 0084
- de Gaulle, Charles 3: 0727; 9: 0581; 11: 0240; 12: 0060; 15: 0184; 29: 0153, 0563, 0729, 0757, 0810, 0839; 30: 0206, 0223
- diplomatic representation—discussions on appointment of U.S. ambassador to 4: 0512
- diplomatic representation—internment of French Embassy military members in U.S. 16: 0624
- equipment—requests for 22: 0442
- fall of 20: 0814; 27: 0969
- foreign policy—U.S. toward 28: 0270
- foreign relations with U.S.—in North Africa 11: 0494
- foreign relations with U.S.—press criticism of 15: 0130
- Giraud, Henri 14: 0852; 22: 0578; 34: 0095
- invasion of—plans by Allies 25: 0720
- invasion of, by Germany 17: 0675; 20: 0491
- liberation of 20: 0491
- Marshall's trip to 4: 0955; 20: 0526; 37: 0451-0653
- Metz—capture of, by French 10: 0684; 27: 0706
- Metz—Third Army operations near 25: 0700
- military aid, U.S. to 11: 0240
- military missions
  - Air Mission to U.S. 16: 0720
  - Anti-Tank Mission 11: 0154
  - Military Mission to U.S. 16: 0629, 0701
- Morgenthau, Henry—visit to 36: 0621, 0650
- Normandy 4: 0367; 6: 0421; 18: 0364; 29: 0839; 31: 0855; 36: 0193, 0548; 39: 0371
- operations in
  - French participation in 16: 0678
  - general 15: 0224, 0248, 0274, 0295, 0321, 0351, 0371, 0393, 0420, 0489; 16: 0078; 28: 0368; 32: 0073
  - Operation OVERLORD—participation in 12: 0272
  - southern 6: 0659; 11: 0581
  - Third Army 27: 0693, 0706
- Paris—conditions under U.S. occupation 5: 0001
- Paris—liberation of 29: 0969; 40: 0338
- POWs, German—delivery to 33: 0360
- POWs, German—mistreatment of 33: 0360
- radio—influence in 23: 0233
- rearmament program 4: 0644; 11: 0494; 13: 0119, 0480, 0926; 14: 0969; 15: 0224, 0321; 16: 0629, 0656, 0678, 0701, 0720, 0749; 17: 0162, 0181; 20: 0570; 24: 0449, 0539; 27: 0512; 29: 0275, 0563, 0588; 30: 0087; 34: 0095
- Rheims—surrender of 24: 0255
- situation—Frank Parker's views on 27: 0256
- travel to—restrictions on 9: 0070
- Vasges—breakthrough at 18: 0008

- Wadsworth, James—visit to 39: 0126  
 Zone of the Interior (France) 4: 0644; 15: 0637; 16: 0720;  
 31: 0670, 0688  
*see also* Alsace; Lorraine; specific French subject entries
- Frankfurter, Felix**  
 16: 0479
- Fraser, Peter**  
 visit to U.S. 26: 0263
- Fraternization**  
 between U.S. and British troops 12: 0162, 0176  
 between U.S. troops and German populace 22: 0612
- Fredendall, Lloyd R.**  
 general 16: 0508  
 Second Army—assignment to command of 13: 0206;  
 22: 0858
- Frederick, Robert**  
 U.S. military mission to Greece—appointment as head of  
 17: 0564
- Freedom House award**  
 for Baruch, Bernard (1946) 36: 0229  
 Eisenhower receives (1945) 36: 0204  
 Marshall receives (1947) 4: 0037
- Free French**  
 foreign policy—U.S. toward 13: 0679  
 resistance groups—in Indochina 6: 0668; 22: 0678  
 resistance groups—supplies for 29: 0810
- Freeman, Douglas S.**  
 16: 0535–0601
- French, Edward F.**  
 Roberts Commission—testimony before 18: 0585
- French Committee of National Liberation**  
 French views on 29: 0729, 0757  
 Japan—declaration of war against 16: 0720  
 U.S. foreign relations—U.S. with 29: 0459  
 U.S. representative to—Harold Stark's designation as  
 34: 0786  
*see also* de Gaulle, Charles; Giraud, Henri
- French Guiana**  
 situation in 13: 0669
- French Indochina**  
 activities  
 Allied 8: 0562  
 intelligence 6: 0692  
 before occupation 6: 0692  
 British clandestine operations in 6: 0668, 0728  
 British forces in—status of 6: 0707  
 British position in 40: 0001  
 Chinese offensive operations in 8: 0269  
 French resistance groups in 6: 0668; 22: 0678  
 French troops in—use of 24: 0539  
 Japanese convoy movement toward 29: 0051  
 Japanese reinforcements for 13: 0954  
 operations in 22: 0634  
 SEAC—exclusion from 8: 0320  
*see also* Laos
- French Interior Resistance Forces**  
 operations of—general 16: 0720  
 operations of—plans for 4: 0644
- French National Committee**  
 civil delegation in U.S.—establishment of 16: 0656  
*see also* de Gaulle, Charles; Giraud, Henri
- French West Africa**  
 Cournaire, Pierre—appointment as governor of 29: 0459
- Frye, William E.**  
 16: 0809–0831
- Fuller, Horace**  
 named Deputy Chief of Staff to Lord Mountbatten 6: 0512
- Fulton College**  
 Strong, George—speech at 35: 0942
- Funds, nonappropriated**  
 care of 24: 0040
- Fuqua, Stephen O.**  
 16: 0846–0888
- Furloughs**  
 emergency 12: 0997  
 morale—effect on 20: 0181

## G

- GALAHAD Force**  
 13: 0830
- Galapagos Islands**  
 aerial reconnaissance of 38: 0319
- Garrisons**  
*see* Military bases; specific names of camps and forts
- Gasoline**  
 aviation—report on 19: 0988  
 rationing of 21: 0001
- Gaspe Peninsula, Canada**  
 fishing trip by Marshall and John McCloy to 16: 0934
- Gasser, L. D.**  
 16: 0943–0962
- Gauss, Charles**  
 Air Transport Command—assignment to 16: 0975  
 flight instructor in China—proposed appointment as  
 16: 0975
- Gauss, Clarence E.**  
 16: 0975
- Gavin, James**  
 promotion to major general 30: 0028  
 staff position in England—assignment to 31: 0842
- Gazda, Antoine**  
 17: 0001–0009
- Gazda aircraft cannon**  
 work on 17: 0009
- General Depot Program**  
 27: 0497
- General Officer Board**  
 creation of 39: 0326
- General of the Army**  
 creation of rank of 30: 0552, 0573; 39: 0126  
*see also* Adjutant General of the Army; Inspector General of  
 the Army
- General Staff, German**  
 34: 0554

**General Staff, U.S.**

assistant secretary of—appointment of 35: 0417  
Chemical Warfare Section—appointment for chief of 10: 0950  
chief signal officer—qualifications for 13: 0368  
chief of staff for Hawaiian Department—appointment of 40: 0143  
deputy chief of staff 11: 0311–0394  
deputy chief of staff for air 11: 0367  
G-2—assistant chief of staff for 35: 0942  
Inspector General's Office 3: 0515; 22: 0235; 25: 0376  
Military Intelligence Division—Chinese commendations for officers of 7: 0933  
Military Intelligence Division—expansion of 35: 0942  
Operations Division—secret records of 7: 0766  
Operations Division—Strategy and Policy Group of 39: 0757  
organization in military theaters of operations 21: 0684  
personnel—rotation of 39: 0038  
promotions of officers 14: 0564; 16: 0001; 21: 0642  
reorganization of 16: 0059; 31: 0401  
Secretariat of—changes in 13: 0283  
talks—Chinese participation in 12: 0001  
War Plans Division—George Strong steps down as head of 35: 0942  
War Plans Division—Marshall appointed head of 8: 0980; 19: 0087; 25: 0683  
*see also* ANFA Conference; Chiefs of Staff, U.S. Army  
**George Washington University**  
Eisenhower awarded honorary degree from 15: 0610  
**Georgia**  
CCC activities in 33: 0980  
Columbus—radio facilities in 14: 0171, 0203  
military installations in—Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0390  
Savannah—construction contract for airport at 12: 0673  
**Georgia Military College**  
Applegate, Edward—appointment as instructor at 3: 0775  
Applegate, Edward—requests recall to active duty at 3: 0820, 0845  
**Gerard, Robert**  
visit to Fort Knox, Kentucky 7: 0702  
**German-American National Alliance**  
22: 0049  
**German Settlement**  
report on 7: 0262; 14: 0661  
**Germany**  
administration of—Allied 22: 0717  
administration of—general 34: 0891  
air force personnel, U.S.—reprisals against 29: 0621, 0634, 0646  
air operations against—combined bomber offensive directive 9: 0332  
air operations against—general 12: 0974; 15: 0371; 21: 0815; 29: 0173, 0392, 0552; 34: 0539, 0579  
armed forces—capacity for maintenance of 13: 0702  
atomic bomb—development of 32: 0682  
attacks on U.S.—possibility of 34: 0269  
Bavaria 15: 0690

Berlin—as military objective 15: 0527  
Berlin—Soviet blockade of 9: 0095; 11: 0001; 31: 0955  
civil affairs in—proposed assignment of Lucius Clay to handle 33: 0246  
civil government of—U.S. participation in 30: 0432  
coke plants in—bombing of 12: 0950; 22: 0250  
collapse of—papers relating to 19: 0795  
conquest of—Combined Chiefs of Staff plans for 15: 0420  
consulates in U.S.—closing of 12: 0878  
defeat of 5: 0631; 8: 0588; 16: 0408; 20: 0467; 26: 0225; 28: 0392; 31: 0955; 32: 0247  
denazification program—criticized by Patton 15: 0661  
diplomatic policy 14: 0282  
Dresden—bombing of 33: 0226  
economic measures—in threatened areas 36: 0678  
General Staff 34: 0554  
intentions—G-2 estimate of 22: 0421  
labor policy for—formulation of 34: 0138  
Lübeck—Allied effort to beat Russians to 15: 0553  
Magdeburg—Army Air Corps breakthrough at 13: 0283  
Mexico—infiltration of 36: 0001  
Middle East—goals in 40: 0673  
military forces, U.S. in  
  junction with Soviet forces 9: 0332; 22: 0678; 30: 0188  
  ordered to halt advance 8: 0588  
  6th Army Group 11: 0581, 0599  
  Third Army in 27: 0722  
morale  
  effect of unconditional surrender policy on 9: 0227  
  effort to undermine 8: 0513  
  military 14: 0282  
  in Tunisia 29: 0430  
navy—air operations against 9: 0195  
Nazi leaders—treatment of 15: 0572  
negotiations with—Stalin's views on 32: 0529, 0541  
negotiations with USSR 35: 0976  
Nuremberg—capture of 27: 0722  
occupation of  
  control of 33: 0259  
  general 15: 0610, 0712; 36: 0497; 40: 0804  
  plans for 15: 0321; 24: 0519; 26: 0926  
  press criticism of 15: 0690  
  U.S. forces 22: 0553  
occupation zones in  
  postwar 15: 0201  
  removal of Allied troops into 30: 0275  
  tripartite agreement on 22: 0717  
operations in  
  general 30: 0248  
  by 6th Army Group 11: 0581, 0599  
  by Third Army 27: 0722  
problems of—Marshall's discussion on 10: 0194  
Reich—War Department study of 30: 0164; 33: 0259; 34: 0969  
rocket attacks by 22: 0302  
Russian Zone in—withdrawal of Allied forces from 22: 0717  
signal intelligence activities 15: 0274  
South America—plans in 40: 0627



- strategic intent of—intelligence estimate of 4: 0747, 0793  
 Stuttgart—Charles de Gaulle's refusal to evacuate 30: 0209, 0223  
 submarine operations 14: 0110  
 unconditional surrender of 15: 0572; 16: 0078; 20: 0207; 33: 0278; 35: 0081  
 USSR—strategy in 40: 0673  
 war preparations (1935) 4: 0438
- Gerow, Leonard**  
 Army Pearl Harbor Board—called as witness by 15: 0295  
 commandant of ANSCOL—appointment as 21: 0973  
 Roberts Commission—testimony before 18: 0585
- GHQ**  
 air forces  
 Andrews, Frank—relinquishes command of 3: 0636  
 augmentation of 15: 0968  
 chain of command of 12: 0501  
 First Wing of—concentration and bombing problem of 3: 0258  
 staff  
 development of 12: 0878; 24: 0967  
*see also* Command; ETO
- G.I. Bill of Rights**  
 13: 0642
- Gignillat, L. R.**  
 17: 0028–0125
- Gilbert, H. N.**  
 17: 0144
- Gilbert Islands**  
 Richardson, Robert—visit to 31: 0573  
*see also* Central Pacific area
- Giles, Barney**  
 Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Pacific Ocean area—appointment as 23: 0451; 31: 0728  
 Deputy Commander, Twentieth Air Force—appointment as 31: 0728
- Giraud, Henri**  
 French high commissioner in North Africa—appointment as 14: 0852  
 military possibilities for 1944—views on 22: 0578  
 visit to U.S. 34: 0095  
*see also* de Gaulle, Charles; French Committee of National Liberation
- Glacier National Park**  
 Marshall's visit to 17: 0194
- Glass, Ralph R.**  
 17: 0204
- Gliders**  
 development 12: 0120
- Good Neighbor Policy**  
 Japanese intentions of wrecking 35: 0040  
*see also* Latin America
- Goolrick, Robert**  
 request for promotion of 7: 0153
- Gorrell, Edgar**  
 17: 0230–0268
- Government**  
 Allied Military Government—organization of 6: 0917
- China—Nationalist  
 Chinese Communists—conflict with 40: 0098  
 Chinese Communists—signing of agreement with 24: 0879  
 Miller, Lyle—insult to 14: 0282  
 officials—invitations to Marshall from 7: 0891  
 reorganization of 7: 0954  
 U.S. military aid to 8: 0185  
 civil, in Germany 30: 0432  
 civil, in North Africa 32: 0938  
 military, in Germany—administration of 22: 0717; 34: 0891  
 military, in Italy 11: 0240  
 School of Military Government 5: 0204; 22: 0099  
*see also* Civil Affairs; Occupation
- Government, U.S.**  
 Army relations with civilian officials of 14: 0243; 19: 0460  
 liaison activities—organization of 39: 0411  
 Liaison Committee between War, State, and Navy Departments 35: 0063  
 military bureau chiefs—recall to active duty of 23: 0258  
 national emergency declaration of 13: 0669
- Governors' Conference**  
 in Columbus, Ohio—arrangements for Marshall's visit to 17: 0339  
 in Columbus, Ohio—Marshall's speech to 17: 0291, 0318, 0339  
 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania—Marshall's speech to 17: 0353, 0396; 24: 0113  
 at Mackinac Island, Michigan—arrangements for Marshall's visit to 17: 0417  
 at Mackinac Island, Michigan—Marshall's speech to 17: 0417, 0432  
 1949—booklet relating to 17: 0450
- Graham, Charles J.**  
 17: 0454–0502
- Grant, Walter S.**  
 17: 0509–0537
- Greece**  
 American Red Cross activities on behalf of 17: 0564  
 Athens—British plans for occupation of 29: 0969  
 Marshall's remarks on 10: 0173  
 Marshall's visit to 17: 0564  
 military aid—U.S. to 17: 0564  
 military mission—U.S. to—Robert Frederick's appointment as head of 17: 0564  
 naval equipment for 12: 0788  
 political situation in 17: 0564  
 Van Fleet, James—appointment as senior U.S. military official in 17: 0564  
 Van Fleet, James—views on high command 17: 0564
- Greek Civil War**  
 operations during 17: 0564
- Greek-Turkish Program**  
 hearings on 33: 0887  
*see also* Marshall Plan
- Greeley, John N.**  
 general 17: 0675–0713  
 mission to USSR 19: 0087  
 reduction in rank to brigadier general 13: 0320

- Green, J. A.  
17: 0725
- Greenland  
airfields in—construction of 34: 0668  
1st Provisional Bomb Flight—withdrawal from 16: 0917  
fuel oil and gasoline for—delivery of 34: 0708  
recreational facilities in 25: 0176
- Grenata, M. C.  
removal from active list of 14: 0396
- Grigg, Sir Percy  
biographical data on 9: 0392
- Griswold, B. Howell, Jr.  
17: 0751–0792
- Griswold, Oscar  
awarded DSM 21: 0479; 23: 0409
- Groves, Leslie  
award of DSM—proposal for 33: 0317  
promotion of—proposal for 33: 0349  
promotion to permanent major general 30: 0374
- Gruber, E. L.  
17: 0802
- Gruenther, A. M.  
assistant commandant of Joint Army-Navy Staff College—  
appointment as 22: 0001
- Grunert, George  
general 17: 0821–0895  
mobilization—placed in charge of 13: 0070  
Philippine Department—assignment to command of  
32: 0619
- G-3  
organization in 1st Infantry Division 5: 0286
- G-2  
assistant chief of staff for—George Strong's appointment as  
35: 0942  
*see also* Intelligence activities
- Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands  
general 13: 0426; 29: 0190, 0290  
ground operations on—results of 13: 0206  
National Guard units at 18: 0133  
operations 14: 0757; 18: 0329; 23: 0580
- Guam, Marianas Islands  
defense of 27: 0146
- Guerrilla activities  
Chinese Nationalist movement in mainland China 8: 0185  
operations  
in Balkans 13: 0892  
in French Indochina—by U.K. 6: 0668, 0728  
in Philippines 13: 0248; 19: 0401; 23: 0409; 25: 0925;  
28: 0392
- Guffey, Joseph F.  
17: 0917–0942
- Gulf Coast, U.S.  
defense of—suggestions on 33: 0617
- Gulf Coast Military Academy  
Applegate, Edward—efforts to secure job at 3: 0775

## H

- Hadden, Howard S.  
17: 0977
- Haffner, Charles C.  
awarded DSC 13: 0642  
general 17: 0993; 18: 0001–0008  
promotion of 20: 0814, 0841
- Hainan  
occupation of 22: 0634
- Halifax, Viscount  
6: 0035–0079
- Hall, James Norman  
services of—efforts to find use for 19: 0748
- Halpine, Marion K. and Faith  
18: 0030–0113
- HALPRO Force  
employment of 12: 0039
- Halsey, William F.  
18: 0133
- Hammond, Thomas S.  
18: 0138–0158
- Handy, Thomas T.  
Deputy Chief of Staff—appointment as 17: 0173  
efficiency report of 14: 0157  
general 18: 0173  
promotion to full general 30: 0617
- Hanoi, Vietnam  
U.S. bombings of 16: 0678, 0701
- Haraguchi, General H.  
visit to U.S. 20: 0226
- Harbord, James G.  
general 18: 0188–0234  
Marshall—criticism of 30: 0573, 0589
- Harbor Defense Board  
recommendations of 12: 0523
- Harbors  
defenses—general 31: 0076  
defenses of Puget Sound 11: 0736  
terminal dock facilities—in Hawaii 23: 0733  
warehouse—use of, by U.S. Army 8: 0890
- Harding, Edwin  
relieved from command 23: 0316
- Harding, Forrest  
Mobile Defense Command—assignment to command of  
5: 0571
- Harmon, E. N.  
18: 0254–0301
- Harmon, Millard F.  
awarded naval DSM 21: 0479  
death of 26: 0263  
general 18: 0307–0329  
naval search operations for 26: 0378  
promotion to lieutenant general 18: 0133
- Harriman, W. Averell  
18: 0356–0406
- Harriman Mission to Moscow  
7: 0807; 13: 0070; 18: 0356

- Harris, L. Carter**  
18: 0423
- Harter, Dow W.**  
18: 0445-0474
- Hartle, Russell P.**  
18: 0484
- Harvard University**  
honorary degree for Marshall—proposal for 5: 0057;  
24: 0539  
Marshall's speech at 10: 0109
- Harwood, Charles**  
commissioned brigadier general 13: 0335  
military governor of Virgin Islands—appointment as  
13: 0335
- Haskell, William N.**  
general 18: 0498-0542  
War Department Bureau of Public Relations—appointment  
as director of 31: 0553
- Hastie, William**  
civilian aide to Secretary of War—appointment as 32: 0760
- Hawaii**  
air defense of 19: 0237  
air operations in 36: 0906  
alerts in 19: 0222  
antiaircraft defenses of 18: 0655  
Army-Navy air exercises in 34: 0650  
Army-Navy cooperation in 19: 0196, 0237, 0299  
coastal frontier—defense plans for 18: 0655, 0914  
food situation in 19: 0282  
defenses of 19: 0196, 0697; 36: 0895, 0906  
governor—appointment of 19: 0299; 32: 0783  
hospital facilities in—construction of 34: 0269, 0891;  
36: 0338  
Japanese-Americans—evacuation from 32: 0890  
Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0895, 0906, 0926  
military administration of 21: 0749  
National Guard—ordered into federal service 19: 0237  
Oahu—general hospital at 31: 0728  
Oahu area—aircraft departure, approach, and recognition  
procedures for 18: 0655  
reinforcement of 32: 0760  
Roosevelt, Franklin—visit to 31: 0606  
Selective Service inductions in—problems with 21: 0684  
service personnel in—reduction of 31: 0670  
situation in 34: 0650  
supply convoy for—dispatch of 34: 0722  
terminal dock facilities at 23: 0733  
unity of command in 16: 0001  
U.S. Marine Corps troops in—relief of 21: 0510  
*see also* Ford Island; Pearl Harbor
- Hawaiian Department**  
aircraft limitations of 16: 0001  
chief of staff for—appointment of 40: 0143  
Emmons, Delos—assignment to command of 16: 0001  
Japanese-American reserve officers in—report on 19: 0196  
Short, Walter—assignment to command of 19: 0282, 0299  
war requirements of 19: 0257
- Hayne, Frank B.**  
19: 0087
- Health and sanitation**  
immunization program, U.S. Army 13: 0356  
malaria control 21: 0707  
program in Latin America 31: 0999  
*see also* Medical Corps, U.S.
- Hemisphere defense**  
Act of Chapultepec 9: 0332; 24: 0539; 35: 0362  
armament for Brazil 32: 0470  
armament for Latin America 29: 0074  
Roosevelt, Franklin—address on 36: 0532  
Strong, George—speech on 35: 0942  
*see also* National defense
- Henry, Guy**  
awarded DSM 25: 0262  
promotion to major general 13: 0335  
retention on active duty 25: 0262
- Herron, Charles D.**  
19: 0153-0346
- Hershey, Lewis B.**  
19: 0355
- Hess, William E.**  
19: 0387
- Hibbs, Ben**  
19: 0401-0443
- Highways**  
federal funds for defense 17: 0751, 0770
- Hill, Harry**  
Joint Army-Navy Staff College—appointment as  
commandant of 11: 0956; 22: 0001
- Himmler, Heinrich**  
German forces on the Western Front—intention of  
surrendering 15: 0553; 30: 0209
- Hines, John L., Jr.**  
assignment of 19: 0475  
awarded DSC 19: 0475  
wounded in action in Germany 19: 0502
- Hobby, Oveta Culp**  
general 19: 0535  
WAAC—appointment as director of 32: 0890; 40: 0404  
WAC—resignation as director of 40: 0472
- Hodges, Campbell**  
19: 0542
- Hodges, Courtney**  
chief of infantry—appointment as 29: 0027  
promotion to brigadier general 36: 0267  
promotion to general—Eisenhower's recommendation for  
15: 0527  
removal from active list 5: 0498
- Hoffman, Roy**  
19: 0569-0586
- Holcomb, Thomas**  
19: 0610
- Holland**  
*see* The Netherlands
- Holman, Rufus C.**  
19: 0623-0697

**Home Guards**

federal system of—proposal for 19: 0697  
forces 24: 0020  
suggested use of 31: 0530  
*see also* National Guard

**Homeless**

use of military encampments to house 4: 0268

**Honorable discharge lapel button**

changes in—requests for 32: 0247

**Hoover, Herbert**

New York Board of Trade distinguished service award for  
15: 0763

**Hoover, J. Edgar**

19: 0717

**Hopkins, Harry**

awarded DSM 30: 0302  
general 19: 0740–0833  
military forces, U.S.—inspection by, in Iceland 9: 0581

**Hospitalization**

in ETO—adequacy of 13: 0480  
for retired enlisted men 28: 0321  
situation in Panama 38: 0339  
of U.S. flyers in England 29: 0704  
of U.S. troops 19: 0851

**Hospitals**

civilian—shortage of personnel 40: 0472  
military  
for British Army 12: 0162  
employment of prisoners in 13: 0356  
establishment of 11: 0367; 16: 0346  
in Hawaii—construction of 34: 0269, 0891; 36: 0338  
in Hawaii—increased cost of 31: 0728  
Japanese hospital ship—arrival at Wake Island 21: 0973  
WACs—use in 40: 0472  
*see also* Medical Corps, U.S.

**House of Representatives, U.S.**

Foreign Affairs Committee—Marshall's testimony before  
30: 0489  
Military Affairs Committee—Marshall's testimony before  
7: 0541  
Military Affairs Committee—visit to overseas war zones  
33: 0142  
*see also* Congress

**Housing**

in France 5: 0033  
for homeless 4: 0268  
matters 12: 0828  
projects—federal 12: 0799; 13: 0368  
requirements in Panama 38: 0433

**Howland Memorial Prize**

awarded to Sir John Dill 37: 0133, 0147, 0182

**Hudgins, Morgan H.**

19: 0864–0886

**Hughes, John**

19: 0907–0926

**Hughes, Thurston**

adjutant general of the army—recommended for position of  
7: 0766

**Hull, Cordell**

19: 0952

**Hull, John E.**

British decorations for 6: 0796

**Hungary**

Budapest—ban on bombing of 12: 0272

**Hurley, Patrick J.**

assignment of 23: 0268; 39: 0675  
awarded DSM 29: 0290  
general 19: 0960  
minister to New Zealand—appointment as 32: 0913  
personal representative to Chiang Kai-shek—designation as  
President Roosevelt's 29: 0907

**Huston, Walter**

19: 0982

**I**

**IBM World Trade Corporation**

board of directors—Marshall offered position on 27: 0600

**Iceland**

air fields in 12: 0878  
Andrews, Frank—dies in plane crash in 3: 0691  
command status in 5: 0133  
medical situation in 13: 0356  
military forces, U.S.—inspection by Harry Hopkins 9: 0581  
military personnel in 29: 0588  
nurses in—morale of 13: 0356  
operations in 34: 0722  
operations in—U.S. 5: 0164  
recreational facilities in 25: 0176; 34: 0708  
relief plans for 7: 0807  
shipping destined for—coordination of 29: 0051  
troop assignments for 13: 0386  
troops scheduled for—reduction of 14: 0064  
unity of command in 34: 0668

**Iceland Base Command**

establishment of 5: 0133  
problems of 9: 0392

**Ickes, Harold L.**

19: 0988

**Illinois**

Selective Service—opposition to 20: 0841  
National Guard armories in—construction of 21: 0242  
Reserve Militia—Chester Davis 10: 0813, 0826  
War Council activities—report on 27: 0312  
war plants in 20: 0794

**Illinois, University of**

Davis, Chester—activities as trustee of 10: 0826, 0842  
ROTC program—L. D. Gasser's appointment as head of  
16: 0962

**Illinois Manufacturing Association**

Marshall's speech to 18: 0158; 37: 0737, 0755, 0774, 0795

**Illinois National Guard**

activities of 17: 0993  
cavalry regiment—proposed mechanization of 20: 0841  
civilian war effort 27: 0256  
correspondence relating to, between Roy Keehn and Marshall  
20: 0615, 0644

- field artillery regiments—motorization of 19: 0996; 20: 0001, 0025, 0046, 0060, 0670  
 field training 20: 0715, 0754  
 Keehn, Roy—resignation from 20: 0778, 0794  
 leadership of—Roy Keehn's views on 20: 0899  
 Nazi activities in—investigation of 22: 0090  
 program 21: 0185  
 strength of—increase in 20: 0046, 0754
- Immunization program, U.S. Army**  
 13: 0356
- IMPHAL Force**  
 movements of 22: 0482
- Import-export plan**  
 for South America 4: 0536
- Inaugural ball (1949)**  
 Marshall invited to 30: 0513
- Inaugural parade (1941)**  
 Marshall appointment as chairman of Inaugural Parade Committee 20: 0077  
 Marshall serves as grand marshal of 10: 0750; 20: 0077  
 National Youth Administration participation in 20: 0077  
 Negro soldiers—representation in 20: 0077
- Incendiaries**  
 use in combat of 10: 0927
- India**  
 air forces in 13: 0868  
 commissioned officer training system in—establishment of 5: 0658  
 Japanese intentions toward 9: 0435  
 logistical problems in 6: 0271  
 Chinese military forces in—Daniel Sultan assigned to command of 19: 0960  
 Chinese military forces in—Joseph Stilwell assigned to command of 35: 0417  
 Ramgarh—U.S. training installation at 8: 0240  
 SEAC—as base of operations for 6: 0271  
 SEAC—exclusion from 8: 0320  
 situation in—estimate of 8: 0320  
 troop lift to 21: 0595  
*see also* CBI Theater
- India-Burma Theater**  
 command relationships in 8: 0388  
 creation of 8: 0364  
 Chinese military forces in—command of 36: 0058  
 Sultan, Daniel—appointment as commander of 22: 0634; 36: 0058; 39: 0800  
 Wheeler, Raymond—appointment as commander of 8: 0364; 39: 0038
- Indochina**  
*see* French Indochina
- Industrial matters**  
 classification of key employees—army procedure for 17: 0454  
 defense industries in New Orleans 26: 0306  
 industrialization—influence of 3: 0146  
 mobilization plan 4: 0613  
 plants—federal troop use as guards for 32: 0783  
 procurement problems of 4: 0293  
 survey of Japan 26: 0654  
 wartime 26: 0202
- Infantry, U.S.**  
 appreciation of 13: 0248  
 effectiveness of—in combat 15: 0201  
 guide to combat training 3: 0561  
 infantry-tank cooperation in battle 39: 0548  
 organization 19: 0172  
 pay of—proposal for increased 27: 0512  
 regiments—allocation of, for Panama 38: 0297  
 requirements 21: 0842, 0853
- Infantry Conversion Training Center**  
 opening of 25: 0124
- Infantry Day**  
 Marshall's statement for 20: 0108
- Infantry Journal**  
 distribution of 20: 0137  
 Marshall—collection of speeches for publication in 20: 0125, 0137  
 Marshall—statement for 20: 0108
- Infantry School, U.S.**  
 Bonesteel, Charles—appointment as commandant of 5: 0164  
 efficiency of 3: 0480  
 officer candidates—graduation of 22: 0874  
 Roosevelt, Franklin D.—visit to 3: 0480
- Information**  
 confidential—necessity of secrecy in communicating 25: 0001  
 Japanese diplomatic archives—seizure of by U.S. 24: 0569  
 official papers—care of 12: 0855  
 secret—U.S.—British exchange of 6: 0249  
 secret documents 11: 0367  
 testaments—distribution of, to U.S. military personnel 7: 0851  
 War Department policies 15: 0157  
 war news—War Department policy on release of 39: 0350  
*see also* Security
- Ingersoll, Admiral**  
 Allied Naval Forces, SWPA—assignment to command of 23: 0409
- Ingles, Harry C.**  
 Chief Signal Officer—appointment as 14: 0001
- Inglesias, Teofilo**  
 visit to U.S. 5: 0498
- Inspection tours, presidential**  
 29: 0027
- Inspection tours by Marshall**  
 of Camp Barkley, Texas 36: 0970  
 of Camp Beauregard, Louisiana 36: 0970  
 of Camp Bowie, Texas 36: 0970  
 of Camp Burner, North Carolina 37: 0725  
 of Camp Claiborne, Louisiana 36: 0970  
 of Camp Livingston, Louisiana 36: 0970  
 of Camp Shelby, Mississippi 36: 0970; 37: 0254  
 of Fort Benning, Georgia 36: 0970, 0992; 37: 0012  
 of Fort Bragg, North Carolina 36: 0992; 37: 0012  
 of Fort Jackson, South Carolina 37: 0012, 0027  
 of Fort Knox, Kentucky 36: 0970  
 of Fort Sam Houston, Texas 36: 0970; 37: 0279  
 of Fort Sill, Oklahoma 36: 0970; 37: 0270

**Inspection tours by Marshall cont.**

general 12: 0746, 0828; 13: 0119; 14: 0001; 18: 0210;  
26: 0567; 28: 0305

of Hawaii 19: 0172; 36: 0895, 0906, 0926  
of infantry replacement training centers 37: 0755, 0774,  
0795

of military installations  
in Arizona 37: 0390  
in California 37: 0390  
in Georgia 37: 0390  
in Oregon 37: 0390  
southern 37: 0206, 0229, 0254, 0270, 0279, 0303  
Southwestern 36: 0823  
in Washington 37: 0390

West Coast 10: 0446; 36: 0849; 37: 0001  
of Panama Canal Zone 36: 0866; 38: 0297  
of PTO 9: 0727  
of Puerto Rico 30: 0647; 36: 0866; 38: 0297  
of VI Corps area 14: 0427  
of U.S. armies in France 11: 0154

**Inspector General of the Army**

Sultan, Daniel—proposed appointment as 36: 0058

**Inspector General's Office**

Allen, Terry—investigation into allegations of drinking by  
3: 0515

45th Infantry Division—report on 25: 0376  
Third Army—report on 22: 0235

**Insular operations**

Herron, Charles—surmises about 19: 0257

**Integration**

of U.S. armed forces—proposal for 5: 0631

**Intelligence**

activities

consolidation of 13: 0451  
in French Indochina 6: 0692  
War Department 33: 0360, 0375, 0397, 0418

Army-Navy Communications Intelligence Board 21: 0853  
combat—development of 16: 0328

Joint Intelligence Committee—general 13: 0702

Joint Intelligence Committee—weekly summaries 36: 0608

MAGIC 12: 0336; 13: 0679; 29: 0667

reports from ETO 3: 0146

signal activities—German 15: 0274

signal activities—U.S. 21: 0954, 0973

summaries—distribution of 13: 0679

top secret summaries—Harry Truman given access to  
30: 0188

ULTRA 15: 0130

**Inter-American Defense Board**

Drum, Hugh—appointment as chairman of 14: 0571

Embrick, Stanley—appointment as chairman of 15: 0899

establishment of 20: 0188

Marshall's reception for 20: 0207

opening session of—addresses at 20: 0188

Walsh, Robert—appointed Air member of 15: 0904

**Interceptor arrangements**

23: 0074

**Interceptor control equipment**

use of—training of personnel for 32: 0844

**Interdepartmental Telecommunications Committee**

formation of 34: 0914

**International Association of Casualty and Surety Underwriters,  
Joint Convention of**

Lean, Ben—address to 22: 0815

**International Conference of American States, Ninth**

10: 0081

**International House**

Board of Trustees—Marshall's appointment as chairman of  
35: 0572

**International Red Cross**

representatives allowed to visit POW and civilian internee  
camps 6: 0668

War Relief Fund 31: 0261; 33: 0278

**International Trade Organization**

charter of 4: 0563

problems of 4: 0580

**Internees; internment**

civilian internee camps 6: 0668

Italian warships in Balearic Islands—release of 21: 0726

**Interstate Commerce Commission**

Johnson, J. Monroe—appointment to 25: 0395

**Iran**

military forces, U.S. in—withdrawal of 22: 0737, 0759  
U.S. interests in—reorganization of 13: 0892

**Iraq**

U.S. interests in—reorganization of 13: 0892

**Ireland, Northern**

military forces, U.S.—arrival in 13: 0766

military forces, U.S.—scheduled for reduction 14: 0064

**Iron deposits**

in Liberia 19: 0988

**Ismay, Sir Hastings**

general 6: 0096–0153

visit to U.S. 5: 0727

**Italy**

Allied invasion of 15: 0001; 32: 0001

Allied military government in—establishment of 11: 0240

Anzio, Battle of 17: 0725

armistice with—possibility of 29: 0482

Cassino, Battle of 8: 0696; 11: 0520

communism in 14: 0329

economy—rehabilitation of 34: 0163

elections in 15: 0712

entry of supplies into—efforts to prohibit 27: 0532

Leghorn—capture of, by Fifth Army 8: 0716

military forces, Allied in—Mark Clark's assignment to  
command of 25: 0099

military forces, Allied in—withdrawal of 24: 0569

military forces, German in—surrender of 8: 0745; 25: 0155;  
32: 0541; 37: 0948

military forces, U.K.—Eighth Army 6: 0293

military forces, U.S.

commitment of 6: 0796

Fifth Army 8: 0696, 0716; 13: 0248

withdrawal of 3: 0713; 11: 0581

military personnel, U.S.—commissioned 23: 0233

military situation in 29: 0959

morale in—effect of newspaper reports on 25: 0099

Morgenthau, Henry—visit to 36: 0608  
 naval vessels—release of interned 21: 0726  
 naval vessels—surrender of 22: 0466  
 northern  
   Allied operations in 8: 0716, 0731; 11: 0549  
   morale of U.S. troops in 23: 0155  
   partisan activities in 14: 0282  
 operations in  
   by Eighth Army (British) 6: 0293  
   by Fifth Army 8: 0696, 0716  
   general 4: 0747; 8: 0455, 0482; 9: 0248; 11: 0581;  
   15: 0001, 0030, 0105, 0130, 0321; 29: 0646, 0969;  
   35: 0140; 37: 0948  
   planning 3: 0727; 25: 0124  
   planning—British full scale campaign preference 9: 0267  
   progress of 9: 0227  
   record of 8: 0745  
   statistical data on 18: 0254  
 Po Valley—operations in 15: 0215  
 replacement situation in 13: 0624  
 Rome  
   Allied troops in 35: 0063  
   British plans to move SACMED headquarters to 35: 0001  
   by-passing of—military advisability of 39: 0675  
   declared open city 13: 0892; 15: 0001; 29: 0503  
   strategic intent of—intelligence estimate of 4: 0747  
   surrender of 16: 0059; 25: 0480; 31: 0025; 34: 0095  
   surrender/peace terms 15: 0030; 24: 0539  
   U.S. congressional visit to 27: 0560  
   Venezia-Gullia area—U.S. interest in 22: 0695  
   *see also* Trieste  
 Iwo Jima, Battle of  
   capture of 26: 0378  
   general 26: 0099

## J

### Japan

air operations, U.S.—against 5: 0221; 8: 0455; 13: 0248;  
 18: 0307; 21: 0483, 0815; 22: 0482, 0695  
 attacks on U.S.—possibility of 34: 0269  
 civilian prisoners—exchange of, with U.S. and Great Britain  
 8: 0493  
 code—changes in 27: 0420  
 declaration of war on, by French Committee of National  
 Liberation 16: 0720  
 declaration of war on, by USSR 11: 0092  
 defeat of—general 7: 0933; 23: 0032; 24: 0569, 0824;  
 26: 0263; 27: 0049; 34: 0821  
 defeat of—plans for 19: 0422; 33: 0289  
 demilitarization of 30: 0322; 33: 0334  
 diplomatic archives—seizure of 24: 0569  
 diplomatic communications—U.S. intercepts of 11: 0614,  
 0641  
 equipment 29: 0074  
 foreign policy—U.S. toward 15: 0904  
 “Good Neighbor Policy”—intentions of wrecking 35: 0040  
 Hiroshima—establishment of hospitals and Red Cross  
 agencies near 16: 0346  
 industrial survey of 26: 0654  
 intentions toward India 9: 0435  
 invasion of—seasonal feasibility of 21: 0899  
 Lake Inawashiro District—information on power plants in  
 25: 0213  
 merchant shipping 8: 0455; 18: 0307  
 military forces—reinforcement for French Indochina  
 13: 0954  
 military forces—in SWPA 23: 0393  
 Nagasaki—establishment of hospitals and Red Cross agencies  
 near 16: 0346  
 naval forces—at Bougainville 23: 0303; 29: 0190  
 naval forces—at Truk Atoll 11: 0838  
 navy—removal of Admiral Nagano as chief of staff of general  
 board 36: 0319  
 occupation—forces in 11: 0257; 22: 0759; 33: 0334;  
 35: 0001  
 occupation—general 21: 0973; 30: 0322; 33: 0397  
 operations by  
   in Alaska 16: 0059  
   on Attu island 22: 0250  
   in Mexico 13: 0679  
   in Philippines 23: 0268, 0281  
 operations, U.S. against—reaction to 13: 0181  
 operations, U.S. against—Army leadership for 19: 0586  
 poison gas—use by 25: 0790  
 POWs, Allied—demand for release of 34: 0989  
 POWs, Allied—treatment of 16: 0448  
 psychological warfare against 36: 0319  
 Rio Conference—intentions of wrecking 35: 0040  
 Soviet expansion in Asia—use as buffer against 33: 0289  
 strategic intent of—intelligence estimate of 4: 0747, 0793  
 surrender of 3: 0409; 4: 0842; 8: 0617; 9: 0070; 16: 0795;  
 19: 0443; 20: 0226; 21: 0973; 30: 0302; 34: 0989;  
 39: 0171; 40: 0069  
 surrender terms for 23: 0493  
 tactics 29: 0074  
 techniques 29: 0074  
 USSR participation in war against 15: 0904; 22: 0250  
 war crimes trial of leaders of 7: 0180  
 war reparations by 33: 0360, 0375  
*see also* Kurile Islands  
 Japanese-Americans  
   evacuation of, from Hawaiian Islands 32: 0890  
   evacuation of, from West Coast 11: 0838, 0918; 16: 0026;  
   34: 0740  
   regiment—training of 37: 0254  
   reserve officers—in Hawaiian Department 19: 0196  
   return to West Coast 24: 0539  
   Selective Service—response to 19: 0282  
   in U.S. Army  
     conduct in combat of 19: 0320  
     doubts on loyalty of 14: 0110  
     utilization of, in PTO 21: 0954  
   at U.S. Army installations—concern about 36: 0588  
 Jeep  
   development of 13: 0206, 0229; 34: 0095  
 Jenkinson, R. C.  
   6: 0175

**Jerusalem, Palestine**

- Christian shrines in—accessibility of 16: 0268
- Marshall's trip to 9: 0748
- U.S. Chiefs of Staff's visit to 9: 0775

**Jet propulsion program**

- 39: 0481

**Jewett, Thomas (Mrs.)**

- 20: 0234

**Jewish War Veterans Organization of the U.S.**

- Klein, Julius—address to 22: 0155
- national commander of—Julius Klein's appointment as 22: 0142
- national commander of—Julius Klein's resignation as 22: 0155

**Jews**

- in Europe—report on conditions of 32: 0276
- Federation of Jewish Philanthropies—appeal for funds for 24: 0590
- in Palestine 12: 0060
- see also* Refugees

**Johnson, Edwin C.**

- 20: 0256–0285

**Johnson, Harry H.**

- promotion to brigadier general 22: 0219

**Johnson, J. Monroe**

- Interstate Commerce Commission—appointment to 25: 0395

**Johnson, Louis**

- 20: 0313

**Johnson, Thomas M.**

- 20: 0343–0414

**Joint Air Command**

- King, Ernest—views on 21: 0555

**Joint Army and Navy Board**

- membership of 34: 0668

**Joint Army and Navy Experimental and Testing (JANET) Board**

- termination of 22: 0001

**Joint Army-Navy Staff College**

- see* Army-Navy Staff College

**Joint Chiefs of Staff, U.S.**

- communications—security of 21: 0667, 0684
- development of 21: 0726
- reorganization of 26: 0867
- see also* CCS

**Joint exercises**

- see* Army maneuvers; Naval maneuvers

**Joint Intelligence Committee**

- general 13: 0702
- weekly summaries—Henry Morgenthau sent copies of 36: 0608

**Joint Mexican-U.S. Defense Commission**

- 23: 0233; 25: 0262
- see also* Hemisphere defense; National defense

**Joint Planning Committee**

- exchange of officers on—British proposal for 21: 0595
- see also* Combined Chiefs of Staff

**Joint Procurement of Fuels and Lubricants, Committee for**

- 33: 0360

**Joint Repair and Conversion Committee**

- creation of 39: 0426

**Joint Ship Repair and Conversion Policy Board, U.S.**

- charter for 21: 0608
- establishment of 21: 0642
- see also* Merchant vessels

**Joint Staff Mission, U.K.**

- general 5: 0990; 6: 0601
- Wilson, Henry Maitland—appointment as head of 6: 0659; 8: 0513
- see also* Combined Chiefs of Staff; Joint Planning Committee

**Joint Staff Mission, New Zealand**

- 26: 0263

**Jolson, Al**

- offers to entertain U.S. troops 24: 0792

**Jones, Jesse**

- 20: 0440–0467

**Jouatte, Veuve**

- 20: 0491–0526

**Joyce, Kenyon A.**

- 20: 0541

**J. Russell Young School of Expression**

- convocation at—Marshall attends 40: 0704

**Juin, Alphonse**

- awarded DSM 11: 0569
- awarded Legion of Merit 29: 0525
- general 20: 0570
- visit to U.S. 33: 0278

**Juliana, Queen of the Netherlands**

- accession to throne 4: 0563

**Jungle warfare**

- project 5: 0179
- techniques 26: 0184
- training center for 27th Infantry Division 31: 0652
- weapons for use in—development of 18: 0329; 23: 0333

**Junior ROTC Program**

- see* ROTC

## K

**Kansas**

- Topeka—air installations at 40: 0531, 0562

**Kasserine Pass, Battle of**

- 11: 0455; 13: 0451
- see also* Tunisian Campaign

**Keck, Morris**

- Army Reserve Corps matters—views on 20: 0607

**Keehn, Kent**

- West Point—appointment to 21: 0010, 0030

**Keehn, Roy D., Jr.**

- mental condition of 21: 0063, 0085, 0103, 0128, 0154; 34: 0124
- military assignment for 21: 0185
- OSS assignment 21: 0128

**Keehn, Roy D., Sr.**

- 20: 0615–0988; 21: 0001–0242

**Kelly, John D.**

- Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky—relieved from command of 4: 0157



- Kelly Field, Texas**  
Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0279
- Kenney, George**  
combat units in ETO—attitude toward 4: 0001  
promotion to general 30: 0617
- Kent, Duke of**  
6: 0178
- Kentucky**  
coal miners strike in—violence relating to 7: 0702
- Kilbourne, C. E.**  
21: 0274–0401
- Kimmel, Husband E.**  
21: 0412
- King, Campbell**  
21: 0415
- King, Edward P.**  
21: 0440
- King, Ernest J.**  
21: 0470–0973; 22: 0001–0032
- Kiska operations**  
11: 0918, 0931  
*see also* Aleutian Islands
- Klein, Julius**  
22: 0038–0155
- Knollys, Viscount**  
6: 0180
- Knox, Frank**  
Brisbane, Australia—visit to 21: 0533  
death of 21: 0707; 26: 0099
- Korea**  
Chinese Nationalist troops in—proposed use of 23: 0537  
foreign policy—U.S. in 23: 0537  
MacArthur, Douglas—relieved of command in 23: 0537  
rehabilitation of—plans for 23: 0537
- Korean War**  
8: 0185; 17: 0564; 23: 0537
- Krueger, Walter L.**  
general 22: 0172–0235  
Marshall—discussions with 9: 0775  
promotion to general 30: 0617  
Third Army—assignment to command of 32: 0821; 35: 0942
- Kung, H. H.**  
8: 0211
- Kurile Islands**  
operations in 21: 0815  
surrender of, to Soviet forces 30: 0322
- Kwajalein operation**  
casualties of 12: 0236  
*see also* Marshall Islands
- L**
- Labor**  
agricultural 17: 0375; 32: 0138; 39: 0395  
leaders—proposal for visit to theaters of operations 33: 0046,  
0103  
limitations of—Robert Reynolds' statement on 31: 0485  
National Defense Mediation Board 31: 0553  
policy formulation of, for Germany—34: 0138  
state laws—revision of 17: 0375
- Labor-Management Exposition**  
26: 0130
- Labor situation**  
in Kentucky—coal miners strike 7: 0702  
in Minnesota—WPA workers strike 4: 0896  
at North American Aviation plant 28: 0041  
in Panama 35: 0040, 0666  
at St. Louis Ordnance Plant 35: 0942  
strikes 35: 0757–0927
- Labor unions**  
interference with war program—Marshall's views on  
35: 0757–0927  
Stimson, Henry—views on 35: 0500
- LaGuardia, Fiorello**  
commissioned colonel 14: 0001  
general 22: 0261–0322  
military assignment for 24: 0449; 33: 0119
- Land, Emory**  
awarded DSM 33: 0375, 0397
- Land**  
acquisition in Panama 38: 0360  
purchasing program at Fort Knox, Kentucky 13: 0386  
for training areas 12: 0606
- Laos**  
Chinese occupation of 16: 0795
- Latin America**  
affairs 13: 0480, 0702  
coast defense armament for 29: 0074  
foreign relations, U.S. with 31: 0980  
health and sanitation program 31: 0999  
military cooperation in war effort 32: 0032  
military objectives—U.S. in 22: 0330  
military personnel—training programs in U.S. for 32: 0014  
military training missions—U.S. in 22: 0330, 0337  
military units—employment of, in Africa 27: 0485  
propaganda—U.S. effort in 31: 0999; 32: 0014  
Rockefeller, Nelson—trip to 3: 0360  
training missions, U.S. in 32: 0052  
U.S. government personnel assigned to—training center for  
31: 0999  
War Department missions to—coordination of 32: 0032  
World War II—role in 13: 0609, 0809
- Layton, Sir Geoffrey**  
6: 0196
- Leahy, William D.**  
chief of staff to President Roosevelt—status as 29: 0525  
general 22: 0392–0783  
governor of Puerto Rico—appointment as 30: 0647  
MacArthur, Douglas—meeting with 23: 0409
- Lear, Ben**  
Deputy U.S. Commander, ETO—appointment as 15: 0420  
general 22: 0790–0874  
promotion to permanent lieutenant general 30: 0552
- Le Bel, A. J. P.**  
transferred to England 16: 0678, 0701
- Ledo Road**  
opening of 30: 0112  
*see also* Burma Road; Calcutta-Assam line of communications

**Ledo Road Force**

general 8: 0346; 25: 0761; 29: 0667  
movements of 22: 0482

**Lee, John C.**

promotion to lieutenant general 15: 0130

**Lee, William**

trip to England 5: 0773

**Leese, Sir Oliver**

Allied Land Commander in Chief in Southeast Asia—  
appointment as 6: 0512; 25: 0839  
awarded Legion of Merit 30: 0112  
general 6: 0217

**Legion of Merit**

awards of—to Canadian officers 11: 0956  
awards of—presidential approval for 29: 0275, 0290  
*see also* name of individual recipient

**Legislation**

Advanced Rank Bill 3: 0456; 7: 0201; 9: 0855; 21: 0510,  
0623; 29: 0634; 30: 0617  
Armed Forces Voluntary Recruitment Act of 1945 11: 0257  
benefits for World War II veterans 4: 0451  
G.I. Bill of Rights 13: 0642  
Lend-Lease Bill/Act 12: 0673; 16: 0040; 28: 0288, 0305; 32:  
0389; 40: 0627  
National Defense Act 8: 0980; 26: 0001, 0743, 0754, 0773  
National Service Act 19: 0851; 26: 0079  
Selective Service Act 12: 0878; 18: 0445; 19: 0257; 20: 0285;  
24: 0062, 0285; 26: 0754; 30: 0223; 33: 0160; 40: 0627  
Soldier Voting Bill 26: 0225  
wool tariff 35: 0500, 0522

**Lend-Lease**

Lend-Lease Act—application to Russia 32: 0389  
Lend-Lease Bill 12: 0673; 16: 0040; 28: 0288, 0305;  
40: 0627  
operations 35: 0278  
policy 29: 0969  
program  
for Australia 40: 0181  
Chinese project under 24: 0612, 0631, 0646  
for Chile 13: 0892  
continuance of, after Japanese surrender 22: 0737  
general 12: 0708; 13: 0386

**Leopold III, King of the Belgians**

U.S. relations with 30: 0286

**Lethbridge Mission**

12: 0291

**Lewis, John**

Anti-aircraft Command—appointment as head of 17: 0725

**Lewis, Robert**

promotion of 3: 0653

**Leyte-Samar operations**

31: 0670  
*see also* Philippines

**Liaison activities**

organization of 39: 0411  
*see also* Joint Chiefs of Staff, U.S.

**Liaison Committee**

between War, State, and Navy Departments 35: 0063

**Liberia**

iron deposits in 19: 0988

**Liberty ships**

conditions on 13: 0070  
program 16: 0888

**Library of Congress**

honorary consultant in military history—John Palmer's  
appointment as 26: 0834  
Manuscript Division—request that Marshall's papers be  
donated to 26: 0834

**Libya**

fall of Tobruk 8: 0407; 11: 0438

**Life magazine**

MacArthur, Douglas—article on 22: 0946  
Marshall—article on 22: 0971, 0996  
U.S. Army—article on 22: 0946

**Li-Jen Sun**

visit to ETO 7: 0913  
visit to U.S. 7: 0913

**Liquid oxygen**

explosive energy of—tests of 10: 0492

**Liquor**

memorandum on 13: 0320  
problem of, in U.S. Army 22: 0936

**Little, Sir Charles**

6: 0196

**Lloyd, Arthur**

death of 9: 0023

**Loans**

U.S. to China 22: 0466

**Locke, Morris E.**

23: 0001

**Locker, Willis C., Jr.**

23: 0032

**Lodge, Henry Cabot**

23: 0037

**Logistics**

problems in India 6: 0271  
in PTO 21: 0584  
support for Pacific operations 13: 0141  
*see also* Supply; specific Service Commands

**Lorraine, France**

retreat from—French objections to 15: 0420  
U.S. evacuation of 11: 0240

**Lothian, Lord**

death of 5: 0715

**Louis, Joe**

induction of 32: 0867  
military activities of 20: 0959

**Louisiana**

army maneuvers in 36: 0986  
New Orleans—defense industries in 26: 0306

**Louisiana, University of**

Fuqua, Stephen—commencement address at 16: 0766

**Louisiana State University**

Applegate, Edward—detailed as ROTC instructor at 3: 0793  
training inspection report 3: 0820

**Lovett, Adele**

23: 0056

**Lovett, Robert A.**  
23: 0074-0122

**Lowe, Frank**  
assignment of 37: 0912  
Truman Committee—assignment to duty with 37: 0937

**Lübeck, Germany**  
Allied effort to beat Russians to 15: 0553

**Lucas, John R.**  
replacement of 15: 0130

**Lucas, Scott W.**  
23: 0132

**Luce, Clare Booth**  
23: 0155

**Luce, Henry R.**  
23: 0173-0186

**Luguet, Charles**  
French Military Mission to U.S.—assignment to 16: 0701

**Lumsden, Herbert**  
death of 5: 0791; 6: 0196  
special British military representative to Douglas MacArthur—appointment as 12: 0200

## M

**MacArthur, Douglas**  
arrival in Australia 5: 0550  
Chinese labor requirements 8: 0388  
command relationships in SWPA—memo on 21: 0623  
general 23: 0258-0537  
joint session of Congress—invitation to address 30: 0417, 0432  
*Life* magazine article on 22: 0946  
Marshall—discussions with 9: 0775  
Marshall—views on 16: 0601  
military decorations; awards to  
DSM 30: 0322  
Legion of Merit 30: 0347  
Medal of Honor 29: 0934  
military strategy—views on 32: 0682  
Mountbatten, Lord Louis—meeting with 6: 0751  
oil in North Borneo—discussions on 22: 0250  
Pacific strategy—memo on 21: 0623  
presidential candidacy—rumors of 36: 0176  
Roosevelt, Franklin D.—meeting with 31: 0628  
staff of—U.S. naval representation on 21: 0684  
U.S. Navy—relations with 36: 0204  
visit to Formosa 8: 0185

**McCarthy, Frank**  
Assistant Secretary of State—appointment as 40: 0261  
general 24: 0327-0387

**McCloy, John J.**  
general 24: 0442-0590  
Marshall's fishing trip with 16: 0934  
North African situation—views on 12: 0120  
visit to England 12: 0291

**McCormack, John W.**  
24: 0595-0646

**McCoy, Frank**  
24: 0668-0785

**McFarland, Andrew J.**  
awarded DSM 22: 0759

**McGill, Ralph**  
Marshall—meeting with 16: 0141

**McGill University**  
Marshall awarded honorary degree from 8: 0639

**McIntyre, J. D.**  
death of 23: 0211

**McKellar, Kenneth**  
24: 0792-0824

**McKelway, B. M.**  
24: 0845-0879

**McNair, Douglas**  
awarded posthumous Legion of Merit 25: 0077  
awarded posthumous Silver Star 25: 0077  
death of 25: 0050

**McNair, Lesley J.**  
chief of staff of GHQ—appointment as 27: 0368  
Command and General Staff School—appointment as commandant of 24: 0898; 33: 0987  
death of 5: 0528, 0977; 8: 0222, 0424; 12: 0336; 15: 0248, 0274; 16: 0397; 21: 0749; 28: 0892; 38: 0260  
general 24: 0898-0967; 25: 0001-0077  
promotion to lieutenant general 32: 0821  
wounding of 21: 0415

**McNarney, Joseph T.**  
Commander, U.S. Forces, ETO—appointment as 15: 0661  
Deputy Supreme Commander in Mediterranean Theater—appointment as 11: 0581  
general 25: 0099-0155  
promotion to general 30: 0617

**McNutt, Paul V.**  
24: 0176

**Macready, G. N.**  
6: 0249-0271

**McTamoney, Edward**  
request for reassignment to Quartermaster General's Office 10: 0950

**Magee, General**  
awarded DSM 32: 0981

**MAGIC**  
general 12: 0336; 13: 0679  
summaries for President Roosevelt 29: 0667

**Magnesium**  
use of, in aircraft manufacture 39: 0622

**Magruder, John**  
Bureau of Public Relations—work with 16: 0809  
OSS—transfer to 16: 0809  
OSS—work with 14: 0282

**Mail**  
of soldiers—handling of 14: 0133

**Malaria control**  
information on—restrictions on 21: 0707

**Malta**  
supplies for 12: 0076

**Malta Conference**  
arrangements for 9: 0925  
general 9: 0904

**Manchuria**

situation in 8: 0095

**Mandated Islands (Japanese)**

military government of 31: 0761

narcotics control in 21: 0642

**Manpower**

Army 32: 0938

civilian 13: 0785

deployment in U.S. 13: 0451

economies 13: 0739

legislation 16: 0408

losses due to psychiatric disorders 8: 0716, 0731; 15: 0321; 23: 0409

requirements 30: 0112; 35: 0692; 39: 0395, 0426

shortages 32: 0913; 40: 0442

situation—army 33: 0001

*see also* Military personnel

**Manus Island**

development and control of 23: 0376

U.S. military rights in 30: 0286

**March of Dimes**

26: 0447, 0481

**Marianas Islands**

capture of 31: 0606

**Marine Corps, U.S.**

amphibious truck companies—requirements for 21: 0973

China—operations in 19: 0443

commandant of—appointment of A. A. Vandegrift as 38: 0260

commandant of—Thomas Holcombe's retirement as 19: 0610

division for Central Pacific operations 21: 0555

establishment of—anniversary of 19: 0610

joint training program with U.S. Army 19: 0610

troops in Hawaii and Samoa—relief of 21: 0510

**Marshall, Charles**

memoirs of 17: 0751

**Marshall, George C.**

ambassador to China—allowances and allotments 23: 0810, 0835

ambassador to China—appointment as 3: 0409; 5: 0631; 8: 0252; 24: 0590

American Red Cross—activities 8: 0185

American Red Cross—appointment as president of 5: 0905; 23: 0122; 24: 0387; 30: 0530; 31: 0877

biennial report (1941)—distribution of 4: 0667, 0691, 0715; 8: 0784

biennial report (1943)—distribution of 4: 0743; 10: 0880; 36: 0176; 40: 0756

biennial report (1945)

distribution of 4: 0747, 0793, 0842, 0866

general 26: 0974, 0986

maps for 4: 0747, 0824

outline of 4: 0747, 0793

printing of 4: 0824

publication of 4: 0842

supplement to 4: 0866

biographical information on—requests for 23: 0591, 0614, 0637, 0671, 0692, 0713

biographical sketches of 10: 0140; 23: 0591, 0614, 0692  
 biography of—plans for 16: 0809, 0831; 17: 0977; 20: 0397  
 Chief of Staff

appointment as 5: 0248; 7: 0043, 0371; 8: 0863; 10: 0589, 0701, 0750, 0794; 15: 0831; 16: 0363, 0846; 19: 0172, 0542, 0569; 20: 0693, 0715; 22: 0936; 24: 0673, 0898; 26: 0306; 27: 0070, 0615; 28: 0031, 0232, 0748; 31: 0261; 32: 0096; 33: 0987; 34: 0001; 35: 0140; 38: 0057; 39: 0211; 40: 0127  
 plans for removal of 16: 0866

reappointment as 7: 0065, 0851; 11: 0931; 16: 0243, 0397, 0479; 18: 0423; 19: 0475; 22: 0235; 26: 0516; 28: 0071, 0725; 31: 0356; 33: 0694; 36: 0176; 38: 0187; 40: 0201

requests relief from position as 15: 0644; 29: 0482; 30: 0347; 34: 0821

retirement as—benefits entitled to 23: 0637

retirement as—general 3: 0409; 5: 0631, 0676, 0953, 0962; 6: 0917; 8: 0811; 9: 0070; 10: 0401; 14: 0228, 0757; 18: 0008; 23: 0810, 0909; 24: 0334, 0590; 27: 0312, 0586; 33: 0834; 34: 0821; 35: 0486

civilian awards; honorarium

Congressional Gold Medal 38: 0730, 0754, 0783, 0804

Fraternal Order of Eagles award 7: 0508

National Planning Association award 7: 0508

New York Board of Trade distinguished service award 15: 0763

Pennsylvania Distinguished Service Medal 39: 0025  
 Pennsylvania Society Medal 8: 0925

de Gaulle, Charles—meeting with 9: 0581

Deputy Chief of Staff—appointment as 5: 0248, 0286; 8: 0678; 9: 0161; 10: 0385, 0418, 0675, 0794; 15: 0815; 16: 0040, 0363; 17: 0028, 0204, 0675, 0821; 19: 0542, 0907; 20: 0541, 0615; 22: 0897; 23: 0783, 0937; 25: 0683; 26: 0743; 27: 0065; 28: 0031, 0164, 0748; 31: 0817, 0888; 32: 0637; 33: 0434, 0681, 0980; 36: 0101, 0238; 40: 0127, 0181, 0590

Deputy Chief of Staff—memoranda as 23: 0726, 0733, 0759

European situation—views on 5: 0286

field command for—Pershing's opposition to 28: 0359

field command for—reports on 3: 0820; 22: 0466; 33: 0472  
 film showings for 16: 0301

flights made by—flight charts of 3: 0923

health of 7: 0622; 11: 0147; 14: 0360; 16: 0096; 21: 0415; 26: 0358

honorary degrees awarded to

from McGill University 8: 0639

from Northwestern University 10: 0991

from Oxford University 6: 0079

from Trinity College 8: 0863

McGill, Ralph—meeting with 16: 0141

magazine article on—proposal for 19: 0422

mail of—tampering with 10: 0194

memoirs of 7: 0622

military decorations; awards to

DSM 14: 0228; 27: 0312

by foreign governments 11: 0174, 0201, 0213, 0233; 13: 0295; 23: 0591; 28: 0725; 29: 0707; 32: 0459; 34: 0930; 35: 0319

- military decorations; awards to cont.  
 G.C.B. 5: 0676; 6: 0061, 0271, 0751  
 Grand Cross of Ouissam Ala Ouite 9: 0636  
 list of 8: 0830; 23: 0713; 38: 0730  
 military record 23: 0856  
 news conference—exclusion of journalists from 10: 0158  
*Newsweek* magazine article on—plans for 16: 0888  
 pay status of 23: 0856  
 pension—discontinuation of 23: 0713  
 pension benefits—payment of 23: 0856  
 popularity of 39: 0232  
 presidential candidacy—rumors of 9: 0727; 32: 0121;  
 36: 0176  
 promotion to  
 colonel 28: 0151  
 general 20: 0491; 23: 0211  
 General of the Army 6: 0217, 0548, 0621; 7: 0001, 0317;  
 8: 0535, 0925; 9: 0146; 14: 0677, 0757; 15: 0799;  
 16: 0026, 0201, 0749, 0962; 17: 0537, 0884; 23: 0637;  
 24: 0764; 25: 0099; 28: 0892, 0954; 30: 0072; 31: 0955;  
 32: 0480; 34: 0786; 35: 0960; 36: 0137, 0193  
 major general 20: 0724; 23: 0783; 28: 0164  
 permanent General of the Army 19: 0886; 23: 0637,  
 0671, 0835  
*see also* Chief of Staff (above)  
 recalled to active duty 23: 0713, 0894; 38: 0466  
 retirement  
 from army—general 23: 0856  
 from army—applicable laws on 23: 0692  
 as General of the Army 23: 0692  
 Secretary of Defense—appointment as 23: 0671; 24: 0387  
 Secretary of State—appointment as 4: 0481; 5: 0272, 0642,  
 0850; 7: 0407; 10: 0472, 0665, 0783; 11: 0147;  
 16: 0201; 18: 0406; 19: 0960; 22: 0142; 23: 0692, 0856;  
 30: 0461; 35: 0500; 38: 0754  
 Secretary of State—resignation as 5: 0684; 7: 0508; 23: 0122;  
 30: 0513; 32: 0584; 35: 0551; 37: 0827  
 selected “Man of the Year” by *Time* magazine 17: 0502;  
 19: 0586; 36: 0193  
 travel arrangements for 8: 0925, 0961  
 travel orders for 23: 0810, 0835  
 War Plans Division of the General Staff—appointment as  
 head of 8: 0980; 19: 0087; 23: 0783; 25: 0683  
 West Point appointment—failure to get 17: 0942  
*see also* Inspection tours by Marshall; Trips by Marshall  
**George C. Marshall Foundation**  
 at VMI—endowment of 23: 0909  
**Marshall, Katherine**  
 autobiography 26: 0834  
 health of 9: 0023; 14: 0228  
 travel authorizations for 23: 0835  
**Marshall, Richard**  
 promotion to major general 13: 0426  
 superintendent of VMI—appointment as 19: 0886; 23: 0909  
**Marshall, St. Julien R.**  
 23: 0909  
**Marshall, Stuart B.**  
 23: 0928  
**Marshall Islands**  
 campaign 38: 0260  
 Richardson, Robert—visit to 31: 0573  
 U.S. occupation of 8: 0211  
*see also* Central Pacific area  
**Marshall Plan**  
 4: 0496; 7: 0622; 8: 0639, 0961; 10: 0096; 14: 0329, 0609,  
 0631; 16: 0096; 17: 0502, 0564; 18: 0406; 19: 0982;  
 22: 0322; 31: 0319; 32: 0302; 35: 0551  
**Martin, Charles H.**  
 23: 0937–0989  
**Martin, Edward**  
 24: 0001–0132  
**Martin, Glenn L.**  
 24: 0159–0181  
**Marx, Louis**  
 24: 0209–0266  
**Marx, Rene**  
 death of 24: 0238  
**Maryland**  
 Baltimore—right of way for Patapsco River Bridge at  
 35: 0040  
**Maryland Historical Society**  
 Marshall’s speech to 17: 0792; 31: 0076, 0095  
**Material, U.S.**  
*see* Military equipment; supplies; materials  
**Mathews, William R.**  
 24: 0285  
**Maverick, Maury**  
 24: 0296  
**Maxwell, R. L.**  
 general 24: 0317  
 visit to PTO 21: 0853  
**Mechanics**  
 for Russia 32: 0389  
 shortage of, for Army service 17: 0993  
**Mechanized warfare**  
 development of, by U.S. Army 7: 0642  
*see also* Motorization  
**Medal of Honor**  
 for Doolittle, James 12: 0950  
 for MacArthur, Douglas 23: 0281; 29: 0934  
 for Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr. 13: 0624; 32: 0337  
 for Wainwright, Jonathan 30: 0374  
**Media**  
 cooperation with War Department 26: 0654  
**Medical Corps, U.S. Army**  
*see* Army Medical Corps, U.S.  
**Medical personnel**  
 availability of 39: 0411  
 census of 16: 0221  
 numbers of—data relating to 19: 0851  
 physicians—draft deferments for 7: 0153  
 physicians—employment of women, in U.S. Army Medical  
 Department 10: 0826  
 rotation of 23: 0211  
 services of—recognition of 34: 0138  
 specialists 12: 0855, 0878  
 students—draft deferments for 7: 0153  
*see also* Army Nurse Corps; Nurses

**Medical supplies**

for French civilian use in North Africa 16: 0656

**Medical training**

under Army Specialized Training Program 33: 0375, 0418

**Mediterranean Theater**

Anglo-American military efforts in 20: 0177

command changes 22: 0466

command—unified 15: 0030

commanders

appointment of deputy supreme commander for 12: 0362

appointment of U.S. in 8: 0455

supreme allied commander in—W. D. Morgan's

appointment as 22: 0759

deactivation of 25: 0155

headquarters in Rome 35: 0001

military forces, Allied—available in 29: 0503

operations in 3: 0760; 9: 0267, 0290; 15: 0184

tactical situation 25: 0099

**Merchant shipping**

destined for Iceland—coordination of 29: 0051

effective use of—losses in 21: 0533; 39: 0512

figures for port of Cherbourg, France 39: 0453

Japanese—air strikes against 8: 0455; 18: 0307

losses—Axis 29: 0392

obligations—reductions of 21: 0881

shortage of, in Alaskan Department 13: 0165

situation in SWPA 23: 0435

tonnage 14: 0780

*see also* War Shipping Administration

**Merchant vessels**

construction—increase in 10: 0950

Joint Ship Repair and Conversion Policy Board, U.S.

21: 0608, 0642

Liberty Ships 13: 0070; 16: 0888

shipbuilding contracts 10: 0446

shipbuilding program 29: 0101

**Mershon, Ralph D.**

25: 0196–0233

**Messersmith, George S.**

25: 0262

**Messes; clubs**

*see* Military affairs

**Metcalf, Jesse**

24: 0284–0366

**Meteorological data**

on Newfoundland 3: 0923

**Metropolitan Air Force Free French (overseas)**

strength of 9: 0460

**Mexico**

air force personnel—training of pilots in U.S. 22: 0592

German infiltration of 36: 0001

Grunert, George—mission to 17: 0895

Japanese operations in 13: 0679

Marshall's visit to 29: 0552; 32: 0001; 37: 0059, 0092, 0123

military assistance program—U.S. for 3: 0898

military attaché, U.S. for—assignment of 25: 0262

military collaboration with U.S. 25: 0262

military forces—plans for use of 29: 0563

study of 12: 0673

**Mexico City Conference**

15: 0927; 32: 0052

**Micro-photography**

use of, to preserve military records 19: 0697

**Middle East**

aircraft—U.S. for 12: 0950

Arab aggression in 7: 0502

Arab-Jewish conflict in 34: 0930

defenses 29: 0101

German goals in 40: 0673

Hurley, Patrick—trip to 19: 0960

military forces, U.S. in

armored division for 12: 0060

general 29: 0127

Maxwell, R. L.—relieved of command of 24: 0317

Moslems in—U.S. arming of 20: 0285

movement of planes to 8: 0407; 12: 0076

U.S. activities in—consolidation of 6: 0632; 12: 0014

**Middleton, Troy H.**

25: 0376

**Midway, Battle of**

7: 0001

**Military affairs**

agreements—C. E. Kilbourne's request for text of 21: 0401

army regulations 17: 0802; 21: 0274; 24: 0921; 37: 0882

Bishop, Percy—views on problems 4: 0943

establishment—Marshall's views on 16: 0430

expansion from 1940 to 1942 13: 0206

inter-service rivalries 16: 0397

messing conditions—survey of U.S. Army 27: 0497

military objectives in Latin America 22: 0330

military-political structure 20: 0125

monetary allowance for temporary lieutenant generals

15: 0968

orientation and information programs 9: 0796; 22: 0874;

26: 0675

post exchanges 20: 0861, 0876; 26: 0130

postwar military organization 26: 0881; 39: 0126

preservation of records—use of micro-photography for

19: 0697

publicity agencies 26: 0306

public relations 14: 0852; 22: 0120; 39: 0350, 0371; 40: 0487

Quartermaster 13: 0739

requirements—in Caribbean 3: 0653

requirements—postwar 30: 0347

reserves—Henry Stimson's views on 33: 0021

reserves—Negroes 12: 0629

U.S.—USSR collaboration 11: 0074

**Military Affairs Committee, House**

Marshall's testimony before 7: 0541

overseas war zones—visit to 33: 0142

**Military Affairs Committee, Senate**

chairman of—Robert Reynolds' appointment as 31: 0485

services to, by David Watt 31: 0508

**Military assistance programs**

for China—general 8: 0027; 35: 0001

for China—Nationalist government 8: 0185

for Colombia 3: 0898

congressional hearings on 3: 0231

- for Finland 19: 0087
- for France 11: 0240
- general 7: 0508
- for Greece 17: 0564
- for Mexico 3: 0898
- for Norway 26: 0398
- for U.K. 8: 0407
- Military attachés, U.S.**
  - to Mexico 25: 0262
  - to U.K. 32: 0740
  - to USSR 19: 0740
  - to Vichy France 35: 0081
- Military bases, U.S.**
  - Arlington cantonment, Virginia 7: 0827; 32: 0760
  - Armory Building Program 20: 0670, 0959; 21: 0242
  - Bobcat base 26: 0415
  - in British possessions—construction of 34: 0650
  - in the Caribbean 9: 0161; 13: 0386; 29: 0001; 31: 0327; 38: 0374
  - civilian employees—removal from 16: 0141
  - closing out dates for 31: 0688
  - congressional inspection tour of 36: 0338
  - development of 13: 0757
  - development of, at Okinawa 23: 0468
  - garrisons**
    - entertainment of isolated 14: 0064
    - for leased bases 14: 0110
    - overseas—plans for 4: 0667
  - General Depot Program 27: 0497
  - in Newfoundland 29: 0001
  - in Philippines 14: 0752; 30: 0248; 34: 0969
  - in PTO—requirements for 15: 0904
  - selling of liquor near—prohibition of 13: 0338
  - site selection for 27: 0470
  - in southern U.S.—Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0206, 0229, 0254, 0270, 0279
  - in Southwestern U.S.—Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0823
  - station complements—economies in personnel of 13: 0830
  - tour of, by Anthony Eden 6: 0001; 16: 0576
  - tour of, by evangelistic groups 26: 0432
  - Utah Depot 36: 0309
  - Vancouver Barracks, Washington 5: 0248; 17: 0204, 0821; 19: 0623, 0658; 23: 0937; 36: 0394
  - on the West Coast—Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0849; 37: 0001
  - see also* Airbases; fields; depots; specific names of camps, cantonments, and forts
- Military clothing**
  - airborne uniform 31: 0855
  - field jacket, Army—James Parsons' role in development of 27: 0368, 0395
  - regulations on 21: 0274
- Military decorations; awards**
  - American Theater ribbon—awarded to troops of Eastern Defense Command 17: 0895
  - awards for service in overseas theaters 29: 0173
  - Bronze Star Medal—creation of 29: 0667
  - campaign ribbons 13: 0642
  - Canadian 11: 0956
  - Chinese—for U.S. personnel 8: 0211; 13: 0702, 0926; 14: 0001
  - Decorations Board—Shepherd, William 33: 0490
  - for Eisenhower 15: 0736
  - for field commanders 14: 0891
  - foreign—for U.S. officers 21: 0533
  - French 16: 0795
  - general 13: 0451; 21: 0684
  - honorable discharge lapel button—changes in 32: 0247
  - Legion of Merit 11: 0956; 29: 0275, 0290
  - Medal of Honor 12: 0950; 13: 0624; 23: 0281; 29: 0934; 30: 0374; 32: 0337
  - policies on, for military personnel, commissioned—22: 0695
  - policy on 13: 0642
  - Purple Heart—award of 13: 0642
  - U.K. 6: 0512, 0668, 0751, 0796
  - unit citation policy 13: 0586; 23: 0333
  - USSR 29: 0707; 32: 0459; 34: 0930; 35: 0319
  - for VMI alumni 21: 0361
  - see also* specific recipients
- Military dependents**
  - Dependency Benefits, Office of—H. N. Gilbert 17: 0144
  - Dependents Employment Section, Army Air Corps 17: 0454
  - financial protection for 13: 0033
  - regulations on 5: 0822
  - returning from the Philippines—reception and disposition of 28: 0041
  - travel by—policy on 21: 0917
  - travel restrictions on—general 21: 0479; 34: 0722
  - travel restrictions on—relaxation of 21: 0815, 0853
- Military discipline**
  - of U.S. troops—general 13: 0809
  - of U.S. troops in District of Columbia 14: 0064
- Military equipment; supplies; materials**
  - ammunition 8: 0001; 15: 0351; 39: 0453, 0469, 0481
  - Army Ground Forces Equipment Review Board—study by 23: 0468; 25: 0155
  - criticism of 15: 0489
  - effectiveness of 4: 0747; 13: 0141
  - flamethrowers 31: 0688, 0761
  - Gazda aircraft cannon 17: 0009
  - incendiaries—use in combat of 10: 0927
  - inferiority of 11: 0494; 15: 0507
  - maintenance and use of—in Egypt 19: 0740
  - performance of—in Egypt 18: 0356
  - requirements 36: 0020
  - rifles 13: 0316; 22: 0172; 23: 0759
  - shortages 8: 0441; 12: 0828
  - supplies**
    - distribution of 26: 0130
    - for ETO 15: 0248
    - for Panama Department 35: 0622
    - for Philippines 32: 0619
    - procurement of 17: 0375; 26: 0130
    - storage of 26: 0130
  - U.K. weapons—superiority 12: 0291
  - utilization of 36: 0235
  - waste of—investigation into 39: 0700
  - weapons development 6: 0707
  - weapons development—special mission dealing with 5: 0179
  - see also* Munitions; Logistics

**Military forces**

- air and ground—mutual identification of 6: 0692
- airborne, Allied 9: 0363; 11: 0549; 15: 0080
- airborne, U.S. 5: 0773; 12: 0974; 13: 0739; 22: 0250, 0504; 31: 0855
- French Interior Resistance Forces 4: 0644; 16: 0720
- Mountain Corps, U.S.—proposed formation of 16: 0346
- Ranger battalions 11: 0494
- U.S. Army Forces, Pacific Ocean Areas—reorganization of 31: 0628

**Military justice**

- court-martials 13: 0070; 27: 0560; 29: 0810; 33: 0103, 0119
- under universal military training 33: 0375

**Military missions**

- Brazilian—visit to North Africa 16: 0629
- Chinese to U.S.
  - general 7: 0913
  - return to China of 8: 0292
  - Shang Chen—appointment as head of 8: 0069, 0211
- French
  - Air Mission to U.S. 16: 0720
  - Anti-Tank Mission 11: 0154
  - Military Mission to U.S. 16: 0629, 0701
  - Luguet, Charles—assignment to 16: 0701
  - members list 16: 0629
  - war plants tour 16: 0629
- U.K. Tank Mission to U.S. 6: 0565
- U.S.
  - to China 8: 0060
  - North African Mission 24: 0317
  - Training Mission to Latin America 22: 0330, 0337; 32: 0052
  - to USSR 11: 0022, 0031, 0092; 18: 0356, 0391

**Military movements; deployments; redeployments**

- deployments
  - Cavalry, U.S.—organization and 11: 0332
  - manpower—in U.S. 13: 0451
  - occupation forces in Japan 33: 0334
  - strategic 13: 0892
- movements—after Pearl Harbor 32: 0890
- movements—orders for U.S. Army officers 7: 0471
- redeployments
  - Air Transport Command's employment in 21: 0917
  - Eighth Army 6: 0692
  - Fifteenth Air Force 6: 0692
  - general 22: 0695; 23: 0451; 30: 0248; 33: 0259
  - of military officers 13: 0503
  - plans 15: 0572; 25: 0077
  - policy for PTO 13: 0954
  - to PTO 21: 0917; 23: 0451
  - requirements—Chinese 13: 0165
  - schedule—tentative 31: 0283
  - use of airlift for—priority in 13: 0141
  - after V-E Day 19: 0422
  - rotation policy 12: 0974; 13: 0586, 0609; 17: 0353; 28: 0954
  - rotation system 13: 0101

**Military operations, U.S.**

*see also* Operations entries

**Military Order of the Foreign Wars of the U.S.**

- Pennsylvania Commandery—Marshall's address to 8: 0796, 0811, 0830, 0948

**Military Order of the World War**

- activities of 25: 0433, 0446, 0471, 0480, 0505
- District of Columbia chapter—Marshall's membership transferred to 25: 0421
- honorary commander in chief of—Marshall's election as 25: 0480, 0505
- invitations to Marshall from 25: 0421, 0446, 0471, 0480, 0505

**Military pay**

- payment procedures—changes in 23: 0894
- of U.S. soldiers 32: 0938

**Military personnel, Allied—commissioned**

- Canada—military decorations; awards for 11: 0956
- Canada—training and combat experience of 7: 0317
- U.K.—biographical data regarding 6: 0451
- U.K.—military decorations; awards for 12: 0225, 0236, 0362

**Military personnel, enemy**

- improper treatment of deceased of 21: 0726

**Military personnel, U.S.**

- Allied and belligerent—mobilization of 4: 0793
- assignment of 38: 0081
- children of—scholarships for 18: 0030, 0054, 0075, 0113
- classification of 38: 0081
- complaints by 7: 0301; 16: 0026, 0917
- discharge
  - honorable discharge lapel button 32: 0247
  - point credits—for U.S. POWs 32: 0276
  - policy 30: 0432
  - procedures for 13: 0101
- evaluation of 38: 0081
- furloughs—emergency 12: 0997
- furloughs—effect on morale 20: 0181
- in Iceland—rotation of 29: 0588
- personnel classification system 13: 0181
- quality of 29: 0190
- questions relating to 19: 0697
- readjustments of 31: 0652
- redistribution centers—complaints by returnees at 31: 0652
- rehabilitation of 13: 0992
- rehabilitation program 13: 0530
- reinforcement training system—reorganization and expansion of 34: 0163
- requests relating to 16: 0328
- requirements—reductions in 29: 0459
- retirement system 23: 000
- returning from overseas
  - complaints of 16: 0026, 0917; 31: 0652; 36: 0058
  - handling of 13: 0830
  - policy on 35: 0454
  - problems of 4: 0001
- rotation policy 12: 0974; 13: 0586, 0609; 17: 0353; 28: 0954
- rotation system 13: 0101
- shortages 13: 0609; 32: 0990
- situation 11: 0537; 15: 0157
- station complements—economics in personnel of 13: 0830
- training of 7: 0338



- treatment of—in overseas theaters 15: 0351
- troop matters
- assignments for Iceland 13: 0386
  - dispositions in ETO 21: 0853
  - dispositions in the District of Columbia 13: 0320, 0409
  - establishments in the U.S.—reduction of 13: 0723
  - lift to India 21: 0595
  - medical aspects of concentrations of 12: 0606
  - movements 8: 0678; 13: 0033; 29: 0074, 0101
  - rotation 8: 0320; 12: 0974; 23: 0352
- wounded—employment of 13: 0101
- Military personnel, U.S.—commissioned**
- aged—policy on combat 18: 0484
  - Army Reserve Corps 12: 0523, 0799, 0828; 19: 0196, 0697; 20: 0256; 22: 0790
  - assignments of 19: 0697
  - civil affairs personnel—assignment of 21: 0792
  - civil affairs personnel—training of 21: 0103
  - general officers
    - on active duty—congressional bill to limit 8: 0766
    - Air Corps—for Philippines 17: 0857
    - in antiaircraft command—list of 17: 0725
    - assignment of 19: 0196
    - battle-experienced—list of 25: 0015
    - captured in Philippines—list of 28: 0803
    - casualties among 13: 0642
    - disposition of, after V-E Day 13: 0624
    - eligible list—for 1945 39: 0326
    - in Italy—Marshall's messages to wives of 23: 0233
    - of the line—list of 39: 0326
    - monetary allowance for temporary lieutenant generals 15: 0968
    - National Guard—course at Fort Benning for 31: 0228
    - nominations of—congressional handling of 20: 0285
    - nominations of—list of 38: 0057
    - number of—increase in 13: 9552
    - in Pacific Ocean areas—readjustment of 31: 0761
    - permanent appointments—general 29: 0525
    - permanent appointments—nominations for 23: 0517
    - promotion list for 13: 0001, 0141
    - promotions of
      - general 13: 0830; 19: 0542, 0697; 21: 0318; 35: 0942
      - in North African Theater 11: 0549
      - Stilwell's recommendations on 8: 0320
      - War Department policy on 31: 0628
    - reassignment of—plans for 15: 0553; 25: 0155
    - readjustment boards for 16: 0917
    - readjustment in postwar grades and assignments of
      - 4: 0001, 0183; 15: 0463; 16: 0026; 17: 0895; 23: 0451; 25: 0124; 28: 0975; 31: 0728; 34: 0485; 35: 0454; 36: 0058; 39: 0038; 40: 0043
    - reclassification of 15: 0690
    - retired
      - recall to active duty—army policy on 39: 0001
      - recall to active duty of—possibility of 3: 0793
      - role of 21: 0301; 27: 0395
      - retirement period for 13: 0785
      - serving in Italy—Marshall's messages to wives of 23: 0233
      - stationed at Fort Myer—relative rank of 30: 0851, 0934
      - vacancies for—in Zone of the Interior 15: 0637
      - indiscretions of 19: 0460
      - movement orders 7: 0471
      - National Guard 12: 0828; 18: 0474; 19: 0697; 20: 0959; 22: 0219, 0790, 0843; 25: 0989; 31: 0485; 34: 0242; 38: 0187; 39: 0088, 0256
      - overage—plans for elimination of 28: 0692
      - overage—policy on retention of 40: 0562
      - overseas assignment—deferment of 27: 0532
      - permanent advanced rank for 22: 0695
      - physical disability of 13: 0356
      - promotions of 13: 0530
      - reassignment of 23: 0493
      - reclassification of 12: 0855, 0878; 14: 0500; 15: 0690; 22: 0815, 0858; 38: 0394
      - reclassification system 17: 0537
      - redeployment of 13: 0503
      - relations with enlisted men 15: 0463
      - replacement of 13: 0566
      - resignation of 13: 0530
      - retired—requests for active duty 16: 0962
      - retirement of 10: 0589; 14: 0479, 0500; 15: 0661, 0883; 22: 0897
      - strength and replacement of 13: 0045, 0785
      - transfers of 13: 0530
      - unqualified—elimination of 26: 0001
      - in Washington, D.C.—indiscretions of 13: 0992
  - Military personnel, U.S.—noncommissioned (enlisted)**
    - relations with commissioned officers 15: 0463
    - retired—bill to provide hospitalization for 28: 0321
    - shortage of 29: 0190
    - training of specialists at civilian schools 7: 0651
- Military planning**
- combined 12: 0236
  - Joint Planning Committee 21: 0595
  - postwar 16: 0888; 26: 0798; 30: 0322
  - secrecy of 6: 0548
  - staff—objectives of 11: 0332
  - U.K. planning team in Washington, D.C. 12: 0236
  - U.S.—U.K. 9: 0460, 0487, 0514
  - see also* Combined Chiefs of Staff; General Staff, U.S.
- Military Police, Corps of**
- liquidation of—proposal on 31: 0761
- Military policy, U.S.**
- general 36: 0137
  - Marshall's views on 26: 0834
  - postwar
    - general 26: 0654, 0881, 0926, 0951; 39: 0126
    - Palmer, John—article on 26: 0858; 31: 0149
    - Pease, Frank—views on 27: 0997
  - principles of 14: 0038
- Military Policy Committee**
- termination of 7: 0121
- Military preparedness**
- article by Marshall on 7: 0789
  - general 31: 0327; 40: 0487
  - historical background 27: 0009
  - Marshall's views on 25: 0233
  - Pershing, John J.—views on 28: 0250
  - speech by Marshall on, at Indianapolis 17: 0046

**Military program, U.S.**

construction 13: 0119; 20: 0670, 0959; 21: 0242; 25: 0395;  
32: 0803; 33: 0568; 34: 0857; 36: 0338; 37: 0882;  
39: 0622

postwar 38: 0205

revised 11: 0367

**Military promotions**

of army personnel in Australia 32: 0197

decentralization of 22: 0843

lists 29: 0001

of officers 13: 0530, 0552, 0566, 0586, 0624, 0642, 0785,  
0809; 14: 0454, 0479, 0571, 0826, 0852, 0891, 0945,  
0969; 15: 0001, 0321, 0420, 0446, 0463, 0527, 0690;  
18: 0254, 0329; 20: 0959; 23: 0258, 0281, 0303, 0393,  
0409, 0435, 0451; 24: 0504; 28: 0164, 0250; 29: 0027,  
0074, 0101, 0153, 0215, 0525, 0552, 0563, 0783, 0865;  
30: 0112, 0144, 0275, 0286, 0322, 0347, 0374, 0395,  
0450, 0552, 0573, 0589, 0617; 31: 0485, 0508, 0688;  
32: 0844; 34: 0882; 35: 0040; 39: 0651, 0700

parity in 12: 0673

permanent—nominations for 13: 0503

policy 26: 0024

recommendations for 12: 0950; 15: 0215

special—list of 13: 0451

of staff officers 14: 0564; 16: 0001; 21: 0642

temporary—War Department policy on 27: 0459

under PL-455 12: 0997

U.S. system 13: 0295; 19: 0153

**Military publications**

general 26: 0675

*Stars and Stripes*—establishment 34: 0602

*Yank* magazine—establishment of 34: 0602

**Military rank**

Advanced Rank Bill 3: 0456; 7: 0201; 9: 0855; 21: 0510,  
0623; 29: 0634; 30: 0617

decisions on 13: 0338

General of the Army—creation of rank of 30: 0552, 0573;  
39: 0126

**Military recruitment**

Army Recruiting Service 26: 0690; 36: 0364

enlistments in regular Army 34: 0500

enlistment terms—National Guard 13: 0723

National Guard 20: 0060

program 15: 0712; 20: 0046; 32: 0740

voluntary enlistments—restrictions on 31: 0046

**Military Replacement matters (personnel/equipment)**

capabilities in the Zone of the Interior 31: 0670, 0688

personnel

figures relating to—list of 19: 0851

infantry replacement training center 37: 0755, 0774,  
0795

for North Africa 13: 0409

training of 18: 0008

policy 22: 0759

requirements 13: 0451, 0586, 0739

situation

in ETO 15: 0420; 34: 0485

general 11: 0537

in Italy 13: 0624

situation cont.

in SWPA 23: 0409, 0435

system 13: 0642, 0739; 14: 0026; 15: 0030, 0295;

37: 0451; 38: 0081; 39: 0395, 0426

*see also* Military equipment; supplies; materials; Military  
personnel; Supply

**Military rights, U.S.**

in Bonin Islands 30: 0286

in Manus Islands 30: 0286

in Ryukyu Islands 30: 0275, 0286

**Military schools**

Army Air Corps Tactical School 33: 0980

Army and Navy Staff College 11: 0918, 0931, 0944, 0956;

21: 0595, 0973; 22: 0001; 35: 0063

Army War College 8: 0678; 10: 0418; 13: 0739; 28: 0748;

36: 0123

Command and General Staff School 17: 0802; 24: 0898,

0921; 0945, 0956; 32: 0079; 33: 0987

extension courses 16: 0221

Field Artillery School 32: 0079; 39: 0548

Infantry School 3: 0480; 5: 0164; 22: 0874

OCS 5: 0325; 8: 0663; 9: 0052; 11: 0367, 0422; 12: 0606,

0855; 13: 0530; 14: 0171; 17: 0454; 20: 0181; 21: 0415;

23: 0132; 26: 0588; 31: 0149; 39: 0112

school for chaplains 25: 0446

school for Special Service officers 34: 0602

School of Military Government 5: 0204; 22: 0099

**Military training**

activities—utilization of colleges for 17: 0068

airborne, Allied 9: 0363; 22: 0250

airborne, U.S. 5: 0773; 22: 0250

American Legion support for 13: 0739

areas—land for 12: 0606

armor 5: 0791

Army Reserve Corps 12: 0523

Army Specialized Training Program 4: 0224; 21: 0361;

33: 0375, 0418

artillery 9: 0161

atomic bomb—effect on 21: 0381

camps—equipment at 7: 0153

camps—proposal for establishment of 18: 0445

Canadian 7: 0317; 32: 0180

Cavalry Replacement Training Center 22: 0815

in CCC camps—establishment of 25: 0433

centers 29: 0127

China—army 29: 0173, 0369

of civil affairs officers 21: 0103

compulsory

effect of ROTC 21: 0318

general 26: 0754; 28: 0270

legislation on 34: 0163

proposals on 13: 0503; 18: 0445

War Department views on 22: 0936

Desert Training Center 13: 0830

of divisions 14: 0243

for "Dry Land" operations 9: 0535

for eighteen-year-old draftees—inadequacy of 19: 0387;

20: 0285

Engineer Replacement Training Center 12: 0039

**field**

of Illinois National Guard 20: 0715, 0754  
 improved—necessity of 10: 0570  
 by U.S. regular Army 11: 0311  
 film program 40: 0731, 0756  
 general 7: 0338; 8: 0663; 12: 0799; 13: 0206, 0809;  
 14: 0427; 15: 0799; 19: 0172; 21: 0215; 25: 0001, 0213,  
 0683; 28: 0630; 33: 0490; 34: 0001  
 in high schools—expansion of 32: 0821  
 infantry—guide to combat training 3: 0561  
 Infantry Conversion Training Center 25: 0124  
 infantry replacement training centers 37: 0755, 0774, 0795  
 of interceptor control equipment personnel 32: 0844  
 of Japanese-American regiment 37: 0254  
 joint training program with U.S. Marine Corps 19: 0610  
 Jungle Training Center  
 Marshall's views on 25: 0233  
 of military units  
     VII Corps—field program 4: 0896, 0926  
     9th Infantry Division 2: 0014; 36: 0992  
     27th Infantry Division 9: 0146; 18: 0520; 31: 0553,  
     0652; 39: 0088  
     31st Infantry Division 28: 0710  
 missions in Latin America 22: 0330, 0337; 32: 0052  
 of National Guard 5: 0475; 20: 0060; 24: 0001, 0020, 0040,  
 0062; 25: 0965, 0989; 26: 0030; 31: 0186; 38: 0169;  
 40: 0156  
 officer training system—establishment of, in India 5: 0658  
 plan 31: 0508  
 postwar—article on 20: 0414  
 program 4: 0896; 10: 0715; 11: 0455, 0673, 0899; 16: 0408;  
 19: 0740; 31: 0925  
 Quartermaster 13: 0739  
 of radio detection personnel 32: 0844  
 reinforcement training system 34: 0163  
 replacement training centers—infantry 37: 0755, 0774, 0795  
 Signal Corps 13: 0045  
 for small units 24: 0285  
 of teenagers 33: 0226  
 training centers  
     Camp Joseph Robinson, Arkansas 4: 0926  
     at Fort Benning, Georgia—effectiveness of 5: 0164  
     in Missouri 34: 0857  
     at Ramgarh, India 8: 0240  
     in Texas 13: 0480; 33: 0596  
 training theater of operations—creation of 13: 0480  
 of troops for northern operations 13: 0409  
 U.K.  
     Marshall's review of 9: 0392  
     Royal Air Force 12: 0291  
     system 5: 0791  
 universal military training  
     article on 20: 0397  
     Association of American Colleges' opposition to 4: 0071  
     bill—James Wadsworth's draft of 36: 0415  
     bill—general 15: 0799  
     Catholic views on 36: 0525  
     cost of 13: 0503  
     Cox, Albert—speech on 10: 0543

**universal military training cont.**

general 14: 0084; 16: 0601; 18: 0121; 19: 0986;  
 24: 0539, 0764; 25: 0700; 26: 0332, 0867, 0881, 0905,  
 0911, 0926, 0986; 27: 0001; 28: 0164; 30: 0053, 0072;  
 32: 0152; 33: 0360, 0397, 0418; 34: 0951; 35: 0486;  
 36: 0137; 38: 0205, 0234; 40: 0654  
 historical background 27: 0009  
 law 15: 0736  
 Marshall's statement on 36: 0441  
 military justice under 33: 0375  
 national women's organizations—views on 36: 0466, 0485  
 program 15: 0610  
 speech to Academy of Political Science on 3: 0172, 0186;  
 19: 0121  
 War Department proposals on 4: 0747  
 women's conference on—Marshall's remarks to 36: 0466,  
 0485

**Military units, Canadian**

2nd Parachute Battalion—participation in First Special  
 Service Force 7: 0317

**Military units, U.S.—general**

**divisions**

commanders—appointment of 13: 0766; 14: 0500, 0248  
 under Eisenhower's command—location of 33: 0199  
 organization of 14: 0243  
 regular Army—reorganization of 9: 0001, 0161; 12: 0523  
 training of 14: 0243

*see also* Armor

**Military units, U.S.—numbered**

18th Airborne Corps 31: 0877  
 82nd Airborne Division  
     battle performance of 31: 0842  
     operations of, in Normandy 31: 0855  
     parachute and glider personnel—inequality of pay  
     between 31: 0855  
     Ridgway, Matthew—assignment to command of 31: 0817  
 1st Armored Brigade—Orlando Ward's assignment to  
 command of 39: 0524  
 2nd Armored Brigade—assignment of commanders for  
 12: 0571  
 2nd Armored Brigade—George Patton assigned to command  
 of 27: 0615  
 1 Armored Corps 9: 0636; 27: 0632  
 1st Armored Division  
     Harmon, E. N.—relieved of command of 18: 0254  
     operations in Tunisia 18: 0254  
     Ward, Orlando—assignment to command of 39: 0524  
     Ward, Orlando—relieved of command of 39: 0524  
 2nd Armored Division—assignment of Frank Murphy to  
 25: 0886  
 4th Armored Division—General Baird relieved of command  
 of 13: 0566  
 7th Armored Division—General Silvester relieved of  
 command of 15: 0371  
 20th Armored Division—Orlando Ward's assignment to  
 command of 39: 0548  
 First Army 5: 0325; 14: 0427, 0479; 16: 0846  
 Second Army 13: 0206; 16: 0380, 0508; 22: 0790, 0815,  
 0858

**Military units, U.S.—numbered cont.**

Third Army 5: 0475; 15: 0856, 0883; 22: 0182, 0235;  
25: 0700; 27: 0693, 0706, 0722  
Fourth Army 4: 0926; 11: 0811, 0819  
Fifth Army 8: 0678, 0696, 0716; 13: 0248, 0830; 14: 0852;  
23: 0211; 37: 0948  
Sixth Army 22: 0235  
Seventh Army 27: 0445; 32: 0584  
1st Army Group 25: 0023  
6th Army Group 11: 0581, 0599  
12th Army Group 5: 0164, 0325  
15th Army Group 8: 0731, 0745  
21st Army Group 8: 0588  
56th Cavalry Brigade—Walter Pyron relieved of command of  
22: 0197  
1st Cavalry Division—Marshall's inspection of 3: 0498  
1st Cavalry Division—operations of 16: 0962  
23rd Cavalry Division—organization of 20: 0670, 0693  
3rd Cavalry Regiment—transfer to Fort Oglethorpe  
13: 0409; 30: 0686  
101st Cavalry Regiment—activities of 23: 0037  
101st Cavalry Regiment—stationing of 39: 0088  
104th Cavalry Regiment—stationing of 39: 0088  
I Corps 28: 0768  
II Corps 5: 0325; 17: 0958; 28: 0954  
III Corps 7: 0065  
IV Corps 15: 0856; 22: 0197  
V Corps 10: 0735; 18: 0484  
VI Corps 10: 0684; 17: 0884  
VII Corps 4: 0896, 0926; 9: 0146  
VIII Corps 5: 0475; 35: 0942  
IX Corps 15: 0856  
XI Corps 16: 0508  
XII Corps 14: 0706  
XXII Corps 18: 0301  
XXIV Corps 31: 0670  
184th Field Artillery (Colored)—report on 23: 0132  
1st Infantry Division  
Allen, Terry—assignment to command of 3: 0515  
amphibious exercises 14: 0814  
commendation of, by George S. Patton 3: 0534  
G-3 organization in 5: 0286  
operations of, in Sicily 3: 0534  
operations of, in Tunisian campaign 3: 0534  
Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr.—relieved as second in command  
of 32: 0337  
status of 3: 0515  
2nd Infantry Division—John Greeley relieved of command of  
17: 0696  
3rd Infantry Division  
maneuvers of 8: 0678  
status of 5: 0248  
Young, Robert—assignment to command of 40: 0718  
4th Infantry Division—Harold Bull assigned to command of  
7: 0065  
8th Infantry Division—Phillip Peyton's assignment to  
command of 28: 0748  
9th Infantry Division—organization and training of  
12: 0014; 36: 0992

25th Infantry Division—operations in the Pacific 9: 0146  
26th Infantry Division—return from Europe of 24: 0646  
27th Infantry Division  
appointment of commander of 22: 0843  
cemetery on Saipan—dedication of 31: 0628  
jungle training center for 31: 0652  
morale of 39: 0088  
operations of 16: 0917  
training and efficiency of 9: 0146; 18: 0520; 31: 0553;  
39: 0088  
28th Infantry Division  
Bradley, Omar—assignment to command of 5: 0325  
operations in France 8: 0925  
Ord, Garesche—assignment to command of 24: 0062  
report on 24: 0020  
29th Infantry Division—recommendations on 31: 0228  
29th Infantry Division—reorganization of 33: 0987  
31st Infantry Division—training performance of 28: 0710  
33rd Infantry Division  
appointment of commander of 20: 0959; 22: 0843  
induction of 22: 0068  
recommendations on command of 20: 0876  
34th Infantry Division—Ellard Walsh relieved of command  
of 39: 0256  
36th Infantry Division—Terry Allen assigned to 3: 0515  
38th Infantry Division—Daniel Sultan given command of  
5: 0498; 10: 0735  
41st Infantry Division—George White asks to retain  
command of 40: 0156  
43rd Infantry Division—Moris Payne relieved of command of  
22: 0219  
43rd Infantry Division—operations of 31: 0508  
44th Infantry Division—discontent in 16: 0508  
45th Infantry Division—Inspector General's report on  
25: 0376  
45th Infantry Division—Troy Middleton's appointment as  
assistant commander of 25: 0376  
75th Infantry Division—operations in Germany 8: 0948  
78th Infantry Division—historical association 38: 0466  
85th Infantry Division—operations of 8: 0696; 17: 0353  
88th Infantry Division—operations of 8: 0696; 17: 0353  
95th Infantry Division—assigned to occupation duty in Japan  
24: 0646  
95th Infantry Division—protests redeployment to Pacific  
30: 0347  
104th Infantry Division  
Allen, Terry—assigned to command 3: 0534  
commendations of, by Generals Simonds and Collins  
3: 0561  
operations of, in Holland 3: 0561  
132nd Infantry Regiment—operations of 21: 0010  
176th Infantry Regiment (1st Virginia Infantry Regiment)—  
disbandment of 16: 0576  
*see also* specific area, type, unit, and service commands and  
forces  
**Military units, U.K.**  
Commando Force 13: 0033  
Eighth Army 6: 0001, 0293; 14: 0891; 29: 0621  
IV Corps 8: 0346

- Miller, Luther**  
 Chief of Chaplains—appointment as 7: 0880  
 Office of the Chief of Staff—assignment to duty at 23: 0233
- Miller, Lyle**  
 insult to Chinese government by 14: 0282
- Ministry of Supply**  
*see* U.K.
- Minnesota**  
 Fourth Army maneuvers in 4: 0926  
 strike by WPA workers in 4: 0896
- Missiles**  
*see* Rockets; missiles
- Mississippi River Commission**  
 president of—appointment of 30: 0347
- Missouri**  
 Army training center in—proposal for 34: 0857  
 Kansas City—visit of Brazilian military mission to 4: 0896  
 St. Louis—ordnance plant labor situation 35: 0492
- USS *Missouri***  
 Japanese surrender ceremony aboard 19: 0443
- Missouri Ordnance Works**  
 location of 34: 0857
- Mitchell, William "Billy"**  
 affair involving 14: 0420
- Mobile army**  
*see* Mechanized warfare; Motorized army
- Mobile Defense Command**  
 Harding, Forrest—assignment to command of 5: 0571
- Mobilization**  
 army  
   general 12: 0855; 21: 0318; 40: 0487  
   history of 25: 0532  
   partial 11: 0332  
   Scholle, William—offers services during 32: 0637  
 Grunert, George—placed in charge of 13: 0070  
 industrial 21: 0318  
 National Guard 18: 0498; 32: 0760  
 peacetime—Council on Foreign Relations views on 24: 0668  
 of Philippine Army 29: 0051  
 plans 27: 0342  
 timetable 39: 0411  
*see also* Selective Service
- Moffett Field, California**  
 Todorovic, D. D.—assignment to 36: 0394
- Mokmer airfield**  
 capture of 23: 0393
- Monteiro, P. A. de Goas**  
 visit to U.S. by 5: 0406, 0432, 0452; 7: 0642; 15: 0968;  
 17: 0230; 20: 0541; 35: 0016
- Monter, Louis**  
 25: 0587–0603
- Montgomery, Bernard L.**  
 Eighth Army—relinquishes command of 29: 0621  
 general 6: 0293  
 high command—views on 12: 012
- Moore, George F.**  
 general 25: 0632  
 military record of 28: 0803
- Morale**  
 activities—use of civilian volunteers in 32: 0760  
 in Alaska 13: 0320, 0480  
 in Aleutian Islands 13: 0892; 17: 0942  
 army—general 19: 0460; 27: 0470; 28: 0305; 29: 0051;  
   32: 0844, 0890; 34: 0583  
 army—newspaper criticism of 17: 0086  
 in Australia 23: 0281  
 civilian 29: 0051; 38: 0187  
 of draftees 5: 0133  
 factor—music as a 35: 0600  
 factors that lower—note from Lord Moran on 6: 0235  
 of Fifth Army in Italy 13: 0248; 23: 0211  
 German  
   effort to undermine 8: 0513  
   military 14: 0282  
   in Tunisia 29: 0430  
 importance of 25: 0446  
 in Italy—effect of newspaper reports on 25: 0099  
 of military forces, U.S. in  
   Bermuda 13: 0954  
   British Guiana 6: 0011  
   Northern Italy 23: 0155  
 of nurses in Iceland 13: 0356  
 pass and furlough privileges—effect on 20: 0181  
 in Philippines 17: 0857  
 problems 15: 0030; 21: 0415; 22: 0068  
 problems in China 29: 0375  
 Secretary of Commerce's views on 31: 0108  
 in SWPA 23: 0352  
 of 27th Infantry Division 39: 0088  
 U.S.—inferiority of 11: 0494  
*see also* Recreation; USO
- Morale Branch**  
 establishment of 14: 0454  
 set-up of 12: 0708
- Morale Officers' Conference**  
 34: 0602
- Moral Rearmament Movement**  
 32: 0938; 37: 0912
- Morgan, Fred**  
 visit to U.S. 6: 0235
- Morgan, W. D.**  
 Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean Theater—  
 appointment as 22: 0759
- Morgenthau, Henry**  
 Japanese-American soldiers at U.S. military installations—  
 concern about 36: 0588  
 Joint Intelligence Committee weekly summaries—copies sent  
 to 36: 0608  
 Roanoke, Virginia war savings bond campaign—address at  
 36: 0588  
 Sexton, William—commendation of 36: 0621  
 special mission of 1917 40: 0673  
 visits to  
   Fort Benning, Georgia 36: 0588  
   Fort Riley, Kansas 36: 0588  
   France 36: 0621, 0650  
   Italy 36: 0608

**Morgenthau, Henry cont.**

visits to cont.

North Africa 14: 0852; 36: 0608

U.K. 36: 0650

**Morgenthau Plan**

35: 0500

**Moran, Lord**

factors that lower morale—note on 6: 0235

**Morocco**

Army airfields in—turned over to French 29: 0503

Casablanca—bubonic plague in 13: 0868

naval airport facilities in—use by Air Transport Command

21: 0954

**Morriss, Clarence T.**

25: 0650

**Moseley, George Van Horn**

25: 0683-0700

**Moslem groups**

U.S. arming of, in the Middle East and Africa 20: 0285

**Moscow Conference**

7: 0262; 8: 0562; 10: 0078; 18: 0364

**Motion pictures**

see Films; filmmakers

**Motion picture industry**

general 24: 0364, 0387

heads of—Marshall's meeting with 39: 0565; 40: 0771

national defense program—cooperation with 12: 0673

postwar production 40: 0756

**Motor fuel**

see POL

**Motorized army**

motorization program 33: 0987

motorized division tests 16: 0508

see also Mechanized warfare

**Motor vehicles**

civilian—speed limits for 35: 0278

military—DUKW 4: 0224; 11: 0455; 31: 0046

military—Jeep 13: 0206, 0229; 34: 0095

**Mott, T. Bentley**

Vichy France—appointment as U.S. military attaché to  
35: 0081

**Mountain Corps**

proposed formation of 16: 0346

**Mountbatten, Lord Louis**

Allied forces in China—proposed appointment as  
commander of 19: 0960

British Commando Force—appointment as head of 13: 0033

general 25: 0720-0855

MacArthur, Douglas—meeting with 6: 0751

Rangoon, Burma—offensive to recapture 8: 0588

SEAC—appointment as head of 8: 0292

Stilwell, Joseph—relations with 8: 0346

U.S. cooperation with 39: 0675

visit to U.S. 17: 0009

Wedemeyer, Albert—relations with 8: 0562

**Munitions**

ammunition 8: 0001; 15: 0351; 39: 0453, 0469, 0481

Armory building program 20: 0670, 0959; 21: 0242

Committee on Reduction of Types of Ammunition 21: 0881

distribution of—executive order on 34: 0668

manufacture of 12: 0606

procurement of 39: 0622

rifles 13: 0316; 22: 0172; 23: 0759

sale of—War Department policy on 36: 0567

smokeless gunpowder—manufacture of 39: 0622

supply of, to American republics 32: 0803

weapons

development 5: 0179; 6: 0707

inferiority 11: 0494; 15: 0507

U.K.—superiority 12: 0291

see also Military equipment; supplies; materials

**Munitions Assignment Board**

Citizen's Advisory Committee to—creation of 32: 0740

executive of—John York's appointment as 19: 0813

see also War production

**Murphy, Frank**

general 25: 0874-0925

military assignment for 29: 0375; 32: 0938

**Music**

as a morale factor 35: 0600

**Mussolini, Benito**

disposition of 14: 0969

sword belonging to—presented to Marshall 37: 0948

**Myitkyina campaign**

8: 0364

## N

**Nagano, Admiral**

chief of staff of the general board of the Japanese Navy—

removal as 36: 0319

**Narcotics**

control of, in Japanese Mandated Islands 21: 0642

**National Broadcasting Company (NBC)**

activities 36: 0548

programming 25: 0948; 36: 0548

**National defense, U.K.**

"Higher Organization of Defense"—machinery for 6: 0153

**National defense, U.S.**

articles on 26: 0290

coastal 19: 0623; 29: 0074; 31: 0076; 32: 0215, 0740

defense commands—set-up of 12: 0746

development 36: 0532

efforts 22: 0946

establishments—location of 16: 0943

general 23: 0074

highways 17: 0751, 0770

industries in New Orleans 26: 0306

installations—J. Buell Snyder's inspection tour of 34: 0225

Marshall's statement on 22: 0936

Northeastern Frontier—plans for defense of 14: 0454

notes on 14: 0375

plans—for Hawaiian coastal frontier 18: 0655, 0914

plans—general 11: 0394; 23: 0733

policies—formation of 4: 0438

policies—general 16: 0040; 25: 0433

production—on West Coast 11: 0838

production requirements 32: 0867

- program  
 coordination of 36: 0152  
 European war—effect on 16: 0221  
 general 7: 0153, 0234; 10: 0813; 17: 0246; 23: 0726;  
 28: 0188  
 industrial requirements of 12: 0629  
 motion picture industry's cooperation with 12: 0673  
 progress of 20: 0861  
 reorganization 21: 0684; 31: 0385  
 Secretary of Commerce's views on 31: 0108  
 status 11: 0332; 17: 0028  
 system—modernization of 28: 0232  
 U.S. production requirements for 32: 0867  
 Wadsworth, James—speech on 39: 0064  
 Woodring, Harry—speech on 40: 0531  
*see also* Hemisphere defense; Civil defense; specific defense  
 commands
- National Defense Act**  
 amendments to 26: 0773  
 general 8: 0980; 26: 0743, 0754  
 revision of 26: 0001
- National Defense College**  
 proposed establishment of 11: 0662; 39: 0600  
*see also* Military schools
- National Defense Mediation Board**  
 31: 0553
- National defense plants**  
*see* War plants
- National Defense Research Committee**  
 general 10: 0842  
 Strong, George—relieved from service on 7: 0121
- National emergency**  
 declaration of 13: 0669
- National Foreign Trade Council**  
 members—list of 8: 0027
- National Guard**  
 activities 24: 0001  
 additional army units from—John Palmer's views on 26: 0743  
 air squadrons 23: 0759; 25: 0965  
 Armory building program 20: 0670, 0959; 21: 0242  
 bill 36: 0946  
 call-up of—plans for 20: 0814; 36: 0001  
 cavalry allocations for 20: 0715  
 cavalry situation in 20: 0644, 0670  
 development of 24: 0062; 26: 0001; 31: 0249  
 of the District of Columbia—reviews of 10: 0492  
 division  
 assignment of regular army officers to 25: 0965  
 assignment to Philippines 23: 0268  
 commanders conference 26: 0030  
 enlistment terms 13: 0723  
 general officers—course at Fort Benning for 31: 0228  
 induction into federal service 31: 0186, 0208; 33: 0596  
 legislative and appropriation program 31: 0208  
 matters—correspondence between Roy Kechn and Marshall  
 on 21: 0030  
 mission of—postwar 33: 0119  
 mobilization 18: 0498; 32: 0760  
 mounted units—elimination of 21: 0215  
 organization of 8: 0980  
 personnel—commissioned officers  
 assignment of 34: 0242  
 assignment to command positions 22: 0219  
 criticism of 39: 0256  
 discrimination against 18: 0474; 19: 0697; 31: 0485  
 officers' course 38: 0187  
 promotion of 39: 0088  
 re-classification of 12: 0828; 22: 0790; 25: 0989  
 relief of 22: 0843  
 standards of 20: 0959  
 policies 21: 0215  
 postwar—plans for 21: 0154  
 release of 13: 0530  
 recruiting program 20: 0060  
 reorganization 26: 0001  
 retention in federal service of 26: 0001; 31: 0249, 0553;  
 32: 0821; 33: 0452; 35: 0942; 40: 0181, 0627  
 staff—authorized strength of 31: 0208  
 status of 11: 0367; 31: 0249  
 strength of 8: 0980; 9: 0001; 31: 0228  
 training 5: 0475; 20: 0060; 24: 0001, 0020, 0040, 0062;  
 25: 0965, 0989; 26: 0030; 31: 0186; 38: 0169; 40: 0156  
 troop concentration 10: 0615  
 units  
 build-up of 5: 0325  
 changes in status of 12: 0606  
 discontent of 7: 0371  
 at Fort Lewis, Washington 20: 0541  
 at Guadalcanal 18: 0133  
 organization of 12: 0523  
 regular army officers assigned to 18: 0498  
 return of, after a year's service 25: 0989  
 U.S. Army—cooperation with 20: 0724  
 use of—Marshall's views on 31: 0186  
 War Department plans for 26: 0773  
 War Department policy on 20: 0943; 33: 0360
- National Guard Adjutants General Association**  
 conference of 39: 0256  
 Marshall's address to 26: 0030
- National Guard Association**  
 conference of 21: 0010; 24: 0020  
 meetings of 11: 0367, 0710  
 plans of 20: 0899  
 vice president of—Roy Kechn's election as 20: 0861
- National Guard Association of Massachusetts**  
 meeting of 9: 0001
- National Guard Association of Pennsylvania**  
 convention of—Marshall attends 26: 0047  
 invitations to Marshall from 26: 0047
- National Guard Bureau**  
 chief of  
 appointment of 20: 0754, 0778; 31: 0208  
 recommendation for officer to serve as 18: 0498; 21: 0030  
 Williams, John—appointment as 39: 0600  
 efficiency of 39: 0622
- National Guard Convention**  
 in Baltimore, Maryland—Marshall's address to 25: 0965;  
 26: 0065

- National Home Service for the Army and Navy**  
establishment of 31: 0925
- National Institute of Social Sciences**  
gold medal—presentation of, to Bernard Baruch 4: 0318, 0338  
gold medal—presentation of, to Marshall 4: 0613
- Nationalist Party**  
mediation between Chinese Communists and 7: 0974  
meeting of, in Chungking 7: 0913
- National Planning Association**  
award for Marshall 7: 0508
- National Press Club**  
Marshall—speech to 40: 0654  
Woodring, Harry—speech to 40: 0531
- National Rifle Association**  
dinner—Marshall attends 31: 0208
- National Service Act**  
general 19: 0851  
passage of—Marshall's views on 26: 0079
- National Youth Administration**  
inaugural parade of 1941—participation in 20: 0077
- Naval Academy, U.S.**  
entry into—regulations on 17: 0194
- Naval affairs, Allied**  
Chiefs of Naval General Staffs of the American Republics—  
tour of U.S. by 34: 0668
- Naval air forces**  
flying instructors—request for loan of 3: 0942  
King, Ernest—views on Joint Air Command 21: 0555  
land-based aircraft for—allocation of 12: 0950; 21: 0483
- Naval Air Transport Service**  
facilities in West Africa for—construction of 9: 0195
- Naval bases; facilities, U.S.**  
airport facilities in Morocco 21: 0954  
in Caribbean area 29: 0001  
defense of 10: 0701  
in Newfoundland 29: 0001  
at Pensacola, Florida 26: 0083  
in Philippines 14: 0752  
in Puerto Rico—defense of 30: 0667
- Naval commands**  
Byrd, Richard E.—naval member of U.S. Strategic Bombing  
Survey 21: 0815  
Eisenhower's staff—representation on 21: 0707  
Fleet Admiral of the Navy—creation of rank 30: 0552, 0573  
Ingersoll, Admiral—Allied Naval Forces, SWPA 23: 0409  
King, Ernest—views on Joint Air Command 21: 0555  
naval representation on MacArthur's staff 21: 0684  
in SWPA 21: 0764, 0792  
Thirteenth Naval District 11: 0819; 34: 0740  
Western Naval Coastal Frontier 11: 0819
- Naval equipment**  
for Greece 12: 0788  
submarine detecting devices 6: 0889
- Naval forces, Allied**  
Allied—superiority in Bay of Bengal 12: 0120; 13: 0892
- Naval forces, Italian**  
internment of 21: 0726  
surrender of 22: 0466
- Naval forces, Japan**  
concentration at—Bougainville 23: 0303; 29: 0190  
concentration at—Truk Atoll 11: 0838
- Naval forces, U.S.**  
Pacific Fleet—Husband Kimmel 21: 0412  
Pacific Fleet—support for operations in South Pacific and  
SWPA 31: 0573  
in the Solomons—strength of 23: 0281  
Twelfth Fleet 34: 0812  
U.S. Naval Forces, Europe—Harold Stark's activities as  
commander of 34: 0761, 0786
- Naval losses, U.S.**  
in Atlantic and Caribbean 21: 0483  
security against—plans for increasing 26: 0654; 34: 0740
- Naval maneuvers**  
Army-Navy 11: 0673; 34: 0625, 0650  
fleet landing exercise—army participation in 23: 0733
- Naval Pearl Harbor Court of Inquiry**  
Marshall's testimony before 18: 0546, 0619, 0720; 21: 0792  
materials used by 18: 0655
- Naval vessels**  
submarines  
Dutch—operation of, in Western Pacific 21: 0764  
German  
activities of, in British Honduras 12: 0060  
air operations against 9: 0195  
operations 14: 0110  
U.S.—use of, to bring supplies to Philippines 21: 0470
- Navy, Japanese**  
removal of Admiral Nagano as chief of staff of general board  
36: 0319
- Navy, U.S.**  
advanced rank bill 7: 0201; 21: 0510  
Army and Navy Staff College 11: 0918, 0931, 0944, 0956;  
21: 0595, 0973; 22: 0001; 35: 0063  
gunfire support 21: 0707; 33: 0021  
Inspector General's service for—efforts to establish 21: 0483  
MacArthur, Douglas—relations with 36: 0204  
naval construction battalions—employment of 21: 0853  
Panama Canal—contribution to defense of 38: 0319  
Pearl Harbor—project for 19: 0172  
relations with the Army 14: 0243; 23: 0733  
training program 16: 0408
- Navy Day**  
dinner—Marshall's address at 26: 0083
- Nazi activities**  
in Illinois—investigation into 22: 0090  
in U.S. 21: 0085; 22: 0099  
*see also* Fifth Column activities
- Negroes**  
Army Air Corps—participation in 38: 0001  
in Army bands 5: 0609, 0631, 0642  
army reservists 12: 0629  
aviation unit—development of 37: 0985  
integration of Army—24: 0569  
military units—army discrimination against 20: 0313  
military units—organization of 26: 0121  
pilots—development of 26: 0121  
Selective Service handling of 12: 0606



- situation on, in U.S. 13: 0739
- soldiers  
 discrimination against 26: 0121; 32: 0197, 0215  
 recreational area for, at Tuskegee Institute 37: 0985  
 representation in inaugural parade of 1941 20: 0077  
 use of—James Parsons' views on 27: 0395
- Southern Negro Youth Congress—Benjamin Davis speech at 37: 0985
- troops—distribution of 32: 0913
- troops—stationing of, in Galveston, Texas 33: 0669
- in U.S. Armored Force 7: 0827
- in U.S. regular army 11: 0367
- utilization of, in combat 18: 0329
- War Department policy on 33: 0669; 37: 0985
- Nelson, Donald M.**  
 26: 0130
- Netherlands**  
 airborne operations in 5: 0528; 15: 0321; 31: 0855  
 Allied Airborne Army in—landing and supply of 31: 0855  
 Allied relief measures for 30: 0223  
 food crisis in 34: 0138  
 food relief for 30: 0135  
 lend-lease material for 29: 0074  
 military forces, U.S. in—104th Infantry Division 3: 0636  
 neutralization of—proposal for 9: 0332  
 operations in 3: 0636; 15: 0489  
 U.S. occupation forces in 22: 0553
- Netherlands East Indies**  
 Dutch forces in—status of 22: 0759  
 situation in 12: 0014  
*see also* Borneo; Celebes
- Netherlands Purchasing Commission**  
 26: 0153
- Neuro-psychiatrics**  
 problem of 40: 0562  
 screening of 11: 0479
- Neutral countries**  
 landing of U.S. aircraft in 3: 0146
- Neutrality**  
 in the Philippines—enforcement of 32: 0619  
 U.S. legislation—general 4: 0236; 33: 0546; 35: 0976;  
 39: 0064  
 U.S. legislation—John J. Pershing on 28: 0232
- New Britain**  
 Arawe—Allied landings at 12: 0200  
 Rabaul—U.S. air attack on 23: 0333
- New Caledonia**  
 oil resources of 12: 0571  
 situation in 13: 0856  
 troop movements to 13: 0033
- Newfoundland**  
 antisubmarine operations 21: 0533  
 bases in—sites for 29: 0001  
 conditions in 5: 0394  
 meteorological data on 3: 0923  
 security of 14: 0479  
 unity of command in 5: 0394
- Newfoundland Base Command**  
 status of defense of 5: 0394
- New Georgia**  
 operations on 18: 0133, 0329; 23: 0316
- New Guinea**  
 Australian troops in 12: 0076  
 bomber operations in 13: 0868  
 operations in 14: 0757; 23: 0303, 0393, 0409
- USS *New Jersey***  
 commissioning of 26: 0099
- New Republic***  
 article in—James Wadsworth's views on 39: 0088
- Newspapers**  
*Chicago Daily News* 21: 0154  
 establishment of Army 14: 0064; 26: 0631  
 Marshall's address to U.S. newspaper publishers 36: 0608  
*New York Herald Tribune* Forum 19: 0121; 20: 0467;  
 31: 0290; 36: 0204  
*New York Times* 26: 0202–0225  
 publication of American, in England 26: 0225  
*Saturday Evening Post* 19: 0443  
 service for troops overseas 26: 0202
- Newspaper Enterprise Association Service**  
 Marshall—interview with 20: 0343
- Newsweek* magazine**  
 article on Marshall—plans for 16: 0888  
 general 26: 0290
- New York (state)**  
 American Red Cross activities in 35: 0299  
 crops in—use of soldiers to harvest 11: 0612  
 North Beach—dedication of municipal airport at 22: 0261;  
 39: 0600  
 troops—fund-raising activities for 31: 0925
- New York Board of Trade**  
 Cox, Albert—address by 10: 0522  
 Hoover, Herbert—distinguished service award for 15: 0763  
 Marshall—distinguished service award for 15: 0763
- New York City, New York**  
 air defense of 26: 0631  
 Marshall's trip to 37: 0876, 0879  
 Port of Embarkation—army activities at 34: 0312  
 VFW convention at—Marshall attends 38: 0531
- New York Herald Tribune* Forum**  
 Marshall's speech to 19: 0121; 20: 0467; 31: 0290; 36: 0204
- New York Society of Military and Naval Officers of the World War**  
 Marshall's speech to 18: 0498, 0520; 26: 0186
- New York Times***  
 26: 0202–0225
- New York World's Fair**  
 Army Band performance at 22: 0261
- New Zealand**  
 aircraft for 12: 0950  
 Hurley, Patrick—trip to 19: 0960  
 Joint Staff Mission 26: 0263  
 U.S. minister to—Patrick Hurley's appointment as 32: 0913  
 war effort—cooperation in 26: 0243, 0263
- Nicholson, Leonard K.**  
 26: 0306–0358
- Nicholson, Yorke**  
 death of 26: 0358

**Nimitz, Chester**

awarded DSM 26: 0083  
Brisbane, Australia—visit to 21: 0533  
chief of naval operations—appointment as 26: 0378  
joint staff of—assignments to 21: 0642  
joint staff of—development of 26: 0378  
Roosevelt, Franklin D.—meeting with 31: 0628  
Sutherland, Richard—conference with 21: 0917

**Ninth Corps, U.S.**

chief of staff of—assignment of 15: 0856  
commander of—assignment of 15: 0856

**Ninth Corps area**

Bowley, Albert—replacement of 20: 0313  
commander—assignment of 13: 0368  
Joyce, Kenyon—assignment to command of 20: 0541  
Woodruff, James—request for assignment to command of  
40: 0590

**Noble, Percy**

5: 0421

**Nordhoff, Charles B.**

services of—efforts to find use for 19: 0748

**Normandy, France**

82nd Airborne Division—operations in 31: 0855  
invasion—psychological warfare operations during 39: 0371  
invasion of—general 4: 0367; 6: 0421; 18: 0364; 29: 0839;  
36: 0193, 0548

*see also* Operation OVERLORD

**North Africa**

air operations 14: 0677; 34: 0539  
Churchill, Winston—visit to 14: 0891  
civil administration for 32: 0938  
civil affairs in 22: 0278  
congressional visit to 11: 0520  
Dill, Sir John—visit to 27: 0654  
economy—development of 34: 0914  
equipment for 29: 0316  
foreign relations—U.S.—French in 11: 0494  
French Army activities in 16: 0767  
French high commissioner in—Henri Giraud's appointment  
as 14: 0852  
McCloy, John J.—trip to 24: 0449  
medical supplies for French civilians in 16: 0656  
military forces, French in—use of 34: 0095  
military forces, French in—U.S. relations with 29: 0430  
military forces, U.S. in—press criticisms of 14: 0928  
military mission, Brazilian—visit to 16: 0629  
military situation in 14: 0852  
Morgenthau, Henry—trip to 14: 0852; 36: 0608  
occupation—U.S. of 13: 0451  
operations in  
    Allied landings in 24: 0449; 29: 0051, 0074; 31: 0025  
    casualties 13: 0181  
    general 5: 0962; 11: 0894; 13: 0206, 0785; 14: 0814,  
    0826, 0891, 0913; 16: 0059, 0576; 19: 0475;  
    20: 0207; 24: 0845; 25: 0720; 27: 0632, 0654;  
    29: 0236, 0251, 0275; 34: 0914; 39: 0524  
    U.K. 11: 0974  
personnel situation in 15: 0157; 29: 0316  
political set-up in 22: 0403

political situation in 14: 0826, 0852  
public relations situation in 14: 0852; 39: 0350  
recreational facilities in—lack of 3: 0679  
replacements for 13: 0409  
service troops in—shortage of 11: 0494  
situation in—Frank McCloy's views on 12: 0120  
supply plan for 22: 0917  
treatment of troops returning from 6: 0972  
*see also* Operation TORCH

**North African Army**

French volunteers for 16: 0629

**North African Mission, U.S.**

24: 0317

**North African Theater**

civil affairs in 22: 0278  
demonstration of new weapons and equipment in 5: 0179  
general officer promotions in 11: 0549  
problems of 11: 0537  
propaganda in 22: 0278, 0403  
WAACs—assignment to 13: 0566

**North American Aviation**

strike at plant 28: 0041

**North Atlantic Treaty**

3: 0231; 30: 0530

**North Carolina**

Pinchurst—Marshall's trip to 37: 0693, 0715

**North Carolina, University of**

Marshall's speech at 14: 0661

**USS *North Carolina***

launching of 26: 0083

**Northeastern Air Theater**

organization of 3: 0942

**Northeastern Frontier**

defense of—plans for 14: 0454

**Northern Combat Area Command**

Sultan, Daniel—operations in 6: 0217  
U.S. troops in—conditions for 6: 0217

**Northern Kuriles operations**

11: 0931

**Northern operations (high latitudes)**

training of troops for 13: 0409

**North Pacific area**

command set-up in 11: 0931

**Northwest Air Depot**

location of 23: 0967

**Northwestern University**

Dulles, John Foster—address at 14: 0583  
Marshall awarded honorary degree from 10: 0991

**Norway**

Crown Prince Olaf's return to 26: 0398  
economic aid, U.S. to 26: 0398  
German conquest of 19: 0196  
German invasion of 26: 0398  
military aid, U.S. to 26: 0398  
military forces—British commitment to maintaining 26: 0398  
military forces—equipment of 13: 0954  
occupation—Allied in Oslo 16: 0078  
occupation—German 24: 0001  
operations in 26: 0398

**Nuclear Control Commission**

Labor Section—request that Anna Rosenberg be appointed head of 34: 0138

**Nudge, Vernon**

wounding of 23: 0233

**Nuns, American**

repatriation of, from Italy 26: 0516, 0534

**Nuremberg Raid**

general 21: 0684; 22: 0553

losses of British bombing force during 6: 0024

**Nurses**

in Iceland—morale of 13: 0356

recruitment of nurses' aides—termination of Red Cross program for 33: 0199

shortages of 40: 0472

*see also* Army Nurse Corps

## O

**Occupation**

duty—availability of U.S. forces for 6: 0779

duty—95th Infantry Division assigned to 24: 0646

of Germany—zones in 15: 0201; 22: 0717

of Japan 24: 0646

of Laos by Chinese 16: 0795

of Norway—Allied in Oslo 16: 0078

of Norway—German 24: 0001

policy, U.S. 22: 0759

**Occupation forces, U.S.**

in Germany 22: 0553

in Holland 22: 0553

in Japan—deployment of 33: 0334

in Japan—general 11: 0257; 22: 0759; 24: 0646

Selective Service requirements for 8: 0811

**Ockenga, H. J.**

26: 0432

**O'Connor, Basil**

26: 0447-0481

**Octagon Conference**

*see* Quebec Conference

**Office of Civilian Defense**

7: 0371; 32: 0990

**Office of Economic Stabilization**

Byrnes, James F.—appointment as director of 7: 0234

**Office of Production Management**

Priorities Division—report of 35: 0235

**Office of Reconversion**

Campbell, Levin—appointment as head of 18: 0158

**Office of Scientific Research and Development**

appropriations for 7: 0121

**Office of War Information (OWI)**

activities of 10: 0880

appropriations 24: 0824; 39: 0371

assistant director of—Gardner Cowles, Jr.'s appointment as 26: 0332

deputy director of—Nicholas Roosevelt's appointment as 10: 0880

operations—in ETO 24: 0824

security—pamphlet on 39: 0350

usefulness of—War Department views on 24: 0811

Wood, Junius—views on 40: 0506

**Office of War Mobilization**

Byrnes, James F.—appointment as director of 7: 0234

Byrnes, James F.—resignation as director of 39: 0469

Clay, Lucius—detail to 39: 0469

**Officer Candidate School (OCS) Program**

admission to—general 23: 0132

admission to—qualifications for 17: 0454

candidate requirements 12: 0708

establishment of 26: 0588

general 5: 0325; 8: 0663; 9: 0052; 11: 0367, 0422; 12: 0606, 0855; 13: 0530; 14: 0171; 21: 0415; 31: 0149; 39: 0112

selection of individuals for 20: 0181

**Officers' Reserve Corps**

appointments in 38: 0057

**O'Hara, John F.**

26: 0492-0534

**Ohio**

Akron—VFW state convention at 38: 0487

**Oil**

*see* POL

**Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands**

base development at 23: 0468

capture of 7: 0001

general 31: 0728, 0761

**Olaf, Crown Prince of Norway**

Marshall—meeting with 26: 0398

return to Norway 26: 0398

**O'Laughlin, John Callan**

26: 0556-0614

**Olmstead, Dawson**

awarded DSM 13: 0586

**Operational Orders**

distribution of 21: 0479

**Operation ANAKIM**

8: 0292; 12: 0120; 29: 0375

**Operation ANVIL**

airborne units in—command of 11: 0549

British arguments against 3: 0760

Churchill, Winston—views on 3: 0727; 9: 0312

Clark, Mark—assignment to command of 15: 0060

Devers, Jacob—desire for command of 15: 0248

general 8: 0493; 12: 0236; 13: 0926; 21: 0479; 22: 0482; 29: 0621; 33: 0073

planning for 3: 0713, 0727; 9: 0248, 0267; 11: 0569;

15: 0030, 0080

preparations for 12: 0291

proposed cancellation of 3: 0713

service troops for 11: 0479

U.S. and British Chiefs of Staff—differences on 3: 0727

U.S. Army Group for—setting up of 3: 0760

withdrawal of U.S. divisions from Italy for participation in 3: 0713

**Operation BOLERO**

13: 0033, 0892; 21: 0483; 29: 0236, 0375

**Operation CAUSEWAY**

31: 0628

**Operation CORKSCREW**

14: 0945

- Operation CORONET**  
plans for 4: 0842
- Operation DRACULA**  
general 6: 0249; 12: 0362, 0390  
postponement of 37: 0466
- Operation DRAGOON**  
British arguments against 3: 0760  
command set-up for 15: 0295  
general 8: 0513
- Operation FIREPLACE**  
11: 0883
- Operation FORAGER**  
31: 0606
- Operation GOODWILL**  
38: 0560
- Operation GYMNAST**  
general 29: 0127  
substitute for—comments on 13: 0766
- Operation HUSKY**  
command arrangements for 14: 0884  
commanders in—observer's report on 39: 0757  
general 8: 0424; 14: 0969; 25: 0742; 32: 0956  
planning for 13: 0892; 14: 0913, 0945
- Operation ICEBERG**  
service troops for 31: 0652
- Operation LANDCRAB**  
11: 0918
- Operation MARKETGARDEN**  
30: 0028; 31: 0855
- Operation OLYMPIC**  
general 21: 0936; 23: 0468  
plans for 4: 0842
- Operation OVERLORD**  
airborne troops in—utilization of 15: 0080  
British views on 24: 0477  
command arrangements for 15: 0105, 0130  
command organization for 15: 0060  
cover and deception plan for 15: 0224  
deception measures for 3: 0760  
discussions on 22: 0442  
Eisenhower—assignment as commander of 11: 0455;  
15: 0030  
French participation in 12: 0272  
general 11: 0059; 13: 0892; 15: 0215; 22: 0466, 0482;  
25: 0790  
operations in support of—controversy on 9: 0290  
operations in support of—memorandum on 9: 0248  
photographic coverage of 15: 0184  
planning for 8: 0455, 0482; 9: 0195; 12: 0236; 15: 0060,  
0080, 0157, 0224; 24: 0477; 29: 0503, 0588, 0757;  
32: 0956  
progress reports on 6: 0548  
service troops for 11: 0479  
supreme commander for—appointment of 29: 0588
- Operation PLOUGH**  
12: 0076  
*see also* PLOUGH force
- Operation RANKIN**  
planning for 22: 0553
- Operation ROUNDUP**  
13: 0868; 29: 0236
- Operations—general**  
Japanese reaction to 13: 0181  
operational technique, U.S. Army—development of 29: 0369
- Operations—types**  
airborne  
general 5: 0773; 15: 0105  
in Holland 5: 0528; 15: 0321; 31: 0855  
lessons learned from 15: 0572  
plans 22: 0523  
amphibious 15: 0157  
combined  
“Dry Land” training for 9: 0535  
general 13: 0926  
organization—reconstitution of 9: 0535  
technical problems connected with 9: 0563  
cross-channel—landing craft required for 9: 0487  
insular operations—Herron, Charles on 19: 0257
- Operation SHINGLE**  
34: 0124
- Operation SLEDGEHAMMER**  
availability of ships for 9: 0487  
general 12: 0060; 14: 0780; 17: 0958  
organization for 13: 0868  
planning for 8: 0407  
preparation for 21: 0483
- Operation SOAPSUDS**  
Soviet air force operations after 9: 0195
- Operation STALEMATE**  
command relationships for 31: 0628
- Operation STATESMAN**  
14: 0945
- Operation TORCH**  
air defenses 12: 0091  
air support for 34: 0539  
Army-Navy cooperation in 21: 0510  
general 6: 0096; 12: 0060; 14: 0780, 0795, 0814, 0826;  
19: 0748; 22: 0403; 29: 0153, 0215  
organization for 13: 0868  
planning for 12: 0091  
*see also* North Africa
- Ord, Garesche**  
28th Infantry Division—assignment to command of  
24: 0062
- Oregon**  
Fairview—removal of aluminum fabricating plant from  
19: 0697  
governor of—Lew Wallace's campaign for 39: 0232  
military installations in—Marshall's inspection tour of  
37: 0390  
National Guard units in—discontent among 7: 0371  
Pendleton—location of Army air depot at 19: 0658  
Portland—Joseph Carson elected mayor of 7: 0371
- Ordnance**  
army 34: 0891  
Cavalry Division equipment 13: 0368  
*see also* Military equipment; supplies; materials; Munitions

**Ordnance Department**

termination of contracts in 4: 0338

**O'Ryan, John F.**

26: 0631-0654

**Osborn, Frederick H.**

26: 0675

**Osmena, Sergio**

arrival in SWPA 29: 0994

president of Philippines—succession as 28: 0848

**OSS**

activities

general 22: 0099

in Sardinia 15: 0001

in Switzerland 19: 0926

in SWPA 21: 0792

Dulles, Allen 19: 0926

funding for 7: 0111

Keehn, Roy D., Jr. 21: 0128

Magnuder, John—work with 14: 0282; 16: 0809

problems in the Balkans 14: 0282

status of 21: 0510

usefulness of—War Department views on 24: 0811

*see also* Intelligence activities

**Outdoor Life magazine**

Tweed, Thomas—article on 38: 0024

**Overseas possessions, U.S.**

reinforcements for 23: 0733

**Overseas Press Club of America**

Dill, John—speech to 12: 0014

Marshall—address to 20: 0414; 31: 0955; 36: 0204

Marshall—honorary membership in 20: 0414

**Oxford University**

honorary degree for Marshall from 5: 0070; 6: 0079

**P****Pacific campaign**

newspaper articles relating to 21: 0764

**Pacific Conference**

Richardson, Robert—views at 31: 0573

**Pacific Fleet, U.S.**

Kimmel, Husband—assignment to command of 21: 0412

operations in South Pacific and SWPA—support for 31: 0573

**Pacific Northwest**

coastal defenses of 19: 0623

defense facilities of 19: 0623

defenses of 19: 0697

**Pacifism**

teaching of, in high schools 16: 0268

**Palatinate**

operations in 15: 0507

**Palestine**

Jerusalem 9: 0748, 0775; 16: 0268

Jewish homeland in—Bernard Baruch's views on 4: 0536

Jewish state in—U.S. congressional resolution on establishment of 26: 0720

Jews in 12: 0060

question—general 22: 0142; 28: 0018; 32: 0302; 40: 0673

question—War Department views on 26: 0720

**Palmer, John McA.**

general 26: 0743-0986; 27: 0001-0021

postwar military policy—article on 31: 0149

recalled to active service 26: 0001

recommendation for promotion of 26: 0654

**Panama**

aircraft to—shipment of B-17 bombers 38: 0394

air defense of 38: 0297, 0394, 0409

airfields in—construction of 16: 0346

airfields in—general 32: 0783

air matters in—co-relation with the Caribbean area 3: 0636

air operations in 38: 0319

army maneuvers in 38: 0319

Army-Navy, U.S. cooperation in 38: 0339

barracks in—construction of 16: 0346

Colombian military officers—visit to 35: 0622

congressional inspection trip to 34: 0891

construction activities in 35: 0645, 0666; 38: 0360

defense of 11: 0332; 19: 0623; 34: 0740; 35: 0622, 0645, 0666

food supply in—priorities for 35: 0040

hospitalization situation in 38: 0339

housing requirements in 38: 0433

infantry regiments for—allocation of 38: 0297

labor situation in 35: 0040, 0666

land acquisition in 38: 0360

naval mission to 13: 0926

Rio Hato—bombing test at 35: 0622

seizure of Italian vessel in 25: 0874

supply problems in 35: 0666

supply situation in 38: 0339

Van Voorhis, Daniel—assignment to command in 38: 0284

Van Voorhis, Daniel—relinquishes command in 38: 0433

Woodring, Harry—visit to 35: 0622

**Panama Canal Zone**

construction of locks in—budget requests for 20: 0313

defense of—contribution of U.S. Navy to 38: 0319

defense of—general 5: 0571; 38: 0339

Fifth Column activities in 3: 0653

Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0866; 38: 0297

passage of Japanese ship through 38: 0360, 0374

passage of naval craft through 5: 0588

photographic study of 12: 0501

protection of 23: 0733

sabotage in 13: 0669

security of 16: 0123

**Panama Coast Artillery Command**

situation in 36: 0364

**Panama Department**

improvements in 35: 0622

supplies for 35: 0622

Van Voorhis, Daniel—inspection tour of 38: 0319

**Pan American Company**

airfields in Caribbean and South America—development of 35: 0016

**Pan-American Conference**

35: 0645, 0666

**Paraguay**

officials of—invitations to Marshall from 27: 0049

- Parker, Cortlandt**  
recommendation for promotion of 7: 0085; 27: 0065
- Parker, Frank**  
general 27: 0065–0312  
governor of Soldiers Home—recommended for position of 18: 0542
- Parsons, James K.**  
general 27: 0342–0395  
unity of command—views on 16: 0866
- Partisan activities**  
in northern Italy 14: 0282  
in Yugoslavia 29: 0907; 36: 0394  
*see also* Resistance (France)
- Patch, Alexander M.**  
27: 0411–0445
- Patterson, Robert P.**  
27: 0459–0600
- Patton, George S., Jr.**  
Avranches—advance through 15: 0274  
denazification program in Germany—criticism of 15: 0661  
Deputy Commander for Ground Forces in North Africa—  
appointment as 14: 0884  
Eisenhower's views on 15: 0001  
1st Infantry Division—commendation for 3: 0534  
general 27: 0615–0910  
military governor of Bavaria—relief from command as 15: 0690  
promotion to  
general—Eisenhower's recommendation for 15: 0463, 0527  
lieutenant general 29: 0342  
permanent major general 15: 0274  
U.S. and British control of postwar world—statement on 15: 0157
- "Patton Affair"**  
favorable reactions to 27: 0786, 0814  
general 9: 0775; 11: 0520  
publicity on 9: 0727; 31: 0914  
unfavorable reactions to 27: 0831, 0865, 0887, 0910
- Payne, Moris**  
43rd Infantry Division—relieved of command of 22: 0219
- Peabody, Hume**  
assignment to active duty 13: 0624
- Peace conferences**  
military participation in 28: 0018
- Pearl Harbor, Hawaii**  
air defense of 12: 0708; 18: 0655, 0747  
attack on  
congressional reaction to 11: 0614  
general 6: 0854; 19: 0475; 25: 0632  
investigations of 18: 0567, 0585, 0619, 0655, 0720, 0747, 0809, 0858, 0914, 0951; 19: 0001, 0038  
Marshall—criticism of handling of 19: 0346  
questions for War Department relating to 18: 0546  
Roosevelt, Franklin—criticism of handling of 19: 0346  
navy project for 19: 0172  
*see also* Army Pearl Harbor Board; Naval Pearl Harbor Court of Inquiry
- Pearl Harbor Investigating Committee**  
Marshall's appearance before 8: 0252
- Pearson, LeRoy**  
induction into service of—Edmund Daley recommends against 10: 0735
- Pease, Frank**  
27: 0939–0997; 28: 0001–0018
- Peek, Ernest D.**  
28: 0031–0071
- Pennsylvania**  
governor of—Edward Martin becomes Republican candidate for 24: 0090  
governor of—Edward Martin's election as 24: 0090  
Philadelphia—welcome ceremonies for Generals Bradley and Spaatz 8: 0948  
Selective Service in 24: 0113  
U.S. armament program in 8: 0784  
war production in 24: 0090
- Pennsylvania Railroad**  
Clement, Martin—appointed chairman of the board of 8: 0961  
Clement, Martin—resignation as president of 8: 0961  
military travel—handling of 8: 0890
- Pennsylvania Society of New York**  
general 28: 0127  
invitations to Marshall by 28: 0082  
Marshall awarded medal by 8: 0925; 28: 0085  
Marshall's address to 24: 0113; 28: 0085
- Pentagon**  
reorganization plans 5: 0375
- Pershing, John J.**  
army report to 14: 0420  
death of 3: 0429; 4: 0563; 9: 0095; 11: 0001; 13: 0480; 16: 0096; 28: 0668  
France—visit to 4: 0236  
funeral arrangements 28: 0463–0612  
general 28: 0130–0405  
health of 9: 0161; 10: 0904, 0950  
military affairs—receives information on 18: 0234  
movie about life of—efforts relating to 20: 0644  
obituary 28: 0405, 0425  
size of regular army—views on 26: 0834  
tribute to—by Charles Dawes 10: 0904  
U.S. Army—influence on 13: 0229
- Pershing, Warren**  
general 28: 0630–0668  
General Bradley's staff—assignment to 28: 0368
- Persian Gulf Command**  
tonnage delivered to Russia by 7: 0301  
U.S.—British cooperation in 12: 0176
- Persian Gulf Service Command**  
accomplishments of 9: 0748  
conditions in 29: 0290
- Persons, John C.**  
28: 0692–0710
- Peru**  
Lima—Foreign Service Officers' Conference at 28: 0725  
Marshall—decoration for 28: 0725

**Petroleum**

see POL

**Peyton, Phillip "Buster"**

death of 26: 0358

general 28: 0748-0766

health of 14: 0454

**Philippine Department**

Grunert, George—assignment to command of 17: 0821;  
32: 0619

**Philippines**

administration of 28: 0867

aid—U.S. to 7: 0533

Air Corps general officer for 17: 0857

aircraft for 3: 0942; 17: 0857; 32: 0619

airfields in—development of 28: 0791

army

impressions of 31: 0530

mobilization of 29: 0051

morale in 17: 0857

strength in 34: 0708

Army-Navy relations in 23: 0268

civil affairs in 23: 0468

command situation in 29: 0101

defense of—plans for 28: 0791

defenses—improvement of 17: 0857

exclusion of, from Wavell's command 34: 0740

foreign policy—U.S. on 27: 0070; 28: 0791

Grunert, George—assignment to command in 32: 0619

guerrilla operations in 13: 0248; 19: 0401; 23: 0409;

25: 0925; 28: 0392

high commissioner for—appointment of 30: 0135

high commissioner for—Francis Sayre's appointment as  
32: 0619

Japanese command situation in 4: 0793

Manila—liberation of 30: 0135

Manila—rehabilitation of 33: 0226

military bases, U.S. in 14: 0752; 30: 0248; 34: 0969

military cooperation in—postwar 30: 0248

military forces, U.S. in—files relating to surrender of, in 1942  
23: 0451

military forces, U.S. in—surrender of 28: 0803; 39: 0148

military personnel, U.S.—list of general officers captured in  
28: 0803

military personnel, U.S.—escape of officers 13: 0181

military situation in 29: 0127; 32: 0783

military strength in 18: 0234

military units—strength of 31: 0001

National Guard division—assignment to 23: 0268

neutrality in—enforcement of 32: 0619

operations in—Japanese invasion of 23: 0268, 0281

operations, U.S. in

general 14: 0757; 23: 0435; 31: 0750; 39: 0148

invasion of 28: 0848

Leyte landings 31: 0652

POWs, U.S. in

Red Cross supplies for 28: 0837

relief for 20: 0440; 24: 0792

report on 29: 0482

reconquest of 23: 0409; 26: 0378

reinforcement of—plans for 28: 0791; 32: 0844; 34: 0691

republic—inauguration of 16: 0346

seacoast artillery equipment for 17: 0857

supplies for 32: 0619; 34: 0691

supply problems in 17: 0848, 0857

supply submarines—restrictions on use of 21: 0470

venereal disease control program in 23: 0468

venereal disease problem in 23: 0493

see also Bataan; Corregidor; Quezon, Manuel

**Philippine Scouts**

reorganization of 17: 0857

**Physical defects**

induction of men with 31: 0508

waiver of—War Department policy on 31: 0228

**Physical training**

11: 0494

**Physicians**

see Medical personnel

**Pilots**

civilian—use by military 23: 0074

commercial—difficulty retaining in wartime 17: 0268

training facilities at West Point—construction of 34: 0242

see also Civilian Pilot Training Program

**Pipeline construction**

in Burma 16: 0123

**Pipeline operations**

for China—general 13: 0954

for China—termination of 13: 0503

India-China 7: 0933

**PL-455**

promotions under 12: 0997

**Ploesti Raid**

5: 0528; 12: 0272; 14: 0254

**PLOUGH force**

general 5: 0925

replacements for 12: 0236

**Poison gas**

Japanese use of 25: 0790

**POL**

Curacao—oil works at 7: 0085

Joint Procurement of Fuels and Lubricants, Committee for  
33: 0360

motor fuel—need for, in Southwest China 7: 0933

oil resources

in Arabia 22: 0482

of New Caledonia 12: 0571

of North Borneo 22: 0250

petroleum

engineering—instruction in 33: 0375

products—Army dependence on 33: 0357

requirements for ETO 15: 0274

**Pola**

efforts to establish control over 32: 0682

**Poland**

aid, U.S. to 22: 0612

ambassador to the U.S.—invitations to Marshall from  
28: 0892

German Army in—U.S. military observer with 7: 0642

German atrocities in 30: 0543

**Poland cont.**

- military forces—policy on use of 25: 0137
- military situation in 31: 0327
- political subjects—U.S. Army regulations on expressions of opinion on 37: 0882
- POWs, U.S. in—evacuation of 32: 0529; 34: 0951
- Warsaw—air operations for assistance of 4: 0208
- Warsaw—Soviet supply dropping operations for 18: 0364
- Politico-military problems**
  - coordination on 24: 0519
- Ports of embarkation**
  - establishment of 12: 0554
  - general 11: 0332
  - New York—army activities at 34: 0312
  - operation of 12: 0746
- Post exchanges**
  - concessions for 20: 0861
  - operation of 20: 0876
  - report on 26: 0130
- Postwar matters**
  - Austrian settlement—report on 7: 0262; 14: 0661
  - “Education for Peace in a Postwar World”—speech by Darryl Zanuck on 40: 0771
  - military policy, U.S.
    - general 26: 0654, 0881, 0926, 0951; 39: 0126
    - Palmer, John—article on 26: 0858; 31: 0149
    - Pease, Frank—views on 27: 0997
  - military program, U.S. 38: 0205
  - see also Potsdam Conference; U.N.; Yalta Conference
- Postwar Military Policy, Committee on**
  - Freeman, Douglas—testimony before 16: 0601
  - Marshall—testimony before 36: 0497
- Postwar Planning, Committee on**
  - 4: 0224
- Potsdam Conference**
  - arrangements for 9: 0989
  - general 3: 0409; 6: 0011, 0458; 30: 0286; 33: 0834
- Pound, Sir Dudley**
  - general 6: 0478
  - retirement of, as First Sea Lord 5: 0925
- Poust, Cassius**
  - retirement of 23: 0132
- POW camps, Japanese**
  - conditions in 39: 0171
  - escape from—by Americans 21: 0642
  - on Formosa 21: 0440; 25: 0632; 35: 0107; 39: 0171
  - offer to allow International Red Cross to visit 6: 0668
  - report on 32: 0981
- Powder, James W.**
  - 28: 0922
- Power plants**
  - in Lake Inwashiro District of Japan—information on 25: 0213
- POW Information Bureau**
  - 21: 0440
- POWs, Axis**
  - in agricultural work—employment of 17: 0375
  - importation of, into U.S. 33: 0119
- POWs, British**
  - proposed exchange with Germany 9: 0332
  - recovery of, in the Philippines 6: 0271
  - rescue by U.S. submarine 6: 0249; 31: 0652
- POWs, French**
  - parcels for 16: 0629; 24: 0449
- POWs, German**
  - delivery to French halted by Eisenhower 33: 0360
  - film showings for—Warner Brothers refusal to allow 39: 0584
  - French mistreatment of 33: 0360
  - proposed exchange with England 9: 0332
- POWs, Italian**
  - employment of 13: 0045
  - return of 13: 0954
- POWs, U.S.**
  - discharge point credits for 32: 0276
  - held by Germans—escape of 30: 0543
  - held by Germans—treatment of 30: 0543
  - held by Japanese
    - atrocities toward 32: 0981
    - evacuation of 24: 0569
    - reporting of 23: 0517
    - treatment of 16: 0448
  - in Philippines
    - Red Cross supplies for 28: 0837
    - relief for 20: 0440; 24: 0792
    - report on 29: 0482
  - in Poland—evacuation of 32: 0529; 34: 0951
  - Red Cross packages for 25: 0632
- POWs, Yugoslav**
  - arrest of 24: 0764
- Pratt, D. H.**
  - invitations to Marshall from 6: 0478
- Pratt, H. Conger**
  - 28: 0931–0975
- Prentiss, A. M.**
  - Chemical Warfare Service—relieved of command of 26: 0694
- Presidential campaign**
  - of 1948 16: 0096
- President's Civilian Commission on Universal Training**
  - 26: 0009
- Press**
  - Chicago Daily News* 21: 0154
  - Editorial Committee Investigating Nazi Atrocities 40: 0804
  - New Republic* 39: 0088
  - newspapers 14: 0064; 20: 0343; 26: 0202, 0225, 0631; 36: 0608
  - Newsweek* magazine 16: 0888; 26: 0290
  - New York Herald Tribune* Forum 19: 0121; 20: 0467; 31: 0290; 36: 0204
  - New York Times* 26: 0202–0225
  - Overseas Press Club of America 12: 0014; 20: 0414; 31: 0955; 36: 0204
  - Reader's Digest* 20: 0365; 31: 0149–0174
  - Saturday Evening Post* 19: 0443
  - Stars and Stripes*—establishment of 34: 0602
  - Time* magazine 17: 0502; 19: 0586; 36: 0364, 0380



- Pribilof Project**  
11: 0867
- Princeton University**  
Dill, John—awarded honorary degree from 12: 0291, 0315
- Prisoners**  
civilian—exchange of 8: 0493  
federal—War Department proposal 36: 0101  
military—rehabilitation of 36: 0204  
*see also* POWS
- Procurement**  
of arms and munitions 39: 0622  
problems 24: 0858
- Production Survey Committee**  
13: 0451
- Propaganda**  
activities—organization and control of 22: 0278  
anti-British 13: 0206  
antitotalitarian 23: 0173  
in Australia 13: 0702, 0926  
campaign—Axis 39: 0426  
in Latin America 31: 0999; 32: 0014  
in North African Theater 22: 0278, 0403  
organization—proposal for 14: 0254  
organization—in SWPA 39: 0371
- Prophylactics**  
issuance of—Catholic views on 26: 0492, 0516, 0534
- Property, public**  
care and safeguarding of 24: 0040
- Prostitution**  
problem of, for U.S. Army 22: 0936
- Protestant Episcopal Church**  
in Europe—proposed opening of parishes of 33: 0021
- Provost Marshal's Service**  
establishment of 13: 0992
- Psychological disorders**  
loss of manpower due to 8: 0716, 0731; 15: 0321; 23: 0409  
psychoneurosis problem 13: 0624; 21: 0128  
*see also* Neuro-psychiatrics
- Psychological warfare**  
against Japan 36: 0319  
operations during Normandy invasion 39: 0371  
organization in SWPA 39: 0371  
problems 22: 0068
- Psychological Warfare Branch**  
termination of 40: 0506  
Wood, Junius—work with 40: 0506
- PTO**  
amphibious landings in—report on 15: 0157  
army air command in 21: 0954  
Army Air Corps activities in 16: 0917  
army aircraft—ferrying to 21: 0815  
army corps commanders—assignment to 21: 0815  
Bowles, Edward—mission to 4: 0183  
by-passed Japanese in—condition of 30: 0001  
Byrd, Richard—mission to 26: 0099  
Canadian officers in—training and combat experience of  
7: 0317  
casualties in—report on 31: 0750; 35: 0692  
command relationships in 3: 0146; 13: 0954; 16: 0001;  
31: 0670  
command reorganization in 23: 0451, 0468  
congressional trip to 22: 0523  
demonstration of new weapons and equipment in 5: 0179  
divided command in—James Doolittle's criticism of 21: 0973  
general officers in—readjustment of 31: 0761  
high command in—organization of 31: 0652  
Japanese-American soldiers—utilization in 21: 0954  
logistics in 21: 0584  
manpower situation in 18: 0329  
Marshall's inspection tour of 9: 0727  
military situation in 13: 0426  
operations in  
future—general 21: 0881  
future—organization of 9: 0332  
general 4: 0842; 12: 0200; 16: 0601; 23: 0281  
Japanese 29: 0153, 0173  
logistical support for 13: 0141  
plans for 21: 0917  
post-KAVIENG 32: 0609  
publicity for 21: 0483  
report on 4: 0793  
planes for 13: 0856  
problems of 9: 0775  
redeployment of troops from ETO to 21: 0917; 23: 0451  
redeployment policy for 13: 0954  
Richardson, Robert—inspection tour of 31: 0688  
Roosevelt, Franklin—trip to 40: 0771  
situation in 22: 0737  
soldiers in—special services for 31: 0573  
staff for—combined 21: 0584  
strategic situation in 31: 0573  
strategy in 12: 0272; 21: 0623, 0667; 22: 0504  
troop strengths in 35: 0692  
unity of command in 31: 0046
- P2D**  
test of 9: 0161; 22: 0172
- Publicity agencies**  
military—James Edmunds appointment as head of 26: 0306
- Public opinion, U.S.**  
general 7: 0508  
Roosevelt, Franklin—guidance by 19: 0748
- Public relations**  
army  
activities 39: 0350, 0371  
in American zone in Europe 22: 0120  
general 40: 0487  
situation in North Africa 14: 0852; 39: 0350  
situation in Sicily 39: 0350
- Public Relations Branch**  
Farrell, Leo—application for job with 16: 0168
- Puerto Rican Department**  
discontent in 10: 0735  
efficiency of 10: 0715

**Puerto Rico**

- air defense of 38: 0394
- airfields
  - defense of 30: 0667
  - establishment of 10: 0715
  - selection of 30: 0634
- air operations in 10: 0735
- Army Air Corps activities in 38: 0374
- defense possibilities of 30: 0634
- elections—possible disorders during 29: 0969
- garrison of—development of 10: 0701
- governor of—William Leahy's appointment as 30: 0647
- La Fortaleza—rehabilitation of 22: 0392
- Marshall's inspection tour of 36: 0866; 38: 0297
- Marshall's visit to 10: 0715; 30: 0647; 37: 0827, 0856
- naval bases in—defense of 30: 0667
- San Juan—rehabilitation of 30: 0634
- War Department funds for—allocation of 30: 0634
- Puget Sound, Washington**
  - harbor defenses of 11: 0736
- Puller, Lewis "Chesty"**
  - assignment of 19: 0610
- Pyron, Walter**
  - 56th Cavalry Brigade—relieved from command of 22: 0197

**Q**

- Quartermaster**
  - training activities 13: 0739
  - see also* Military clothing; Supply
- Quebec (OCTAGON) Conference**
  - activities—schedule of 9: 0889
  - censorship directive for 9: 0889
  - communications for 9: 0855
  - correspondence relating to 9: 0688, 0715, 0855, 0875, 0889
  - general 6: 0659, 0668; 9: 0195; 12: 0176; 16: 0576
  - Marshall's activities during 9: 0688
  - press release for 9: 0889
  - security for 9: 0688
  - Signal Corps operations at 9: 0715
- Quezon, Manuel**
  - death of 28: 0848
  - evacuation from Philippines—request for 23: 0281
  - funeral of 10: 0760
  - general 31: 0001–0025
  - term as president of Philippines—extension of 23: 0333

**R**

- Rabaul, New Britain**
  - U.S. air attack on 23: 0333
- Racial matters**
  - discrimination in U.S. Army 24: 0442
  - integration of U.S. armed forces 5: 0631
  - problems 5: 0609
- Radar**
  - equipment—development of 12: 0997; 13: 0101
- Radcliffe, George L.**
  - 31: 0076–0095

**Radio**

- broadcast facilities in forward areas 21: 0842
- communications
  - development of 12: 0659
  - between U.S. and Australia 18: 0210
  - between U.S. and Russia 22: 0523
- detection—training of personnel in 32: 0844
- equipment—development of 12: 0097; 13: 0101
- facilities—operation of 34: 0740
- facilities at Columbus, Georgia 14: 0171, 0203
- influence of, in France 23: 0233
- intelligence—security of 27: 0420
- messages—"Five Star" broadcast 14: 0026
- program, for New Yorkers in the armed forces 22: 0302

**Radio telephone systems**

- for army use 18: 0138

**Railroads**

- cooperation for U.S. armed forces 8: 0907
- operations of, in western states 13: 0070, 0586
- rate increases 8: 0961
- rebuilding of bridges—distribution of costs for 8: 0863
- traffic experts for USSR 13: 0368
- troop transportation by 8: 0678, 0907

**Ramsay, Sir Bertram**

- death of 6: 0495

**Randolph, Benjamin**

- death of 9: 0070

**Randolph Field, Texas**

- Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0279

**Rangers**

- battalions 11: 0494

**Rankin, William H.**

- 31: 0108–0119

**Rape**

- of German women by U.S. soldiers—investigation into 27: 0560, 0587

**Rationing**

- of gasoline 21: 0001
- general 11: 0135
- of rubber 21: 0001

**Reader's Digest**

- general 31: 0149–0174
- Marshall—article on 20: 0365
- twenty-fifth anniversary of—statement by Marshall on 31: 0174

**Readjustment boards**

- for general officers 16: 0917

**Rearmament**

- French program 4: 0644; 11: 0494; 13: 0119, 0480, 0926; 14: 0969; 15: 0224, 0321; 16: 0629, 0656, 0678, 0701, 0720, 0749; 17: 0162, 0181; 20: 0570; 24: 0449, 0539; 27: 0512; 29: 0275, 0563, 0588; 30: 0087; 34: 0095
- Moral Rearmament Movement 32: 0938; 37: 0912
- U.K. program 7: 0508
- U.S. policy 16: 0040, 0846

**Reckord, Milton A.**

- general 31: 0186–0249
- provost marshal general of the ETO—appointment as 31: 0046

- Reclassification boards**  
 composition of 11: 0791  
 Craig, Malin, Sr.—appointment as president of 10: 0615  
 Greeley, John—hearing on 17: 0713  
 permanent—establishment of 22: 0197  
 proceedings for senior National Guard and reserve officers  
 22: 0790
- Reconversion, Office of**  
 18: 0158  
*see also* Demobilization
- Recreational facilities**  
 for Alaska Defense Force 6: 0988; 13: 0368  
 center program 10: 0826  
 in District of Columbia 25: 0395  
 for Fort Bragg, North Carolina 34: 0242  
 general 19: 0677  
 in Greenland 25: 0176  
 in Iceland 25: 0176; 34: 0708  
 for Negro troops at Tuskegee Institute 37: 0985  
 in North Africa—lack of 3: 0679
- Red Cross War Relief Fund**  
 31: 0261; 33: 0278
- Redeployment, army**  
*see* Military movements; deployments; redeployments
- Redistribution centers**  
 complaints by returnees at 31: 0652
- Refugees**  
 European—policy on transportation to U.S. of 40: 0338  
*see also* Jews
- Refugees Defense Committee**  
 6: 0079
- Rehabilitation program**  
 15: 0060
- Regimental chapels**  
 need for 26: 0492
- Reid, Ogden**  
 death of 31: 0319
- Reid, Ogden (Mrs.)**  
 31: 0290–0319
- Reilly, Henry J.**  
 31: 0327–0356
- Reinforcement training system**  
 reorganization and expansion of 34: 0163
- Relief**  
 Allied measures for Holland 30: 0223  
 European proposals 4: 0512  
*see also* Food
- Religious matters**  
 program for U.S. Army 7: 0827  
 publication for U.S. military 7: 0827  
 worship—attendance of soldiers at 26: 0492  
 worship—provision of places for 13: 0345  
*see also* Catholic Church, Roman; Episcopal Church
- Remagen Bridgehead**  
 development of—operations involved in 5: 0353; 15: 0507
- Replacement matters**  
*see* Military replacement matters
- Research and development activities**  
 of the Technical Services 34: 0312, 0485
- Reserve Officers Association**  
 national convention of—Herbert Brees represents War  
 Department at 5: 0475
- Reserves**  
*see* Army Reserve Corps; Military personnel
- Resistance (French)**  
 in Indochina 6: 0668; 22: 0678  
 supplies for 29: 0810  
*see also* Free French; French Forces of the Interior
- Reynolds, Robert**  
 31: 0485–0508
- Rhineland**  
 operations in 15: 0507; 16: 0078
- Rhine River**  
 crossing of 27: 0722  
 Remagen Bridgehead 5: 0353; 15: 0507
- Rhodes**  
 operations against 22: 0442  
*see also* Aegean Sea
- Rhodes, Charles D.**  
 31: 0530
- Richardson, Robert**  
 general 31: 0553–0761  
 War Department Bureau of Public Relations—appointment  
 as director of 22: 0790
- Rickenbacker, Edward V.**  
 31: 0778–0801
- Ridgway, Matthew B.**  
 chief of staff of Fourth Army—appointment as 11: 0819  
 Deputy Supreme Allied Commander, Mediterranean  
 Theater—appointment as 6: 0779  
 general 31: 0817–0877
- Rifles**  
 automatic—failures of 13: 0316  
 Garand—distribution of 23: 0759  
 Garand—Walter Krueger's comments on 22: 0172
- Rilea, Thomas E.**  
 31: 0888
- Ringwald, John**  
 Officers' Reserve Corps—removal from 26: 0631
- Rio Conference**  
 general 4: 0512  
 itinerary for 9: 1016  
 Japanese intentions to wreck 35: 0040  
 Marshall's party at 9: 1016  
 U.S. military interests at 9: 0332  
*see also* Hemisphere defense
- Riverside Military Academy**  
 detail of officers for 20: 0313
- Roads**  
 construction of, in Burma 16: 0123  
 construction of, at Fort McClellan, Alabama 24: 0159  
 strategic, in U.S. 11: 0367
- Roberts, Roy A.**  
 31: 0914
- Roberts Commission**  
 French, Edward 18: 0585  
 Gerow, Leonard 18: 0585  
 Marshall, George 18: 0585  
 Stark, Harold 18: 0585

**Roberts' Mission**

- report of 5: 0179
- Robertson, Ralph K.**  
31: 0925-0955
- Robinson, Donald**  
Cavalry Replacement Training Center—transfer to 22: 0815  
request for promotion of 10: 0927; 18: 0210
- Rockefeller, Nelson A.**  
general 31: 0980-0999; 32: 0001-0052  
Latin America—trip to 3: 0360
- Rockets; missiles**  
flying bomb—attacks on England 6: 0601  
flying bomb—Marshall's remarks on British concerns over  
10: 0265  
German—U.S. assistance to U.K. in dealing with 6: 0458  
German attacks by 22: 0302  
long-range 29: 0934  
technical and tactical application of, by Red Army 18: 0364
- Rogers, James Grafton**  
32: 0079
- Roller, Charles S., Jr.**  
32: 0096-0175
- Romulo, Carlos**  
invitations to Marshall from 28: 0867
- Roosevelt, Archibald**  
medical condition of 30: 0164  
requests transfer from SWPA 9: 0727  
unity of command in PTO—views on 31: 0046
- Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
Australia—visit to 23: 0316  
general 32: 0180-0302  
radio program of—Marshall's appearance on 10: 0173
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.**  
coal mine takeover by government—plans for 32: 0938  
Comacho, Manuel Avila—meeting with 37: 0092  
criticism of, by Harry Woodring 40: 0562  
death of 5: 0658, 0822; 6: 0565; 7: 0317; 8: 0069; 10: 0418;  
16: 0767; 20: 0570; 26: 0263; 27: 0049; 28: 0725, 0915;  
32: 0247; 40: 0261  
deChambrun, Rene—meeting with 11: 0154  
de Gaulle, Charles—views on 29: 0839  
enforced retirement of military officers—decision on  
15: 0883  
estate of—disposition of 19: 0988  
First Armored Corps—inspection by 9: 0636  
funeral arrangements for 32: 0247  
Hawaii—visit to 31: 0606  
hemisphere defense—address on 36: 0532  
Infantry School—visit to 3: 0480  
MacArthur, Douglas—meeting with 31: 0628  
MAGIC summaries for 29: 0667  
memorial to—plans for 26: 0447, 0458, 0481  
military adviser to—General Pershing's desire to be appointed  
28: 0321  
military aide to—selection of 30: 0135  
military operations—address on 29: 0482  
Nimitz, Chester—meeting with 31: 0628  
Pearl Harbor—criticism of handling of 19: 0346

- personal representative of, to Chiang Kai-shek—Patrick J.  
Hurley 29: 0907
- phone conversations with Winston Churchill—tapping of, by  
enemy agents 8: 0617
- PTO—trip to 40: 0771
- re-election in 1944 30: 0053
- re-election to third term—possibility of 23: 0967
- strength of armed forces—authorization for increase in  
28: 0232
- U.S. public opinion—guidance of 19: 0748
- visit to France (1918) 16: 0408
- Roosevelt, Kermit**  
Alaska Defense Command—assignment to 7: 0001
- Kermit Roosevelt Fund**  
establishment of 27: 0560, 0586  
general 6: 0779; 33: 0418
- Roosevelt, Nicholas**  
deputy director of war information—appointment as  
10: 0880
- Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr.**  
awarded posthumous Medal of Honor 13: 0624; 26: 0614  
general 32: 0314-0363
- Roosevelt Medal**  
McCoy, Frank—awarded to 24: 0673
- Rosenberg, Anna**  
head of Labor Section of Nuclear Control Commission—  
Bedell Smith's request for assignment of 34: 0138
- ROTC program**  
activities of 13: 0503  
American Legion support for 13: 0739  
compulsory military training—effect on 21: 0318  
continuation of 36: 0082  
executive for—appointment of 30: 0395, 0417  
executive for—Edward Bres' appointment as 17: 0100  
expansion of 36: 0082; 38: 0001  
extension of—War Department policy on 34: 0242  
future of 37: 0912  
general 8: 0663; 36: 0238, 0250; 38: 0057, 0234  
Junior ROTC Program 32: 0152  
origins of 25: 0233  
postwar—correspondence with universities on 37: 0099-  
0150  
training under 20: 0899  
at University of Alaska 12: 0501  
at University of Illinois 16: 0962  
at University of Virginia 39: 0622  
at VMI 21: 0338, 0361  
War Department policy on 37: 0912
- Rowell, Frank W.**  
32: 0372
- Royal Air Force, British (RAF)**  
combat operations of 12: 0291  
training of 12: 0291  
twenty-fifth anniversary of formation of 6: 0006
- Royal Australian Air Force (RAAF)**  
development of 4: 0100; 29: 0430  
expansion of 29: 0414  
general 19: 0777  
72 squadron program of—aircraft for 9: 0195

**Rubber**

conservation in the U.S. 35: 0378  
rationing of 21: 0001

**Ruben cell**

manufacture of, in England 6: 0593

**Ruhr, Germany**

industries in—destruction of 15: 0527  
operations in 15: 0527; 32: 0584

**Rumania**

political situation in 22: 0661  
Russian advance in 11: 0059  
situation in 30: 0223

**Rupertus, William**

death of 38: 0260

**Russian campaign**

22: 0946

**Russian Front**

German change of command on 29: 0290  
German counteroffensive on 32: 0497  
German operations on—plans for 32: 0541  
German reinforcement of 29: 0605  
maintenance of 6: 0458

**Rutgers University**

military department—Fay Brabson assigned to head 5: 0286

**Ryukyu Islands**

U.S. military rights in 30: 0275, 0286  
*see also* Okinawa

**S****Saar**

Allied operations in 30: 0112

**Sabotage**

of Panama Canal 13: 0669  
possibilities in 13th Naval District 34: 0740  
*see also* Countersabotage activities; Fifth Column activities

**SACMED**

headquarters moved to Rome 35: 0001  
Morgan, W. D. 22: 0759  
*see also* Mediterranean Theater

**Safi**

landing operations at 11: 0438

**Saint-Didier, Auguste Brossin de**

Marshall—discussions with 16: 0720

**St. Louis Ordnance Plant**

labor situation at 35: 0942

**St. Paul's Cathedral**

American Memorial Chapel in—dedication of 6: 0565

**Saipan, Mariana Islands**

operations against—Army-Navy relations during 21: 0815  
operations against—general 33: 0073  
27th Infantry Division cemetery on—dedication of 31: 0628

**Samoa**

Marine Corps troops in—relief of 21: 0510

**San Antonio Aviation Cadet Center**

Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0279

**San Francisco Conference**

16: 0767; 20: 0570; 35: 0362  
*see also* Dumbarton Oaks Conference

**Sardinia**

SOE activities in 15: 0001  
OSS activities in 15: 0001

**Saturday Evening Post**

Eisenhower—article on 19: 0443  
World War II—articles relating to 19: 0422

**Saunders, Laverne**

injured in plane crash 32: 0584

**Sayre, Francis B.**

32: 0619

**Schager, Franz**

requests appointment to OSS 6: 0854

**Scholle, William D.**

32: 0637–0675

**School of Military Government, U.S.**

Bovard, James—request for assignment to 5: 0204  
Klein, Julius—attendance at 22: 0099

**Scientists**

German—employment of, in the U.S. 5: 0925; 6: 0728  
*see also* Research and development

**Scott, Hugh**

unauthorized trip to England by 10: 0363

**Scrap iron**

exportation of—restrictions on 35: 0081

**SCR-584 antiaircraft gunlaying radar**

allocation of, for British emergency requirements 4: 0183

**SEAC**

air forces—integration of U.S.–U.K. in 25: 0761  
command arrangements for 22: 0592; 25: 0742  
command relationships in 8: 0346, 0364; 12: 0315; 39: 0766  
deputy chief of staff for—Albert Wedemeyer's appointment as  
39: 0766

deputy supreme commander for—Raymond Wheeler's  
appointment as 6: 0512; 25: 0839; 39: 0038

deputy supreme commander for—selection of 22: 0442;  
25: 0839

French Indochina excluded from 8: 0320

headquarters—integration of 12: 0291

India as a base of operations for 6: 0271

India excluded from 8: 0320

Mountbatten, Lord—assignment to command of 8: 0292;  
25: 0742

newspaper correspondents in 13: 0248

objectives 39: 0766, 0800

operations in 12: 0390; 39: 0766, 0800

planning—reorganization of 25: 0824

staff—promotion of American officers on 39: 0038

State Department representative—request for 39: 0038

Sultan, Daniel—appointed deputy supreme allied  
commander 8: 0364

transfer of aircraft for use of General Leese in 6: 0217

U.S. participation in—termination of 6: 0779

Wedemeyer, Albert—replacement in 6: 0512

*see also* CBI Theater; India-Burma Theater

**Second Army, U.S.**

division commanders for—appointment of 22: 0815

Frendendall, Lloyd—assignment to command of 13: 0206;  
16: 0508; 22: 0858

Lear, Ben—assignment to command of 22: 0790

Second Army, U.S. cont.

maneuvers 16: 0380  
troops—lack of discipline among 22: 0790

Second Corps, U.S.

Bradley, Omar—appointed to command of 5: 0325  
Pratt, H. Conger—assignment to command of 28: 0954  
Sicily—operations in 17: 0958

Secretary of war

advisory group to—plans for appointment of 26: 0631  
instructions in the name of—authority to issue 13: 0766

Secret Service

training of agents 10: 0418

Security

of communications—"scrambling" devices 12: 0091  
of communications—"scrambling" devices—limitations of  
14: 0564  
Federal Security Agency 25: 0176  
interests—U.S. in Europe 14: 0282  
of JCS communications 21: 0667, 0684  
measures for conferences 22: 0661  
organizations—postwar 32: 0480  
OWI pamphlet on 39: 0350  
postwar 4: 0793  
procedures—special 21: 0842  
secrecy precautions—Allied 9: 0195  
of War Department buildings 28: 0001; 33: 0199  
*see also* FBI; National defense

Selective Service

activities 19: 0355  
age—proposed legislation to lower 31: 0485; 39: 0112  
allotments 27: 0512  
Bill—passage of 32: 0760  
boards—failure to follow army physical standards 22: 0790  
classifications 7: 0153  
deferments  
for agricultural workers 39: 0395  
general 20: 0899  
for married men with children 31: 0508  
for medical students 7: 0153  
for men over age twenty-eight 38: 0057  
occupational 29: 0667  
for physicians 7: 0153  
policy on, under Selective Service Administration  
20: 0841  
for State Guard members 24: 0792  
for students 16: 0346; 19: 0355

draftees

age limitations 21: 0010; 36: 0319; 39: 0112  
discipline of 24: 0845  
educational programs for 40: 0731  
housing of 24: 0845  
morale of 5: 0133  
physical rejections of 13: 0229  
release of 13: 0530  
retention in federal service of 33: 0452; 40: 0181, 0627  
training of 5: 0475; 24: 0845  
transfer of—War Department policy on 26: 0588  
extension bill 39: 0088

general 16: 0866; 26: 0030; 31: 0046

in Illinois—opposition to 20: 0841

induction procedures 34: 0722

inductions

of agricultural workers—policy on 32: 0138

continuation of 30: 0347

general 16: 0535; 33: 0199

in Hawaii 21: 0684

reduction of 30: 0302, 0322; 33: 0334

of teenagers—policy on 32: 0138

Japanese-Americans response to 19: 0282

legislation—congressional support for 10: 0293, 0319, 0353

legislation—general 13: 0566, 0723; 33: 0617

Negroes under 12: 0606

peacetime 10: 0615

in Pennsylvania 24: 0113

Pennsylvania State director—recommendation for promotion  
of 24: 0132

policies 12: 0571; 24: 0792

publicity plans 39: 0064

service period—extension of 7: 0153

system—organization and administration of 29: 0001

U.S. occupation troops—requirements for 8: 0811

War Department views on 22: 0936

white and colored quotas under 29: 0001

Selective Service Act

amendment of 20: 0285; 33: 0160

extension of 30: 0223

general 12: 0878; 18: 0445; 19: 0257; 24: 0062; 26: 0754;

40: 0627

restrictive amendments to—demand for elimination of  
24: 0285

Selective Service Administration

deferments under—policy on 20: 0841

Selective Service Board

Anderson, Kenneth—efforts to secure position with 3: 0608

director of—proposed appointment of Roy Keehn as  
20: 0814

Seligman, Germain

33: 0434-0472

Senate, U.S.

Appropriations Committee—Marshall's statement to  
12: 0659

make-up of—Kenneth McKellar's views on 24: 0824

Military Affairs Committee—David Watt's services to  
31: 0508

Military Affairs Committee—Robert Reynolds' appointment  
as chairman of 31: 0485

military liaison with—detail of National Guard officer as  
33: 0617

Pearl Harbor attack—call for investigation of 18: 0567

single department of the armed forces—hearings on 4: 0001

Separations Board

Adams, Claude—appointment to serve on 3: 0380

composition of 19: 0320

Service matters (Services of Supply)

elements of small commands—organization of 31: 0423

organization of 31: 0444; 34: 0095

- personnel  
 in Hawaii—reduction of 31: 0670  
 in North Africa—shortage of 11: 0494  
 for Operation ANVIL 11: 0479  
 for Operation ICEBERG 31: 0652  
 for Operation OVERLORD 11: 0479  
 organization of 13: 0045, 0723, 0785  
 report on 34: 0296  
 for SWPA 23: 0409; 29: 0969  
*see also* Logistics; Supply; specific service command
- Service Command Conference**  
 34: 0500
- Seventh Air Force**  
 operations of 17: 0958  
 reorganization of 31: 0553, 0573
- Seventh Army, U.S.**  
 operations of—general 27: 0445  
 operations of, in the Ruhr 32: 0584  
 Patch, Alexander—assignment to command of 27: 0445
- Seventh Corps, U.S.**  
 field training program 4: 0896  
 operations in France 9: 0146  
 training area 4: 0926
- Seventh Corps area**  
 Strong, George—assignment to command of 35: 0942
- 78th Division Historical Association**  
 38: 0466
- Sextant Conference**  
*see* Cairo Conference
- Sexton, William T.**  
 commendation of, by Henry Morgenthau 36: 0621  
 Italy—activities in 32: 0584
- SHAEP**  
 dissolution of 6: 0728; 22: 0737  
*see also* Command; ETO; ETOUSA
- Shang Chen**  
 Chinese Military Mission to U.S.—appointment as head of  
 8: 0069, 0211  
 general 8: 0222
- Shepherd, William E.**  
 33: 0490
- Sheppard, Morris**  
 33: 0517–0669
- Sherrod, Robert**  
 investigation of 13: 0248
- Short, Walter**  
 case of 23: 0132  
 Hawaiian Department—assignment to command of  
 19: 0282, 0299  
 Marshall—criticism of 18: 0567
- Siberia**  
 air fields in 14: 0110
- Sicilian Campaign**  
 amphibious DUKW vehicles—use in 4: 0224  
 amphibious phase of 23: 0580  
 1st Infantry Division operations during 3: 0534  
 general 32: 0001  
 operations during 4: 0747; 5: 0325; 14: 0969; 15: 0001;  
 17: 0958  
*see also* Operation HUSKY
- Sicily**  
 invasion of 27: 0671; 29: 0482  
 Messina—capture of 27: 0671  
 public relations situation in 39: 0350  
 U.S. troops in—Marshall's inspection of 9: 0748
- Siegfried Line**  
 breaching of 5: 0325  
*see also* Remagen Bridgehead
- Sidos, François Pierre Henri**  
 request for information on 4: 0165
- Signal Corps, U.S.**  
 equipment 13: 0045  
 equipment—"scrambling" devices 12: 0091; 14: 0564  
 Quebec Conference—operations during 9: 0715  
 training 13: 0045  
*see also* Communications
- Signal intelligence activities**  
 German 15: 0274  
 U.S. 21: 0954, 0973
- Sikorski, Wladislaw**  
 death of 28: 0880
- Silvester, General**  
 7th Armored Division—relieved of command of 15: 0371
- Simonds, G. G.**  
 104th Infantry Division—commendation of 3: 0561
- Simpson, William**  
 return to Texas 7: 0443
- Sinclair, Sir Archibald**  
 biographical data on 9: 0392
- Singapore**  
 staff conference at—U.S. participation in 32: 0803
- Singer, Frank S.**  
 33: 0681–0694
- Singer, John (Mrs.)**  
 33: 0712–0973
- Singleton, Asa L.**  
 33: 0980–0987; 34: 0001–0042
- Sixth Army, U.S.**  
 Krueger, Walter—assignment to command of 22: 0235  
 operations of 22: 0235
- Sixth Army Group**  
 invasion of Germany 11: 0581  
 operations in Germany 11: 0599
- Sixth Corps, U.S.**  
 Dawley, E. J.—relieved of command of 10: 0684  
 Grunert, George—assignment to command of 17: 0884
- Sixth Corps area**  
 Marshall's inspection of 14: 0427
- Slavan, N. D.**  
 visit to U.S. 32: 0480
- Slemp, C. Bascom**  
 34: 0056
- Smith, Ralph**  
 relief of 21: 0764
- Smith, Truman**  
 German preparations for war in 1935—report on 4: 0438  
 retirement of 32: 0584

- Smith, Walter Bedell  
chief of staff of ETO—appointment as 21: 0510  
general 34: 0084–0163  
promotion to lieutenant general 15: 0060  
U.S. representation in UNO—proposed appointment to head military staff of 15: 0712; 35: 0081, 0375
- Smithsonian Institution  
British war weapons exhibit at 6: 0249  
donation of items owned by Henry Clay to 9: 0095
- Smyser, Rudolph  
quartermaster general of the army—recommended for position of 7: 0371
- Snow, Conrad  
promotion to brigadier general 33: 0418
- Snyder, J. Buell  
34: 0194–0269
- SOE  
activities in Sardinia 15: 0001
- Soldiers Home  
governor of—Frank Parker recommended for position of 18: 0542; 27: 0312
- Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines Club  
of Washington, D.C.—assistance to 10: 0522
- Soldier Voting Bill  
26: 0225
- Solomon Islands  
operations in—criticism of 13: 0181  
operations in—general 13: 0045; 27: 0420; 32: 0913  
U.S. naval forces in—strength of 23: 0281
- Somervell, Brehon  
Army Service Forces—article on 31: 0149  
general 34: 0296–0528  
promotion to general 30: 0617  
situation in India and China—estimate of 8: 0320  
visit to Chungking, China 8: 0320
- Sommerville, James E.  
6: 0512–0548
- Sommerville, Lady  
death of 6: 0548
- Soong, T. V.  
general 8: 0240  
Wedemeyer, Albert C.—views of, on 40: 0001
- South America  
aircraft, U.S.—purchase of 10: 0570  
aircraft, U.S.—release of, for use in 3: 0942  
airfields in—development of 35: 0016  
airport facilities in 31: 0980  
commercial aviation, U.S. in—coordination of 31: 0980  
German plans in 40: 0627  
import-export plan for 4: 0536  
McCoy, Frank—mission to 24: 0719  
Rockefeller, Nelson—trip to 31: 0999  
Spanish Falange activities in 36: 0621  
*see also* Latin America
- South Carolina  
Marshall's trip to 37: 0812
- South Central Pacific area  
reinforcements for 13: 0045
- Southern Negro Youth Congress  
Davis, Benjamin—speech at 37: 0985
- South Pacific area  
Allied bases in—provided by France 16: 0678  
army aircraft in—availability of 34: 0533  
military decorations; awards, U.K.—for U.S. officers in 6: 0512  
operations in—development of 21: 0533  
operations in—Pacific Fleet support for 31: 0573  
situation in 18: 0307; 29: 0190  
unification of, with SWPA 21: 0667; 23: 0376
- Soviet Far East  
*see* USSR
- Spaatz, Carl  
general 34: 0539–0579  
promotion to general—Eisenhower's recommendation for 15: 0463  
promotion to general—general 30: 0617  
promotion to lieutenant general 29: 0342  
Switzerland—visit to 22: 0250; 34: 0951  
welcome ceremonies in Philadelphia for 8: 0948
- Spanish Falange  
activities of in South America 36: 0621
- Spare parts  
for Russia—deliveries of 32: 0389
- Spartanburg, South Carolina  
location of Army replacement center at 7: 0234
- Special Intelligence Service  
16: 0123
- Special Planning Division  
organization and functions of 14: 0038
- Special Services  
program 5: 0528  
school for officers—establishment of 34: 0602  
*see also* Recreational facilities; USO
- Special Services Division  
activities of 32: 0215; 34: 0602  
educational program 39: 0277  
general 34: 0583–0602
- Sperry portable sound locator  
36: 0697
- Stackpole, Edward  
request for promotion of 24: 0090
- Stalin, Josef  
Allied discussions with 8: 0535  
Eisenhower—meeting with 15: 0644  
Harriman, W. Averell—discussions with 18: 0364  
military possibilities for 1944—views on 22: 0578  
negotiations with Germany—views on 32: 0529, 0541
- Stark, Harold "Betty"  
general 34: 0625–0839  
Roberts Commission—testimony before 18: 0585
- Stark, Lloyd C.  
34: 0857–0882
- Starnes, Joe  
34: 0891
- Stars and Stripes  
establishment of 34: 0602



- "Star Spangled Banner"**  
selection as national anthem 9: 0132
- State Department, U.S.**  
Carter, Marshall—services at 7: 0508  
general 34: 0914–0989; 35: 0001–0081  
representative for SEAC—request for 39: 0038  
Stimson, Henry—views on 35: 0500  
*see also* Foreign Service, U.S.
- State Guards**  
federal campaign ribbon for—adoption of 24: 0132;  
33: 0418  
federalization of—proposal for 39: 0112  
general 11: 0394  
members—draft deferment for 24: 0792  
*see also* Home Guards; National Guard
- State of the Union message (1944)**  
30: 0087
- Staunton Military Academy**  
Adams, Claude—transferred to duty at 3: 0325
- Steel, Charles L.**  
35: 0107
- Steele, Matthew F.**  
35: 0140
- Steel plate**  
priorities for 24: 0442
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur**  
Arctic and sub-Arctic—proposed survey by 32: 0584
- Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.**  
article on 36: 0380  
death of 5: 0905  
general 35: 0165–0395
- Stilwell, Joseph**  
active duty for 13: 0503  
awarded honorary KCB 6: 0512  
awarded Legion of Merit 8: 0292; 29: 0342  
Burma Road—recommendations on reopening of 8: 0269  
CBI Theater—relieved of command of 39: 0800  
Chiang Kai-shek—relations with 8: 0292, 0388  
chief of staff of the China Theater—resignation as 29: 0994  
China command—relieved of 8: 0388; 22: 0634; 30: 0001,  
0028  
China forces—command of all 8: 0364; 12: 0390; 29: 0865,  
0890, 0907, 0934  
Chinese attitude toward 8: 0269  
general 35: 0417–0475  
Mountbatten, Lord—relations with 8: 0346  
operations in China—report on 3: 0583  
position as deputy commander for Lord Mountbatten  
6: 0421  
promotions of general officers—recommendations on 8: 0320  
promotion to general 8: 0364; 30: 0589, 0617  
relieved of command in Far East 8: 0320
- Stimson, Henry**  
awarded DSM 30: 0374  
general 35: 0486–0572  
Inter-American Defense Board—address at opening session of  
20: 0188  
Marshall—praise for 33: 0349  
Secretary of War—appointment as 16: 0943; 26: 0754;  
32: 0760  
Secretary of War—resignation as 7: 0590; 33: 0349  
U.S. military reserves—views on 33: 0021
- Stokowski, Leopold**  
35: 0600
- Stone, David L.**  
35: 0622–0666
- Strategic Air Forces, U.S.**  
bombing operations—halting of 34: 0989  
in China—command of 29: 0729
- Strategic Bombing Survey, U.S.**  
Byrd, Richard—appointment as naval member of 21: 0815  
general 23: 0493
- Strategy; strategic**  
deception against Japan 6: 0707, 0728  
deployment of U.S. forces 13: 0892  
MacArthur, Douglas—views on military 32: 0682  
Moseley, George—views on military 25: 0700
- Stratemeyer, George**  
CBI Theater—assignment to 8: 0292
- Strickler, Dudley G.**  
awarded posthumous DSC 35: 0700, 0736  
death of 35: 0700
- Strickler, Dudley G. (Mrs.)**  
35: 0700–0736
- Strikes**  
*see* Labor situation
- Strong, George V.**  
general 35: 0942–0960  
National Defense Research Committee—relief from service  
on 7: 0121
- Stuart, Charles E.**  
35: 0976; 36: 0001–0032
- Student**  
deferments 16: 0346  
deferments—requests for 19: 0355  
*see also* ROTC; Youth
- Submarines**  
*see* Naval vessels
- Subsistence losses**  
in theaters of operations 23: 0376
- Sultan, Daniel**  
Chinese forces in Burma and India—assignment to command  
of 19: 0960; 25: 0839  
Deputy Supreme Allied Commander, Southeast Asia—  
appointment as 8: 0364  
general 36: 0058  
India-Burma Theater—appointment as commander of  
22: 0634; 39: 0800  
Inspector General of the Army—appointment as 30: 0286  
operations in Northern Combat Area Command 6: 0217  
38th Infantry Division—assignment to command of 5: 0498;  
10: 0735
- Summerall, Charles P.**  
36: 0082
- Summers, Iverson**  
assignment of 23: 0132

**Summersby, Kay**

WAC commission for—Eisenhower's efforts to obtain  
15: 0224; 32: 0609

**Supply**

German—Allied interdiction of 4: 0183  
movements 29: 0074, 0101  
plan for North Africa 22: 0917  
principles of 10: 0927  
problems  
in Alaska 13: 0451  
in Australia 4: 0100  
in ETO 15: 0371; 16: 0078  
general 34: 0023  
in Panama 35: 0666; 38: 0339  
in Philippines 17: 0848, 0857  
program 12: 0974  
shortages  
at Fort Benning, Georgia 34: 0042  
general 28: 0041  
for U.S. Army units 4: 0248  
situation  
in Burma 32: 0682  
in ETO 34: 0485  
in Panama 38: 0339  
U.S. Army Air Corps 29: 0251  
in Western Defense Command 40: 0119  
supply dropping operations, USSR—for Warsaw 18: 0364  
system in ETO 15: 0224  
*see also* Logistics

**Supply Service**

organization of 34: 0296  
reorganization of 29: 0430  
report on 34: 0296  
work of 13: 0345

**Support aircraft control groups**

general 21: 0954  
requirements for 21: 0973

**Supreme Allied Commander in Chief**

appointment of 6: 0501  
command organization under 11: 0455

**Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers (SCAP)**

MacArthur, Douglas—appointment as 23: 0493

**Surgeon General**

appointment of 28: 0359

**Surles, Alexander**

death of 10: 0030

**Surplus**

disposal of goods 21: 0185  
property agreement with China 7: 0933

**Sutherland, Richard K.**

Nimitz, Chester—conference with 21: 0917

**Sweden**

Goteborg—repatriation of U.S. military forces in 39: 0700

**Sweeney, Walter C.**

general 36: 0101-0137  
retirement of 11: 0692

**Switzerland**

Allied bombings of 15: 0489; 22: 0678; 25: 0124, 0137;  
34: 0554

OSS activities in 19: 0926

Spaatz, Carl—visit to 22: 0250; 34: 0554, 0951

**Swope, Herbert Bayard**

36: 0152-0229

**SWPA**

air forces situation in 23: 0281  
Allied naval forces in—Admiral Ingersoll's assignment to  
command of 23: 0409  
bombing operations in 29: 0190  
Bowles, Edward—mission to 4: 0183  
British decorations for U.S. officers in 6: 0512  
British naval movements in 6: 0421  
chief transportation officer for—T. B. Wilson's appointment  
as 40: 0222  
command in—British attitude toward 22: 0612  
command organization in 23: 0352  
command relationships in 21: 0623  
conduct of war in 23: 0303  
Japanese forces in—build-up of 23: 0393  
Marshall—visit to 23: 0333  
morale in 23: 0352  
naval command in 21: 0764, 0792  
operations in  
British plans for 23: 0409  
command of 21: 0483  
development of 21: 0533  
general 21: 0764; 29: 0215  
Pacific Fleet support of 31: 0573  
Osmena, Sergio—arrival in 29: 0994  
OSS activities in 21: 0792  
propaganda organization in 39: 0371  
psychological warfare organization in 39: 0371  
replacement situation in 23: 0409, 0435  
service troop problem in 23: 0409; 29: 0969  
shipping situation in 23: 0435  
supreme commander in—establishment of 11: 0974  
supreme command of—Sir Archibald Wavell's appointment  
to 34: 0533  
unification of, with South Pacific area 21: 0667; 23: 0376  
unity of command in 34: 0533

**T**

**Tactics**

Japanese 29: 0074

**Talbot, Ralph**

36: 0238-0309

**Tank Mission to U.S.**

U.K. 6: 0565

**Tanks**

British use of 18: 0356  
employment of, as artillery 39: 0548  
problem 23: 0909  
production of 11: 0356; 13: 0368; 14: 0133  
program—U.S. 6: 0632; 34: 0691  
release of, for England 6: 0632; 11: 0974; 13: 0386  
*see also* Armor

**Tariffs**

wool 35: 0500, 0522

- Tashkent, USSR**  
American internees in—escape of 11: 0037
- Technical Mission to U.S.**  
U.K. 6: 0565
- Technical personnel**  
army retention of 15: 0815
- Technical Services**  
research and development activities of 34: 0312
- Technicians**  
civilian—award of theater campaign ribbon for 25: 0155  
German—employment of, in U.S. 5: 0925; 6: 0728
- Tedder, Sir Arthur**  
air commander—appointment as 14: 0884  
Russians—conference with 15: 0393  
visit to U.S. 6: 0565, 0751, 0779
- Teenagers**  
induction of—Selective Service policy on 32: 0138  
military training of 33: 0226
- Tehran Conference**  
general 6: 0421; 7: 0301; 32: 0444; 34: 0914  
papers—list of 9: 0775
- Tenth Army, U.S.**  
Buckner, Simon B.—assignment to command of 7: 0001  
commander—assignment of 23: 0468
- Territorial settlements**  
13: 0926
- Texas**  
army training centers in—establishment of 33: 0596  
Beaumont—inspection of naval squadrons at 34: 0691  
defense plants in 33: 0644  
Galveston—stationing of Negro troops in 33: 0669  
San Antonio—transfer of Third Army headquarters to 15: 0883  
training theater of operations in—creation of 13: 0480
- Textbooks**  
history—army review of 28: 0130
- Thailand**  
Bangkok—Allied air raids on 25: 0761
- Third Army, U.S.**  
Brees, Herbert—assignment to command of 5: 0475  
Eisenhower—appointment as chief of staff of 22: 0182  
Embrick, Stanley—relieved of command of 15: 0883  
headquarters—Embrick's suggestion on 15: 0856  
headquarters—transferred to San Antonio 15: 0883  
Inspector General's report on 22: 0235  
operations  
in France 27: 0693, 0706  
general 25: 0700  
in Germany 27: 0722  
Krueger, Walter—assignment to command of 22: 0182; 32: 0821; 35: 0942
- Third Army area**  
maneuvers in 4: 0236
- Third Corps, U.S.**  
Bull, Harold—assignment to command of 7: 0065
- Third Corps area**  
Reckord, Milton—assignment to command of 31: 0249
- Thirteenth Composite Wing**  
status of 10: 0735
- Thirteenth Naval District**  
operations in 11: 0819  
sabotage possibilities in 34: 0740
- "This is the Army" (film)**  
success of 39: 0565
- Thomas, Elbert D.**  
36: 0319
- Thomas, Elmer**  
36: 0338
- Time magazine**  
interview with Marshall—request for 36: 0364  
Marshall selected as "Man of the Year" by 17: 0502; 19: 0586  
Stettinius, Edward—article on 36: 0380
- Timor, Netherlands East Indies**  
situation in 4: 0100
- Timor Sea**  
U.S. convoy in—Japanese air attack on 21: 0470
- Tito, Josip Broz**  
hostilities with—efforts to avoid 30: 0248  
negotiations with 13: 0001, 0503, 0954
- Todorovic, D. D.**  
36: 0394
- Tomey, B. A.**  
Command and General Staff School—request for assignment to 7: 0234
- Tomplins, W. E.**  
PTO—assignment to 15: 0610
- Trade**  
import-export plan for South America 4: 0536  
National Foreign Trade Council 8: 0027  
wool tariff legislation 35: 0500, 0522
- Trade and Employment, U.N. Conference on**  
4: 0580
- Trade unions**  
Harriman Trade Union Luncheon—Marshall's speech at 10: 0140
- Trammell, Niles**  
36: 0548
- Transcaucasia**  
Russian forces in—U.S. air support for 19: 0748; 22: 0403; 32: 0416
- Transportation**  
government—use of 11: 0956  
mechanized and motor transport operations—improvement of 13: 0181  
needs—in wartime 18: 0188  
by truck 13: 0785  
*see also* Air transport; transportation
- Transports, troop**  
construction of 13: 0045  
conversion of British vessels into 21: 0608, 0623, 0642  
*see also* Merchant vessels
- Travel**  
arrangements for Marshall 8: 0925  
orders for Marshall 23: 0810, 0835  
military—Pennsylvania Railroad's handling of 8: 0890
- Treasury Islands**  
operations in 12: 0200

**Treaties, U.S.**

text of—C. E. Kilbourne's request for 21: 0401

**Trieste**

efforts to establish control over 32: 0682

**Trinidad**

situation in 13: 0766

**Trinidad Base Command**

Talbot, Ralph—assignment to command of 36: 0290

Talbot, Ralph—relieved from command of 36: 0290

**Trinity College**

Marshall awarded honorary degree from 8: 0863

**Trips by Marshall**

to Aberdeen, Maryland 37: 0816

to Algiers 9: 0660; 26: 0202

to Australia 9: 0775

to Berlin 9: 0989

to Bermuda 5: 0811; 6: 0180; 37: 0338

to Bogota, Colombia 5: 0866; 9: 0095; 10: 0081

to Brazil 10: 0446, 0904; 16: 0141, 0221; 23: 0783;

24: 0001, 0673; 27: 0070; 36: 0697, 0723, 0744, 0756

to Canada 9: 0688, 0715, 0855, 0875, 0889

to England 5: 0684; 6: 0840; 9: 0363, 0392, 0414, 0435,

0460, 0487, 0514, 0535, 0563, 0581, 0796, 0824;

10: 0001, 0016, 0030, 0046, 0066; 31: 0888

to France 4: 0955; 20: 0526; 37: 0451–0653

to Glacier National Park 17: 0194

to Greece 17: 0564

to Italy 9: 0824

to Jerusalem 9: 0748

list of 36: 0688

to Mexico City 25: 0603; 29: 0552; 32: 0001; 37: 0059,

0092, 0123

to Middle East 9: 0775

to Moscow 5: 0850; 8: 0095, 0766; 9: 0095; 10: 0078;

23: 0856; 26: 0358

to New Guinea 9: 0775

to New York City 37: 0876, 0879

to Norfolk, Virginia 36: 0770

to North Africa 9: 0608, 0636; 14: 0884

to Paris 5: 0866; 10: 0096, 0109, 0140, 0158, 0173, 0194

to Pinehurst, North Carolina 37: 0693, 0715

to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 17: 0502

to Puerto Rico 10: 0715; 30: 0647; 37: 0827, 0856

to Rome 10: 0194

to South America 6: 0972

to South Carolina 37: 0812

to SWPA 23: 0333

to Venezuela 36: 0866

to Williamsburg, Virginia 37: 0057, 0360

*see also* Inspection tours by Marshall

**Troop matters**

assignments for Iceland 13: 0386

dispositions in ETO 21: 0853

dispositions in the District of Columbia 13: 0320, 0409

establishments in the U.S.—reduction of 13: 0723

lift to India 21: 0595

medical aspects of concentrations of 12: 0606

**movements**

by freight trains 8: 0678

general 29: 0074, 0101

to New Caledonia 13: 0033

**rotation 23: 0352**

rotation—War Department policy on 8: 0320; 12: 0974

**Truk Atoll**

Japanese naval concentration at 11: 0838

**Truman, Harry S**

birthday dinner for—Marshall attends 6: 0946

Byrnes, James F.—relations with 7: 0262

commander in chief's colors—presented to 30: 0188

general 37: 0882, 0912

MacArthur, Douglas—meeting with, at Wake Island 23: 0537

Marshall's positions at Council of Foreign Ministers—support

for 10: 0046

president—election of 23: 0100; 30: 0489

top secret intelligence summaries—given access to 30: 0188

War Department—investigation of 12: 0828

**Truman Committee**

army cooperation with 37: 0937

general 6: 0668; 40: 0181

Lowe, Frank—assignment to duty with 37: 0937

official missions of 37: 0937

trip to Alaska—proposal on 21: 0584

**Truscott, Lucian K.**

37: 0948

**Trusteeships**

in the Pacific—U.S. policy on 37: 0968

**Trusteeships, international**

under U.S.—arrangements for 37: 0968

**Trusteeships, territorial**

13: 0926

**Tulagi operations**

air support for 18: 0307

general 23: 0580

*see also* Guadalcanal; Solomon Islands

**Tunisia**

German morale in 29: 0430

**Tunisian Campaign**

British decorations awarded for 6: 0153

1st Armored Division operations during 18: 0254

1st Infantry Division operations during 3: 0534

French forces in—role of 17: 0162

general 5: 0325; 6: 0096; 14: 0928, 0945; 16: 0059;

27: 0654; 29: 0290, 0316, 0342, 0375, 0392; 36: 0164

McNair, Lesley—wounding of 25: 0001

**Turkey**

air bases—attacks on Axis targets in the Balkans from

31: 0778

British operations in 8: 0424

Rickenbacker, Edward—mission to 31: 0778

situation in—British-Soviet discussions on 8: 0455

World War II—entry into 9: 0195; 29: 0605

World War II—role in 40: 0673

**Tuskegee Institute**

37: 0985; 38: 0001

**Tweed, Earl**  
 commission for 38: 0024  
 wounding of 38: 0024

**Tweed, Thomas**  
 38: 0024

**Twelfth Army Group**  
 Bonesteel, Charles—assignment to command of 5: 0164  
 Bradley, Omar—assignment to command of 5: 0325

**Twelfth Corps, U.S.**  
 Eddy, Manton—assignment to command of 14: 0706

**Twelfth Fleet, U.S.**  
 commander of—Harold Stark's activities as 34: 0812

**Twentieth Air Force**  
 deputy commander of—Barney Giles' appointment as 31: 0728

**XX Bomber Command**  
 in China—retention of 30: 0053

**Twenty-first Army Group**  
 activities of—in Europe 8: 0588

**Twenty-fourth Corps, U.S.**  
 rehabilitation of 31: 0670

**Twenty-second Corps, U.S.**  
 Harmon, E. N.—assignment to command of 18: 0301

**Tydings, Millard E.**  
 38: 0057

**Tyndall, Robert**  
 retirement of 5: 0498

## U

### U-Boats

*see* Naval vessels

### U.K.

accommodation and maintenance problems in 9: 0460  
 American commanders in—appointment of 8: 0455  
 bombing operations from 12: 0974  
 Central Executive Government of—notes on workings of 6: 0105  
 civilian prisoners—exchange of, with Japan 8: 0493  
 communications with 14: 0110  
 cooperation with U.S. 32: 0783; 39: 0721  
 economic situation in 4: 0536  
 general hospitals for army 12: 0162  
 import program 19: 0777; 21: 0533; 22: 0421  
 Joint Staff Mission 5: 0990; 6: 0601, 0659; 8: 0513  
 Kent, Duke of 6: 0178  
 London—congressional visit to 11: 0520  
 London—construction of shelters for homeless in 33: 0142  
 manufacture of Ruben cell in 6: 0593  
 military decorations for U.S. officers 6: 0512, 0668, 0751, 0796  
 military personnel—commissioned officers 6: 0451; 12: 0225, 0236, 0362  
 military program 19: 0777; 21: 0533; 22: 0421  
 military training  
 airborne 9: 0363  
 Marshall's review of 9: 0392  
 Royal Air Force 12: 0291  
 system 5: 0791

Ministry of Supply Mission 5: 0977  
 Morgenthau, Henry—visit to 36: 0650  
 movement of U.S. forces to 9: 0460  
 naval vessels—refitting and conversion of 21: 0608, 0623, 0642  
 navy—seizure of Brazilian vessel by 32: 0760  
 planning team in Washington, D.C. 12: 0236  
 political situation in 4: 0536; 5: 0866  
 production program 12: 0629  
 rearmament program 7: 0508  
 relations with Czechoslovakia 18: 0301  
 relations with U.S. 14: 0243; 16: 0479; 19: 0460  
 strategic concept 9: 0248  
 tanks for 11: 0974; 13: 0386  
 Turkish situation—discussions with Russia on 8: 0455  
 U.S. material shortages in 8: 0441  
 U.S. military aid to 8: 0407  
 U.S. military attaché to—assignment of 32: 0740  
 Wadsworth, James—trip to 39: 0126  
 War Cabinet of—notes on workings of 6: 0105  
 war effort in 6: 0035  
 war in Europe—strategic concept of 9: 0248  
 war weapons—exhibit at Smithsonian Institution 6: 0249

### Ulio, James A.

38: 0081

### ULTRA

intelligence reports 15: 0130  
*see also* Signal intelligence activities

### UN

charter—amendment of 35: 0551  
 charter—approval of 34: 0969; 35: 0362  
 site for—selection of 24: 0132  
 trusteeships under—arrangements for 37: 0968

### UN Appeal for Children

Eisenhower—appointed honorary chairman of 15: 0763

### UN Central Training Film Committee

6: 0011

### Unconditional surrender policy, Allied

German morale—effect on 9: 0227

### UN Conference on International Organizations

7: 0913; 34: 0969

### UN Day

Marshall's radio address for 10: 0109, 0158  
 meeting in London—Marshall's speech at 10: 0140  
 proclamations in U.S. 10: 0158

### UN General Assembly

Marshall's address to 10: 0109  
 Paris session—Marshall's trip to 5: 0866; 10: 0096, 0109, 0140, 0158, 0173, 0194  
 Paris session—report on 14: 0661  
 U.S. delegation to—effect of U.S. election on work of 10: 0173

### United Service Club

9: 0132

### United Service to China program

7: 0954

### Universal military training

article on 20: 0397  
 Association of American Colleges' opposition to 4: 0071

**Universal military training cont.**

- bill—general 15: 0799
- bill—James Wadsworth's draft of 36: 0415
- Catholic views on 36: 0525
- cost of 13: 0503
- Cox, Albert—speech on 10: 0543
- general 14: 0084; 16: 0601; 18: 0121; 19: 0986; 24: 0539, 0764; 25: 0700; 26: 0332, 0867, 0881, 0905, 0911, 0926, 0986; 27: 0001; 28: 0164; 30: 0053, 0072; 32: 0152; 33: 0360, 0397, 0418; 34: 0951; 35: 0486; 36: 0137; 38: 0205, 0234; 40: 0654
- historical background 27: 0009
- law 15: 0736
- Marshall's statement on 36: 0441
- military justice under 33: 0375
- national women's organizations—views on 36: 0466, 0485
- program 15: 0610
- speech to Academy of Political Science on 3: 0172, 0186; 19: 0121
- War Department proposals on 4: 0747
- women's conference on—Marshall's remarks to 36: 0466, 0485
- Universal Military Training, Citizen's Committee for** 8: 0796
- Universities**
  - see Colleges and universities
- UN Organization (UNO)**
  - Embrick, Stanley—views on 15: 0955
  - U.S. military representative to—Bedell Smith offered position as 15: 0712; 35: 0081, 0375
- UN Preparatory Committee**
  - activities of 35: 0375
- UNRRA**
  - executive positions with—use of regular Army officers in 33: 0375
- U.S. Army Forces, Pacific Ocean Areas**
  - reorganization of 31: 0628
- USASTAF**
  - combat operations of—suspension of 23: 0493
- U.S. Military Academy**
  - see West Point
- USO shows**
  - dissatisfaction with 32: 0215
  - indecentcy of—concern over 26: 0432
- USSR**
  - advance by—Allied cooperation with 15: 0527
  - airbases; fields
    - permission for U.S. planes to use 32: 0416
    - in Siberia 14: 0110
    - in Soviet Far East for U.S. bombers 32: 0376
  - aircraft for
    - delivery of 32: 0416
    - general 12: 0934
    - provision of 32: 0389
    - U.S. refusal to furnish 23: 0074
  - air force personnel, U.S.—interned in 11: 0092
  - air operations—combined 18: 0364
  - air operations—general 9: 0195
  - Allied cooperation with 30: 0164
  - Anglo-American operations in the Aegean—reaction to 3: 0146
  - army chief of staff of—General Antonov's appointment as 32: 0497
  - army personnel—authority to award decorations to 30: 0209
  - article on 36: 0020
  - Asia—encroachment in 8: 0185
  - Asia—expansion in 33: 0289
  - attitude—U.S., toward 36: 0032
  - atomic energy—U.S. contacts with on 4: 0536
  - attack on Chinese Nationalist troops by—allegations of 8: 0069
  - aviation requirements 31: 0778
  - Berlin—blockade of 9: 0095; 11: 0001; 31: 0955
  - CCS conferences—participation in 22: 0442
  - cooperation—U.S., with 30: 0053
  - Davies, Joseph—mission to 10: 0760
  - Deane, John—views on 11: 0074, 0092
  - declaration of war against Japan 11: 0092
  - Eisenhower—visit to 19: 0833; 22: 0717, 0737
  - espionage activities in the U.S. and Canada 32: 0570
  - exchange of views with U.S. 30: 0489
  - Finland—invasion of 19: 0087
  - foreign policy—U.S., toward 24: 0539; 34: 0951; 35: 0235
  - foreign relations with Czechoslovakia 18: 0301
  - foreign relations with U.S. 15: 0927; 19: 0087; 21: 0401; 30: 0543; 32: 0302; 35: 0522
  - foreign relations—U.S., with 10: 0783
  - German advance into 11: 0974
  - German strategy in 40: 0673
  - government officials—invitations to Marshall from 32: 0389, 0416, 0444, 0459, 0497, 0570
  - Greeley, John—mission to 19: 0087
  - Harriman Mission to 7: 0807; 13: 0070; 18: 0356
  - Hurley, Patrick—trip to 19: 0960
  - Kiev—victory at 32: 0444
  - Lend-Lease Act applied to 32: 0389
  - mechanics for 32: 0389
  - military attaché, U.S. to—assignment of 19: 0740
  - military collaboration with U.S. 11: 0074
  - military decorations; awards—for Marshall 29: 0707
  - military decorations; awards—to Soviet military personnel 11: 0031
  - military forces in Germany—junction with U.S. forces 9: 0332; 22: 0678; 30: 0188
  - military forces in Transcaucasia—U.S. air support for 19: 0748; 22: 0403; 32: 0416
  - military mission, U.S.
    - Deane, John—appointment as head of 11: 0022
    - establishment of 18: 0356
    - general 11: 0031, 0092; 18: 0391
  - military situation in 35: 0040
  - negotiations with Germany 35: 0976
  - operations
    - estimate on 13: 0669
    - in the Far East 18: 0391
    - against Germany—capacity for offensive 36: 0032
  - program to obtain peace with—Bernard Baruch's views on 4: 0580

radio communications with U.S. 22: 0523  
 railroad traffic experts for 13: 0368  
 Red Army Day—Marshall's message on 32: 0459  
 rockets—military use of 18: 0364  
 spare parts for—delivery of 32: 0389  
 supply dropping operations—for Warsaw 18: 0364  
 Tedder, Arthur—conference with 15: 0393  
 tonnage delivered to, by Persian Gulf Command 7: 0301  
 troop movements along Turkish border 30: 0432, 0450  
 Turkish situation—discussions with Great Britain on 8: 0455  
 war against Japan—participation in 15: 0904; 22: 0250  
 winter offensive by 15: 0393, 0446

**U.S. Steel Corporation**  
 report of 35: 0175

**Utah Depot**  
 commanding general of—Ralph Talbot's appointment as  
 36: 0309

## V

**Valdes, Basilo**  
 training for 13: 0451

**Valley Forge Military Academy**  
 activities 38: 0169, 0234  
 Marshall's address at 38: 0169

**Vancouver Barracks, Washington**  
 abandonment of—proposal for 19: 0658  
 appropriations for 17: 0204  
 Bowley, Albert—visit to 5: 0248  
 buildings at—development and improvement of 19: 0623  
 Grunert, George—assignment to command of 17: 0821  
 Marshall's visit to 36: 0394  
 Martin, Charles—visit to 23: 0937

**Vandegrift, A. A.**  
 38: 0260

**Vanderbilt, General**  
 death of 26: 0654

**Van Fleet, James**  
 Greek high command set-up—views on 17: 0564  
 senior U.S. military official in Greece—appointment as  
 17: 0564

**Van Voorhis, Daniel**  
 38: 0284–0433

**Vasilevsky, Aleksandr**  
 Soviet Vice Commissar of Defense—appointment as  
 32: 0497

**V-E Day**  
 general 24: 0764; 26: 0614; 31: 0750; 36: 0678; 38: 0234  
 Marshall's statement on 38: 0576  
 proclamation 14: 0038  
 U.S. military strength on 11: 0257

**Venereal disease**  
 control of 25: 0213; 40: 0261  
 control program in Philippines 23: 0468  
 prevention of 25: 0213  
 problem—general 13: 0586; 16: 0243  
 problem in Philippines 23: 0493

**Venezia Giulia**  
 Allied occupation of—Yugoslav compliance with 32: 0712

## Venezuela

Marshall's trip to 36: 0866  
 invitations to Marshall from officials in 38: 0453

**Venning, Sir Walter**  
 6: 0593

**Veterans**  
 civilian employment for 38: 0466  
 legislative benefits for 4: 0451  
 organizations—competition among 25: 0505  
 postwar adjustment of—article by Frank Parker on 27: 0295  
 returning from overseas—policy on 35: 0454

**Veterans Administration**  
 Bradley, Omar—appointment as head of 5: 0353; 15: 0572,  
 0610; 30: 0248

WAC officer assigned to 5: 0353

**Veterans of Foreign Wars (VFW)**  
 activities of 38: 0512, 0531, 0546, 0560  
 convention in New York—Marshall attends 38: 0531  
 invitations to Marshall from 38: 0480, 0487, 0512, 0546,  
 0560

state convention in Akron, Ohio—Marshall's speech at  
 38: 0487

*see also* American Legion; Disabled American Veterans

**Veterans Bureau**  
 13: 0119

**Virginia**  
 airports—development of 11: 0356  
 Norfolk—Marshall's trip to 36: 0770  
 Roanoke—airport at 12: 0659  
 Roanoke—war savings bond campaign 36: 0588  
 Williamsburg—Marshall's visit to 37: 0057

**Virginia, University of**  
 ROTC unit at—establishment of 39: 0622

**Virginia Division**  
 request for activation of 7: 0153

**Virginia Museum of Fine Arts**  
 exhibition at 39: 0751

**Virgin Islands**  
 military governor—appointment of 13: 0335; 14: 0133

**Visa and passport control**  
 War Department participation in—restriction of 32: 0844

**VLR project**  
 Chiang Kai-shek's insistence on command of 8: 0346

**VMI**  
 activities 21: 0274, 0301, 0318, 0338, 0361, 0381; 26: 0332;  
 38: 0583, 0610, 0632, 0654, 0680, 0705, 0730, 0754,  
 0783, 0804, 0819, 0843, 0863; 39: 0001, 0025  
 alumni—recommendations for military decorations for  
 21: 0361  
 Board of Visitors  
 Marshall's resignation as president of 39: 0863  
 Marshall, St. Julien—membership requested 23: 0909  
 members of 38: 0863  
 ceremony honoring Marshall 7: 0533  
 Chinese students at 21: 0401  
 commencement—Marshall's speech at 38: 0610  
 George C. Marshall Foundation at—endowment of 23: 0909  
 graduates—commissions for 21: 0381  
 history of 38: 0583

**VMI cont.**

invitations to Marshall from 38: 0583, 0610, 0632, 0654, 0680, 0705, 0730  
 Marshall's address at 35: 0175  
 Marshall's war trophies and memorabilia—donation to 38: 0730, 0783, 0819, 0843; 39: 0001, 0025  
 101st anniversary of—Marshall's radio address on 38: 0653  
 portrait of Marshall—presentation to 21: 0338; 34: 0056  
 Reilly, Henry—lecture at 31: 0327  
 reminiscences of 7: 0568  
 retirement insurance plan 38: 0863  
 ROTC situation at 21: 0338, 0361  
 superintendent—Marshall's views on selection of 21: 0274  
 superintendent of—Richard Marshall's appointment as 19: 0886; 23: 0909

**VMI Club**

of Norfolk, Virginia—Marshall's visit to 36: 0770

**VMI-Davidson College football game**

Marshall attends 36: 0959

**VMI Foundation**

presidency of—Marshall turns down offer of 38: 0819  
 trust agreement 38: 0754

**Vocational training**

equipment for Tuskegee Institute 37: 0985

**Volunteer organizations, American**

work of 31: 0778

**Voice of America**

operations of 4: 0536, 0563

**Voting**

by soldiers—instructional conference on 3: 0894  
 by soldiers in ETO 15: 0371  
 Soldier Voting Bill 26: 0225

**V-weapons**

German—British demand for destruction of 34: 0163  
 postwar role of 13: 0001  
*see also* Rockets; missiles

**W**

**WAAC**

allotment of, for U.S. Army Air Corps 12: 0950  
 creation of 24: 0595; 40: 0404  
 development of 40: 0404, 0426  
 Hobby, Oveta Culp—appointment as director of 32: 0890; 40: 0404  
 North African Theater—assignment to 13: 0566  
 for officers' mess at Fort Myer 30: 0762  
 organization of 13: 0045; 40: 0404, 0426  
 pay of—legislation on 13: 0566  
 recruiting campaign 40: 0404, 0426  
 transformed into WAC 40: 0426

**WAC**

Advisory Committee 40: 0442  
 Hobby, Oveta Culp—resignation as director of 40: 0472  
 organization of 13: 0248  
 personnel of—general 24: 0612  
 personnel of—use of, in hospitals 40: 0472  
 recruiting 38: 0205; 40: 0442

recruiting for company named in honor of Theodore Roosevelt, Jr. 32: 0363

Reynolds, Robert—support for 31: 0485

second anniversary of—Marshall's statement on 40: 0442

Summersby, Kay—Eisenhower's efforts to obtain commission for 15: 0224; 32: 0609

WAAC transformed into 40: 0426

**Wadsworth, James W.**

general 39: 0064–0126

universal military training bill—draft of 36: 0415

**Wainwright, Jonathan M.**

awarded Medal of Honor 30: 0374

general 39: 0148–0171

promotion to general 30: 0374

**Wake Island**

Japanese hospital ship—arrival at 21: 0973

meeting between Harry Truman and Douglas MacArthur at 23: 0537

**Walker, Fred**

promotion to brigadier general 22: 0790

**Wallace, Henry A.**

general 39: 0196

trip to PTO—proposal on 26: 0675

**Wallace, Lew**

39: 0211–0232

**Walsh, Ellard A.**

39: 0256

**Walsh, Robert**

Inter-American Defense Board—appointment as air member of 15: 0904

**Wanger, Walter E.**

39: 0277–0299

**War aims, U.S.**

Waring, Roane—opposition by 27: 0497

**War bonds; loans, U.S.**

10: 0880; 13: 0119; 18: 0423; 36: 0621, 0678

**War correspondents**

accreditations of—restrictions on 23: 0186

in China Theater 19: 0443

in SEAC 13: 0248

theater campaign ribbon for—award of 25: 0155

**War Council**

meetings of 33: 0046

**War crimes trials**

of Japanese leaders 7: 0180

**Ward, Orlando**

39: 0524–0548

**War Department**

activities—decentralization of 12: 0571

administration 13: 0320

Advanced Rank Bill—views on 3: 0456

age policy 32: 0337

airlines—relations with 3: 0898; 17: 0230

Army Air Corps personnel—policy on assignment of 16: 0975

army mobilization during World War II—history of 25: 0532

Army Reserve Corps—policy on 26: 0905; 33: 0360

budget 27: 0342



- buildings—security of 28: 0001; 33: 0199
- Bureau of Public Relations
- Haskell, William—appointment as director of 31: 0553
  - Pershing, Warren—assignment to 28: 0630
  - Richardson, Robert—appointment as director of 22: 0790
  - Wood, Junius—request for assignment to 40: 0506
- CCC—views on 13: 0295
- CCC administration—withdrawal from 39: 0651
- censorship by 5: 0550
- Commanding General, District of Washington—transfer of duties to 12: 0501
- commands, theaters, and base commands directly under—list of 7: 0281
- Community Service Committee—general 34: 0583
- Community Service Committee—organization of 32: 0760
- compulsory military training—views on 22: 0936
- Congress—relations with 33: 0001
- criticism of 26: 0225
- defense plans 23: 0733
- department commanders—proposal on rank of lieutenant general for 19: 0172
- Eisenhower, Dwight D.—assistance to 4: 0224
- employment of civilians—policy on 28: 0001
- enlisted reservists assigned to airlines—intentions on 31: 0801
- federal prisoners—proposal on 36: 0101
- Federal Security Agency—efforts to avoid conflicts of interest with 25: 0176
- Fort Hoyle, Maryland—plans for 38: 0057
- Freeman, Douglas—offers services to 16: 0535, 0550
- funds—allocation of, for Puerto Rico 30: 0634
- general officers—policy on promotions of 31: 0628
- German Reich—study of possible developments in 30: 0164; 33: 0259; 34: 0969
- information for soldiers—ban on 40: 0771
- information policies 15: 0157
- intelligence activities 33: 0360, 0375, 0397, 0418
- investigation of, by Harry Truman 12: 0828
- medals and decorations—policy on 29: 0667
- media cooperation with 26: 0654
- missions to Latin America—coordination of 32: 0032
- Mobile Army—attitude on additional personnel for 23: 0759
- motor pool—list of addresses for members of 39: 0340
- munitions—policy on sale of 36: 0567
- National Guard—plans for 26: 0773
- National Guard—policy on 20: 0943; 33: 0360
- Negroes—policy on 33: 0669; 37: 0985
- objectives 27: 0070, 0127, 0146
- officers over retirement age—order for return to inactive status of 7: 0111
- organization of 13: 0019
- OSS—views on usefulness of 24: 0811
- OWI—views on usefulness of 24: 0811
- Palestine question—views on 26: 0720
- Pearl Harbor attack—questions relating to 18: 0546
- physical defects—War Department policy on waiver of 31: 0228
- plans 7: 0030; 27: 0411
- policies
- general 27: 0127
  - for period after V-J Day 14: 0157
  - postwar 33: 0334
- program—American Legion support for 27: 0256, 0295
- program—general 27: 0099, 0146
- publicity agency—James Edmunds appointed to head 26: 0306
- reorganization 11: 0311; 16: 0943; 25: 0001, 0099; 26: 0798, 0867; 28: 0018; 31: 0401, 0423, 0444
- reserve commissions policy on 16: 0168
- reserve officers—policy on release of 20: 0256
- ROTC extension policy 34: 0242
- ROTC program policy 37: 0912
- Selective Service—views on 22: 0936
- single department of the armed forces—proposals on 4: 0747
- space requirements 34: 0650
- Special Planning Division—organization and functions of 9: 0195
- temporary promotions policy 27: 0459
- transfer of draftees policy 26: 0588
- troop rotation policy 8: 0320
- universal military training proposals 4: 0747
- use of eighteen year olds in combat—policy 15: 0489; 19: 0387
- visa and passport control—restriction of participation in 32: 0844
- war news policy on release of 39: 0350
- WPA art project—endorsement of 31: 0925
- War Department Equipment Board**  
33: 0375
- War Department Manpower Board**  
Sweeney, Walter—requests assignment to 36: 0137
- War Department Personnel Board**  
changes in 14: 0133  
Craig, Malin, Sr.—appointment as president of 10: 0642  
Herron, Charles—appointment to 19: 0320
- War Department Procurement Review Board**  
report of 39: 0411
- War effort**
- Chinese 39: 0481, 0506
  - civilian, in Illinois 27: 0256
  - Latin American military cooperation in 32: 0032
  - McKellar, Kenneth—views on 24: 0824
  - New Zealand's cooperation in 26: 0243, 0263
  - Wallace, Henry—support for 39: 0196
- Warfare**
- jungle
    - project 5: 0179
    - techniques 26: 0184
    - training center for 27th Infantry Division 31: 0652
    - weapons for use in—development of 18: 0329; 23: 0333
  - mechanized—development of, by U.S. Army 7: 0642
  - psychological
    - against Japan 36: 0319
    - operations during Normandy invasion 39: 0371
    - organization in SWPA 39: 0371
    - problems 22: 0068
    - Psychological Warfare Branch 40: 0506

- War industries**  
in New Orleans, Louisiana 26: 0306
- Waring, Roane**  
government war aims—opposition to 27: 0497  
National Commander of the American Legion—election as 27: 0256
- War manpower**  
Baruch, Bernard—statement on 4: 0293  
bill 13: 0642  
Parker, Frank—views on 27: 0146  
problem 14: 0133  
procurement 26: 0030  
situation—general 13: 0426, 0503, 0702  
situation in PTO 18: 0329
- Warner, Harry M.**  
39: 0565–0584
- Warner Brothers**  
employees in the armed forces 39: 0565  
films—refusal to allow showings to German POWs 39: 0584
- War plants, U.S.**  
French Military Mission—tour of 16: 0629  
in Illinois 20: 0794  
location of 27: 0485  
production of—increase in 18: 0329  
in Texas 33: 0644
- War potential, Axis**  
29: 0525
- War production**  
armament program—in Pennsylvania 8: 0784  
civilian 13: 0141  
general 39: 0469  
in Pennsylvania 24: 0090  
programs 33: 0073  
situation 4: 0367
- War Production Board**  
39: 0481–0506
- War reparations**  
Japanese 33: 0360, 0375
- War Resources Board**  
35: 0976
- War Shipping Administration**  
activities of 39: 0512
- War souvenirs**  
restrictions on 13: 0283
- Washington (state)**  
airfields in—development of 36: 0101  
air maneuvers in 3: 0616  
military installations in—Marshall's inspection tour of 37: 0390  
Vancouver Barracks 5: 0248; 17: 0204, 0821; 19: 0623, 0658; 23: 0937; 36: 0394
- Washington and Jefferson College**  
Marshall awarded honorary degree from 36: 0796
- Watson, Edwin "Pa"**  
awarded posthumous DSM 30: 0144  
general 39: 0600–0700
- Watt, David**  
Senate Military Affairs Committee—services to 31: 0508
- Wau, Battle of**  
4: 0130
- Wavell, Sir Archibald**  
forces of—organization of 14: 0254  
Philippines—exclusion from command of 34: 0740  
supreme command in SWPA—appointment to 34: 0533
- Weddell, Alexander W.**  
39: 0721–0751
- Wedemeyer, Albert C.**  
chief of staff to Chiang Kai-shek—appointment as 30: 0028  
China—report on 7: 0974  
China Theater—appointment as commander of 22: 0634  
Mountbatten, Lord—relations with 8: 0562  
performance in China—praise for 5: 0977; 8: 0052, 0069  
promotion to lieutenant general 19: 0960  
replacement of, in SEAC 6: 0512
- Wei Tao-Ming**  
8: 0252
- Wemyss, H. C. B.**  
6: 0632
- Wen, Ying H.**  
personal military representative of Chinese government—  
appointment as 8: 0148
- West Coast, U.S.**  
army-navy cooperation on 11: 0791  
Clark, Mark—inspection tour of 40: 0119  
corps commanders on—replacement of 11: 0766  
defense production on 11: 0838  
enemy aliens—evacuation from 11: 0838, 0918; 16: 0026;  
34: 0740  
infantry divisions on—inspection tour of 18: 0520  
Japanese-Americans—return to 24: 0539  
Japanese retaliatory measures against—possibility of 20: 0226  
military installations on—Marshall's inspection tour of  
36: 0849; 37: 0001  
morale on 11: 0791
- Western Defense Command**  
activation of 13: 0386; 40: 0119  
Bonesteel, Charles—assignment to 5: 0164  
personnel changes in 11: 0899  
supply situation in 40: 0119
- Western European defense union**  
need for 4: 0536
- Western Naval Coastal Frontier**  
defense of 11: 0819
- Western Pacific area**  
Dutch submarines in—operation of 21: 0764
- Western Theater of Operations**  
establishment of 14: 0133
- West Indies**  
joint maneuvers in 19: 0172
- West Point**  
candidates for—selection of 21: 0054  
Carter, Marshall—offered position as professor at 7: 0462  
chaplain for—appointment of 7: 0827  
curriculum 13: 0426  
Dill, John—visit to 12: 0091  
entry into—regulations on 17: 0194

- graduation exercises—Marshall's address at 24: 0735;  
26: 0588; 31: 0999; 40: 0627
- Keehn, Kent—appointment to 21: 0010, 0030
- Marshall's failure to get appointment to 17: 0942
- Patterson, Robert—visit to 27: 0459
- pilot training facilities at—construction of 34: 0242
- Reilly, Henry—lecture at 31: 0327
- superintendent—appointment of 39: 0662
- superintendent—Eisenhower's views on selection of 15: 0637
- West Virginia**  
air bases in 12: 0788
- Wheeler, Raymond A.**  
awarded DSM 25: 0855; 36: 0058  
CBI Theater—placed in temporary command of 8: 0292  
deputy supreme allied commander in Southeast Asia—  
appointment as 6: 0512; 25: 0839; 39: 0038  
India-Burma Theater—appointment as commander of  
8: 0364; 39: 0038  
promotion to lieutenant general 25: 0742  
State Department representative for SEAC—request for  
38: 0038
- White, George**  
death of 39: 0256  
general 40: 0127–0156  
illness of 11: 0811
- White House**  
correspondents—dinner of 40: 0654  
liaison with 13: 0001
- White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia**  
Dill, John—visit to 12: 0336
- Wilkes College**  
Board of Trustees—Harold Stark's appointment to 34: 0839
- Wilson, Arthur C.**  
40: 0181–0201
- Wilson, Erle**  
promotion to brigadier general 19: 0257
- Wilson, Sir Henry Maitland**  
British Joint Staff Mission to U.S.—appointment as head of  
8: 0513  
general 6: 0659–0796
- Wilson, T. B.**  
40: 0222
- William and Mary, College of**  
Dill, Sir John—awarded honorary degree from 37: 0360
- Williams, John**  
Chief of the National Guard Bureau—appointment as  
39: 0600
- Winant, John G.**  
40: 0250–0261
- Winn, James J.**  
40: 0283
- Winship, Blanton**  
retirement of 20: 0207
- Wisconsin**  
CCC activities in 16: 0363
- Witsell, Edward**  
Adjutant General of the Army—appointment as 30: 0417
- Woerheide, Victor C. (Mrs.)**  
40: 0308–0385
- Women**  
assimilation of, into the war effort 14: 0375  
national organizations' views on—universal military training  
36: 0466, 0485
- Women's Advisory Council**  
Marshall's address to 40: 0404
- Wood, Junius B.**  
40: 0487–0506
- Wood, Richard**  
6: 0621
- Woodring, Harry H.**  
general 40: 0531–0562  
Panama—visit to 35: 0622
- Woodruff, James A.**  
40: 0590–0615
- Woodrum Committee**  
general 21: 0726; 33: 0001  
Palmer, John—testimony before 26: 0926
- Wool**  
tariff legislation 35: 0500, 0522
- Wooton, Paul**  
40: 0627–0654
- "Work or fight" directive**  
implementation of 13: 0119; 39: 0453
- Work relief program**  
19: 0121
- World War I**  
Allied victory in—article by Frank Parker on 27: 0283  
aviation in—employment of 17: 0246  
first German raid on U.S. troops during—Marshall's notes on  
38: 0480  
officers—utilization of, for training purposes 24: 0595  
operations maps—request for 22: 0038  
reminiscences of 6: 0024
- World War II**  
conduct of, notes on 6: 0293  
political objectives of 26: 0415  
*see also* entries under War
- WPA**  
appropriations for Tuskegee Institute 37: 0985  
art project—War Department endorsement of 31: 0925
- Y**
- Yale, William**  
40: 0673
- Yale University**  
army officers studying Asiatic subjects at—talk before 7: 0462  
Dill, John—visit to 12: 0272  
graduates of, in U.S. Army 32: 0079  
Howland Memorial Prize awarded to Sir John Dill 37: 0133,  
0147, 0182
- Yalta Conference**  
agreements 23: 0186  
arrangements for 9: 0904  
decisions 30: 0144  
general 5: 0962; 9: 0904; 12: 0272; 15: 0463  
officers seen by Marshall during—list of 9: 0951

**Yalta Conference cont.**

- officers seen by Marshall during—messages to families of 9: 0958
- results of—Churchill's views on 9: 0904
- Soviet participants—list of 9: 0925
- Yamamoto, Isoroku**
  - death of 21: 0555
- Yamamoto affair**
  - 27: 0420
- Yankee Division**
  - thirtieth convention—Marshall invited to attend 9: 0001
- Yankee Division Veterans Association**
  - 38: 0466
- Yank magazine**
  - establishment of 34: 0602
- YMCA**
  - army and navy activities 14: 0375; 28: 0692
- York, John**
  - executive of Munitions Assignment Board—appointment as 19: 0813
- Young, John Russell**
  - 40: 0704
- J. Russell Young School of Economics**
  - convocation—Marshall attends 40: 0704
- Young, Robert N.**
  - 40: 0718
- Youth**
  - pre-military age—training program for 17: 0100
  - Southern Negro Youth Congress—Benjamin Davis speech at 37: 0985

**Yugoslavia**

- army—U.S. aid to 15: 0201
- hostilities in—efforts to avoid 25: 0155
- hostilities in—possibility of 8: 0588
- partisan activities in 29: 0907; 36: 0394
- situation in 15: 0572

**Yunnan**

- Chinese forces in—advance of 25: 0761

**Yunnan Army**

- in North Burma—success of 8: 0069
- reorganization of 29: 0503

**Z**

**Zanuck, Darryl F.**

- activities of 37: 0882
- general 40: 0731–0804
- military rank of 37: 0882

**Zhukov, Georgi**

- visit to Fort Benning, Georgia 26: 0415
- visit to U.S. 5: 0353; 15: 0661; 30: 0395; 31: 0290

**Zionism**

- 40: 0673

**Zone of the Interior (France)**

- French Interior Resistance Forces 4: 0644; 16: 0720
- general officer position vacancies in 15: 0637
- replacement capabilities in 31: 0670, 0688